

Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

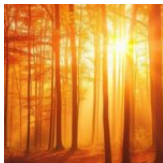
[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2011](#) › Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 256 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 17 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 211 through 225 (of 257 total)

[←](#) [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) ... [14](#) [15](#) [16](#) [17](#) [18](#) [→](#)

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 6:42 pm	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1415
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	Anyway, I try to show you the big picture, as I say, of the system that runs the world, and it is a system, a coordinated system. Big corporations, foundations, with thousands of NGOs getting sponsored by them, and your tax money as well, actually run the world, guide the world along this path of change as they like to call it. They're always changing us into upgrades of the same system; that's really what it is. It's not new systems. It's upgrading us all at the same time and now it's worldwide. That's how much of a grasp they have across the whole world, all of these interlocking corporations. It's a new feudal system we're going into where the corporations and the CEOs are the feudal overlords, and that's really the way it was designed to be according to the Milner Group, the Cecil Rhodes Foundation that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs which has the American branch too, the Council on Foreign Relations. They have branches in every country in the world now. They are the parallel government. They run the world. They advise governments as to what to do about all different matters and aspects of geopolitics, and domestic problems too, and financial as well. They also have all, pretty well all of their main characters in the top positions as reporters for every major newspaper, and they have all editors on board as well. So there's no such thing as free news anymore, an independent press. There never really was actually. But people still tune into the regular news expecting to hear the absolute truth given to them never realizing there's always a spin to something. Remember, for truth you have to have all of the

facts presented to you. And the simplest way to skew the truth is to simply omit a good portion of the facts, or even a small portion of them sometimes, to completely skew the argument so you'll be left with the proper authorized conclusion that you're meant to come to. That's the kind of system you live in. But mind you, in propaganda they tell you education is awfully essential for all that subsequent propaganda to take effect. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and it's just astonishing that most folk get hooked on the news, as though it's really there like an appendage to your brain. That's exactly what Brzezinski said in his own book in fact many years ago. He said, eventually the public will be unable to think for themselves; they will expect the media to do their reasoning for them. And that's a sad thing when you expect the regular media to do your reasoning for you. But unfortunately most folk have been brought up in this kind of innocence. You see, they've swallowed their education, they've swallowed their histories, they've swallowed even what their governments are all about and what their whole society is all about. And it's quite easy for them to believe the news, and they truly do believe it. Some of them will get very upset when you point out contradictions or show them alternate facts to the stories that they're hearing and they get rather angry. And that's just the way it is. There are people who are more indoctrinated than others, and more indoctrinable as well. Not everyone can be put under quite so easily but today the techniques are almost perfect.

Bertrand Russell talked about that many years ago because he was given one of the first experimental schools that was going to be the sort of model for the future. As far back as the 1920s he was experimenting, even with mixed classes, with the promotion of early intergenerational sex, with these classes. This is a time when people would have been hung, in Britain for instance, for interfering with children, but he was given the right to do it by the Crown, an actual charter by the Crown to do this kind of thing, like an exemption. And they used mainly orphans, etc, which is a common thing, when there's no family to stand up for them. He tried to get them, to see if they could get them hooked on sex, sexual activity, even before they had puberty. And this was to be a model for the future. And here we all are and it's all happened; they introduced it all exactly that way and the formula's worked. And he said too, that scientific socialism, this indoctrination they'd get at school would basically eliminate any contagion... contagion of ideas from their parents. And that's happened as well. The children, every so often, are taught new methods of doing the same kind of things, long division and arithmetic, that kind of stuff, so that parents can't go in and help them with the stuff that they were taught how to do. It's the same answers obviously, but that was all to make sure that they could only bond with the teachers and they'd have less respect for their parents. All psychology was used to separate the generations, and it's been awfully effective.

Anyway, that's by the by. The whole point is you're living in a scientific socialism, in an extent, and government's whole mission was to, and is to still, take over all the responsibilities, through agencies,

that used to be taken by the community and the family. And they've been awfully successful in doing all of that. Tonight too, I'll put up one of the ones who are leading the charge, one of the countries leading the charge for the testing in children; it's from birth, really, right through your whole life. Not just through your childhood, it's definitely cradle to grave. One of them is called Sure Start and it's set up in Britain. You'll find that the EU Parliamentarians or at least the heads of countries have all been involved in this. They have different names for the same thing in different countries. Sarkozy apparently was also involved in the setting up of this socialist regime that they're using in Scotland, for instance. So I'll put up a couple of links to Sure Start to show you the massive energy they're putting into children and through government agencies where every child is assigned basically their own supervisor for an area, who must know them throughout their early lives, etc. And that's getting them all ready to be what the government claims is... Remember, the whole idea of socialism or Marxism – and it's all closely combined – is that people are basically animals that are fit to be trained and can be trained with Pavlovian style techniques and even beyond that. This is what it's about, so that the government will have the perfect citizen, not the other way around. It's the government wants to make the perfect citizen to suit being ruled by the government, and a very politically-correct type citizen as well, very naïve and very obedient. They want obedience, you see.

Despite initial mistakes, the success of the Sure Start programme has been to prove that government does have a role to play in the development of young children.

blogs.lse.ac.uk / September 28, 2011

So all these programs, as I say, is the old, old dream that HG Wells talked about, from the Fabian Society, of literally creating the perfect citizen, as a good obedient slave if you like. And that's what they're using there and it's called Sure Start in Scotland. And it's well underway now, thousands of agencies all involved across the board of all of the different government agencies involved in each child. It's just incredible. It's incredible.

Now, we know too that the system we are in has never been there to help the general public. They're always on about welfare, never mind the fact that they gave everybody's jobs off to China a long time ago, and that's the governments that did that. Then they turn around and blame the public, of course, for not, you know, for not competing enough at the fast food industry, and getting into it, and you know.... It's just amazing how they keep breaking the legs of the animal and then kicking it because it can't get up again. But that's what power always does, and power will always do that. It will cripple you and then blame you for the mess that you end up being in. We also know that government's there to serve its master. And its master truly is money, money and the bankers that basically lend to governments. That's who's at the top of the pyramid here. Always has been. You got to understand that the ones who lend to governments, these mighty men who lend to governments, have the power to crash an economy and a

government overnight. Every government knows that too. Each one knows that. They've got a Sword of Damocles hanging over their heads as long as they're in. And it can be done. In fact, we've seen instances of that in the past where two or three investors would get together, manipulate the economy and the stock market and crash a country like Britain and reap millions as rewards for it for themselves.

So anyway, your masters really are the banking boys and beneath them they have their international socialists that they put in. I don't care if they call themselves right-wing or left-wing, they're all the same these days. And they're all Council on Foreign Relations members. In other words, they belong to a private club, they've sworn allegiance to a private international club, and that takes precedence over every other subsequent oath they take. It says...

New Obama Foreclosure Plan Helps Banks At Taxpayers' Expense

huffingtonpost.com / 10/24/11

(Alan: Well, what's new? What's new... every country's done this, recently.)

WASHINGTON — The Obama administration is introducing a new program on Monday designed to lower monthly mortgage payments for more troubled homeowners.

But a key new condition in the plan would shift the financial liability for refinanced loans from Wall Street banks to the American taxpayer. And by focusing on lower payments, the program does not confront what housing experts view as the core problem in the foreclosure crisis — borrower debt that exceeds the value of one's home. (A: The big problem too, is finding out now who really owns it. There was such an incredible greed in this market with the big banks all involved selling mortgages, so fast back and forth all the time, they've lost track of who owns the homes.)

Faced with the weak response to the Home Affordable Refinance Program, the Obama administration is planning to open up the program to all borrowers who owe more on their mortgage than their homes' worth, commonly dubbed being underwater, and have not missed a mortgage payment. HARP had been limited to borrowers who owed up to 25 percent more than their home is worth. More than 22 percent of all home mortgages — or 10.9 million homes — are currently underwater, according to CoreLogic data. Fewer than 900,000 borrowers have elected to go through HARP to date. (A: It's just astonishing the utter corruption at the top, and yet you keep the same system going. It really is, isn't it? It really is. White-collar crime really is probably worth it, obviously.)

The revised program also eliminates several fees associated with refinancing that can make the decision to refinance uneconomical for borrowers. But the potential benefit of the eliminated fees could be relatively small: If a few thousand dollars worth of fees made refinancing a bad deal for underwater borrowers, the ultimate benefits that refinancing can pose would remain limited. (A: So anyway, the whole idea is called H.A.R.P., harp. Well, that's what a mortgage is, isn't it? You just pay till death, you know, till the morgue basically, and then you go and play your harp. So I guess that's probably part of it there; who cares really. It's all corruption.)

Now, they want to, of course, in the US, big pharma's got together again with its favorite customer, which is the government in the US and elsewhere too, and they're studying the possible anthrax vaccination for children. It's just a great customer, the government. It's like the flu shots; they take on orders for the next 10 years. What a deal! Where else can you go as a private manufacturer, no matter what you're selling, and get deals like that? Oh yeah, we promise to buy them for the next 10 years. Sign here, and they do it, boom. Taxpayer paid of course; that's why they like it, guaranteed payment.

Possible study of anthrax vaccine's effectiveness in children stirs debate

washingtonpost.com / Rob Stein / October 24, 2011

The Obama administration is wrestling with the thorny question of whether scientists should inject healthy children with the anthrax vaccine to see whether the shots would safely protect them against a bioterrorism attack. (A: Here we go again. The problem is, you see, big pharma and vaccination is bioterrorism. I hope you realize that.)

The other option is to wait until an attack happens and then try to gather data from children whose parents agree to inoculate them in the face of an actual threat.

A key working group of federal advisers in September endorsed testing, sparking objections from those who consider that step unethical, unnecessary and dangerous. The National Biodefense Science Board (NBSB) (A: I wish they'd put a dictionary out with all these abbreviations, eh.), which advises the federal government, is to meet Friday to vote on its working group's recommendation.

"At the end of the day, do we want to wait for an attack and give it to millions and millions of children and collect data at that time?" said Daniel B. Fagbunyi of Children's National Medical Center in Washington, who chaired the group. "Or do we want to say: 'How do we best protect our children?' We can take care of Grandma and Grandpa, Uncle and Auntie. But right now, we have nothing for the children." (A: Oh, the psychology is wonderful in marketing, isn't it eh?)

The vaccine has been tested extensively in adults and has been administered to more than 2.6 million people in the military. (A: And they're all sick too, by the way, at least the ones that are still living.) But the shots have never been tested on or given to children, leaving it uncertain how well the vaccine works in younger people and at what dose, and whether it is safe. (A: Well, isn't that beautiful, the way it's done here too... The vaccine has been tested extensively in adults and has been administered to more than 2.6 million people in the military.... but it doesn't tell you all the effects it had on them. That's good marketing. Omission again. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. There's also an article here too, about, really, the CIA's acts of terror on people, and this article's about that too, how they kidnap the wrong people and torture them, even though other members come up and talk and say they've got the wrong guy. And it doesn't matter if they've got the wrong guy or not. And one of them's actually written about it so I'll put a link up tonight. It's by a former CIA operative Glenn Carle. It goes into what happened with one guy who they mistook for a banker to Bin Laden and he wasn't at all; he was someone else. Didn't matter. They even went out and kidnapped this guy's brother and tortured him in the same place just to try to get him to talk, even though they knew and they were told by other operatives it was the wrong guy that they got. Didn't matter. See, life is cheap once you're in these things and it doesn't matter who you torture, really, or how you torture them either. So it's quite a horrific thing to actually go through. I'll put this link up tonight on that too for you to peruse.

CIA Kidnapped, Tortured "the Wrong Guy," Says Former Agency Operative Glenn Carle – pubrecord.org /
By Truthout / Oct 24th, 2011

There's so much horror in the news now. We're getting really... there's no passion left, I think, in anyone. I'm sure too, that was a great hit when they saw the end of Gaddafi there. It's been all over all the different YouTubes and so on, as you see these fanatics, that I'm sure, really, were brought in by Special Forces who were all around that truck, that vehicle that they caught him in, supposedly, and they let loose on him, to basically tear him to pieces. And I'm sure, it's just like all the movies they've all been raised to watch – there's blood and guts everywhere – and that's just another movie to them. What a society we have. It's a horror show, as everyone become desensitized to the most horrific things. It's just amazing. But again too, as I say, don't forget that it was the same when they pulled down the big statue, remember. For about a whole year they just kept showing the one shot of all these guys in civvy clothes yelling and pulling down the statue. And after a year they showed you the tank and the chains attached to it that actually pulled it down. And then a year later they told you that all these guys who were pulling it down in the civvy clothes were actually brought in from another country to do it. I mean, you can't believe anything. And it's the same thing too, they let these guys go at Gaddafi to try to make you think, well the people have done it, see, the people hated him that much. No. These guys would be foreign mercenaries brought in just for this particular act, and they were surrounded by Special Forces. So that's

just the way it's... It's all for us too. It's all to con the public back home. All propaganda is, obviously. And it's very well done now and very few folk even question it. Youngsters don't; they think it's great, just like the video games, blood, guts, etc.

Another bit of a fun thing they were having, just to, you know, in the upper crust of law, is to discuss the US Declaration of Independence. And it was two groups of lawyers, one from Britain, one from the US, and they discuss, was it legal or illegal according to law itself. And of course I'm sure they had a good time and feasted well and drunk lots of brandy and slapped each other on the back. And I think they all belonged to the British Bar Association as well, you know. So I'm sure it wouldn't matter what country they're from. They're all from the same bag as far as I'm concerned, running some strange laws. I know where it all came from but it's all strange if you really look at it, how they figure things out.

Is the US Declaration of Independence illegal? – bbc.co.uk / 19 October 2011

And as we're going into this, as we ARE in Big Brotherland, as we well know we're all in Big Brotherland now and everyone buys electronic equipment that enables all these governmental systems and agencies to spy on you. That's their function, really, is to gather data on you. While you amuse yourselves and play, it's actually really there to gather data for this wonderful world order that they're bringing in where no secrets can be hidden, except for the elite because the elite themselves have all these laws written into it that they can't even get on Wikipedia unless they allow it themselves, even then they can say what's to be put on it, because they're VIPs, you see. See, all information could be used by terrorists; that's what they tell you. So you can find data on everyone except them. So it's just wonderful to be in this wonderful world of equality and transparency, isn't it? It's as transparent as frosted glass on your bathroom door. This article here says...

U.S. Requests for Google User Data Spike 29 Percent in Six Months

wired.com / Ryan Singel / October 25, 2011

The number of U.S. government requests for data on Google users for use in criminal investigations rose 29 percent in the last six months, according to data released by the search giant Monday. (A: They get paid for this too, by you, tax money, because it's all government agencies that are asking for this. So it's wonderful, eh? You're paying to be spied on by your government agencies.)

U.S. government agencies sent Google 5,950 criminal investigation requests for data on Google users and services from Jan. 1 to June 30, 2011, an average of 31 a day. That's compared to 4,601 requests from July 1 to Dec. 31, 2010, the company reported Tuesday in an update to its unique transparency tool.

Google says it complied in whole or part with 93% of such requests, which can include court orders, grand jury subpoenas and other legal instruments.

For the first time, Google's transparency report includes the number of users and accounts affected by such requests — in this case, 11,057.

The search and software giant also received 92 requests to remove data from its services, including YouTube. The requests collectively asked for 757 individual pieces of content be removed. Google says it complied fully or partially with 63 percent of the requests. The company noted it received a request from law enforcement to take down a video showing police brutality and another for videos allegedly defaming law enforcement officials. Google did not comply with either.

Google is alone in providing this data to the public, which it says it hopes will give a push to efforts to reform a 25-year-old government privacy law that lets law enforcement get access to users' online communications without having to get a judge's approval. (A: Quite something isn't it? There's no privacy at all. Most folk don't mind though. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Some countries are further ahead in this world order in the socialistic sense than others. And Australia, of course, all Fabian run of course, for many parties that have been in there, Fabian run. They're really pushing ahead with carbon taxes and all that kind of stuff too. It's really energy taxes and it's got a long ways to go because I know where they're going with it all. Anyway, they're also putting in a health survey, like a census, door-to-door. It says...

Health survey sparks 'Big Brother' fears

(A: No kidding. Do you really need this to spark off a Big Brother fear? Where have you been your whole life? [Alan chuckles.] I mean, it's already here.)

abc.net.au / Nikki Tugwell / October 25, 2011

Two participants in the Federal Government's compulsory Australian Health Survey say the experience has been deeply intrusive and a stressful violation of their privacy.

A Queensland woman likened the survey process to having Big Brother knocking on her door asking for urine, and said the line of questioning intruded into her grief over the recent death of a loved one.

And a Victorian woman told the ABC News Online Investigative Unit she felt strong-armed into giving private health and lifestyle details to a stranger.

Up to 50,000 randomly selected adults and children are compelled to take part in the survey, which is being conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (A: It's just like George Orwell's 1984, you heard the statistics on different things getting rattled off the tannoy system every minute or so.) in consultation with the Department of Health and Ageing. (A: That's very interesting, health and ageing, eh, because they want to see if we're dying off fast enough; that's why.)

Aspects of the survey, such as blood tests and urine samples, are submitted voluntarily, but people can be fined \$110 a day (A: ...per day...) – or prosecuted – for not taking part or for refusing mandatory questions. (A: Most of them would probably say, okay, ah, just stick it in my arm there, and take my blood as well, you know, why not.)

It's not like Big Brother is just watching. He is knocking on your door asking for urine.

The survey, announced in last year's Budget, was described as the most comprehensive research on the health of Australians ever undertaken. At the time, the inclusion of blood and urine sampling sparked headlines such as: "It's the ABS: Come out with your urine sample in the air." (A: And that's their little joke. They always try to make light of Big Brother, which is the wrong thing to do actually.)

The survey participant from Queensland, who wishes to remain anonymous, says she was deeply uncomfortable with the nature of the questioning.

"I'm shocked that anyone would want a blood and urine sample just out of the blue," she said.

"I haven't even given my doctor that sort of thing for a while because there is no need for it. (A: By the way, you see, that's where it should be kept and left is with your doctor. It's confidential, confidentiality, patient/doctor confidentiality. Here's your government demanding to know all about you: Do you have any STDs, have you had them in the past, do you have them at the moment? all that kind of stuff... who did you get it from, are you having an affair? I'm not kidding you; this is what comes out of it all. And the idiots go along with it. They go along with it. If they had 50,000 and 50,000 all went to prison there'd be hell to pay. And that's the only way you stop these bar stewards from doing these things, is just saying no. Because they'll keep pushing further and further until you're all doing it. Uuugh. And people wonder why they have government. It's because they're bullies, that's why.)

"Why should the Australian Government know more about my health than I do?

"It's not like Big Brother is just watching. He is knocking on your door asking for urine."

The Victorian participant, who also wishes to remain anonymous, says she was uncomfortable with the interview being conducted in her home and initially sent this email to the ABC.

They show you the email; there's a link to it as well. All these articles I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast. And if you stand at the door, if you don't want to let them into the house, your neighbors hear about all your health and history and all the rest of it. So they go along with it and to be honest with you, I have no... I can't sympathize. I'm sorry. I just cannot sympathize with people who keep getting stomped on in the head and they get up generally and say, well I got over it, I survived that time, and then they wait for the next time. It's your own darn fault. Because you see, you have to put government in its place. You know where it's going if you don't. Every country knows the same darn thing.

Now, as I say about Libya too, just like it happened with Iraq, it came out, only recently, that all the big oil companies went to see, for instance in Britain, they did it in the States too, but they all went to see the Prime Minister, Blair when he was in, and they divvied up the oil fields amongst themselves before they attacked Iraq. And of course, the same thing with Libya as well. It's just plundering and piracy of course, by the corporations in collusion with your governments. It says...

NATO Countries Set to Steal \$30,000 from Each Libyan Citizen

willyloman.wordpress.com / October 24, 2011 / Scott Creighton

The pro-Western corporatist media outlets are hurriedly trying to help spin every aspect of the murder of Moammar Gadhafi and the ongoing rape and pillage of the Libyan people's assets.

Yesterday Paul Richter of the LA Times wrote an article claiming that Moammar Gadhafi was the richest man in the world, holding some \$200 billion dollars in assets hidden all over the globe. Buried deep within the body of his article, the truth finally comes out...

"But subsequent investigations by American, European and Libyan authorities determined that Kadafi secretly sent tens of billions more abroad over the years and made sometimes lucrative investments in nearly every major country, including much of the Middle East and Southeast Asia, officials said Friday.

Most of the money was under the name of government institutions such as the Central Bank of Libya, the Libyan Investment Authority, the Libyan Foreign Bank, the Libyan National Oil Corp. and the Libya African Investment Portfolio. (A: In other words, it belongs to the people and the government of Libya. But what they're trying to do, you see, is say, no, it's really Gaddafi's so let's grab it, you see, and rob the public of Libya of all that cash.) . . .

The new \$200 billion figure is about double the prewar annual economic output of Libya, which has the largest proven oil reserves in Africa." Paul Richter

All of the money was invested in Libyan enterprises presumably for the Libyan people but because "investigators" claim Gadhafi could have accessed it, the globalist spin on this wealth owned by the Libyan people, is that it was Gadhafi's and not theirs. The difference is that if this money belongs to the people of the Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, then it must be returned to them and cannot be touched. If it were to belong to Gadhafi then it simply becomes spoils of war and can be seized by whomever claims it.

The \$200 billion dollar figure represents (as Richter points out) "about \$30,000 for every Libyan citizen". This is the amount that is about to be stolen from the people of Libya. (A: Well, what's new, eh? We've watched this for years now.)

Do you realize... remember when the Gulf War One started? Do you know how long we've been at war? It's perpetual war, constant conflict... that's what the military said. And not only is it conflict abroad, it's conflict on you too, at home, and your minds, through psychological warfare and through governmental warfare upon you as well, anti-terrorism, all that stuff, no privacy. It's perpetual and constant conflict. That's the name of the game folks. And in the latest military think tank that does the trends for the military for the future – which they published again, the recent one – they said this is going to go on up to the year 2050. So that's an awful lot of pleasant things to look forward to, getting worse and worse and worse. See, the whole world's to be changed after all this. Not just the countries that you're all sitting back and munching your chips on and watching blood and guts and going, haha, look at them killing another one, you know. It's war on you as well.

An article too, and a very good article here, it's called The Rational Optimist, gas against wind power. It goes through all the nonsense about wind power. It goes through the economy at the moment, looking for energy and how cheap it would be to get alternate sources. Well, the energy that's sitting in the ground, of course, and how the greenies are trying to stop this from all happening. They want to go wind with these massive towers all over the countryside, noisy things they are too, and they produce very little electricity at all. He goes through the pros and cons of either and tells you why are we doing this when there's so much gas sitting underneath the country, especially in Britain, and they don't want to tap it

because they want you to all go green... go green, you know. By the way, it's got all the statistics too, and all the birds and bats and things that get killed by these massive windmills every year. No wonder they're all dying off. These things get shredded when they fly through these propeller blades, eagles and everything; there's lots of reports here. It's all on this site anyway. I'll put that up tonight too at the end of the broadcast and you can peruse it for yourself. It's not the same as watching real people getting slaughtered, but you can watch the birds getting killed if you want; it's up to you.

Gas against wind – rationaloptimist.com

And of course, one of the oldest things that the governments wanted to do for making the perfect citizen was gene screening basically – your genetics. They've been at this for an awful long time. HG Wells wrote about it for the Fabian Society, which is just the left-wing side of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, as opposed to their other side which runs the corporations, because they always run both sides of everything. And you find that they've always wanted to create the perfect citizen, who's going to be cheap to maintain, meaning he won't have any possible diseases, etc, he won't fall ill with any of the vaccines. And that's how they make vaccines; they always know there's going to be a certain percentage of variations of gene types that will come down with chronic diseases and their life will be hell and miserable. And they actually blame those victims actually for having the wrong genes. Can you believe that? Isn't that incredible, eh? It doesn't fit with their vaccines and they ain't going to change their vaccines to suit you. Anyway, they also want to make sure that they bring up a placid type of people too. So in other words, cheap to maintain, placid, obedient, hardworking, all that kind of stuff, but it all goes under doing good to help you and your health, you see.

Fetal gene screening comes to market

nature.com / 25 October 2011 / Erika Check Hayden

Until last week, scrutinizing a fetus's (A: That's an unborn BABY.) DNA for indications of genetic abnormalities meant tapping into the mother's womb with a needle. Now there's a test that can do it using a small sample of the mother's blood. MaterniT21, a Down's syndrome test that Sequenom of San Diego, California, launched in major centres across the United States on 17 October, is the first of several such tests expected on the market in the next year. (A: They got a whole batch to let go out; this is just the first one. They always get one that everybody's terrified of, you see, and we've already accepted that it's okay to abort people that have got Down syndrome, you see. Everybody accepts that now, even though quite a few percentage of them, and I've gone through the articles before, are actually false positives; it doesn't matter.) It signals the arrival of a long-anticipated era of non-invasive prenatal genetic screening, with its attendant benefits and ethical complications (see Nature 469, 289–291; 2011). (A: And it gives you an article to a previous Nature Magazine article on this topic.)

“In the future you’ll be able to extract an enormous amount of information from that sequencing data.”

With the technology in place to sequence the fetal DNA carried in a pregnant woman’s bloodstream, geneticists predict the list of conditions that can be detected by non-invasive means will grow rapidly. Another company, Gene Security Network of Redwood City, California, says its forthcoming test will also check for other genetic abnormalities, and Sequenom is studying the feasibility of expanding its test.

So it’s all on the cards, really, as they come down and down and down to, really, wanting the perfect citizen. Oh this person MAY have allergies, you know, they MIGHT so let’s abort it, and they might have rhinitis, you know, a runny nose, let’s abort that as well; who wants that in polite company? That kind of stuff. And it will all come down to that eventually. This one’s got leadership abilities but doesn’t belong to the right class, let’s get rid of all of them, eh. That’s a must-be.

I’m also putting up tonight too, see, society now is dehumanized, completely. Society has been broken up over the last, since really, since about the 50s onwards just escalating to the present time. Where, as I say, communities at one time looked after each other and I do remember the times like that. When I was small, you know, where your mum would make soup or stew or something and send it to someone across the street, and you’d take it in there, they were just out of hospital and you took care of those people. Now government does everything now, with authority behind them too, you know, all these rules and regulations, etc, etc, and you can’t do that; they want to test the soup first and see if it’s poisoned or up to their standards, or down to their standards I should say, and stuff like that. So this is happening worldwide. What’s interesting, though, is this article about China.

And I’m sure you’ve all heard about the little toddler that got run over in China; it’s all over YouTube, etc, and the newspapers. And how the car didn’t stop. Well, it stopped, actually, on top of the child then rolled over it to make sure it was dead, really, because it’s actually worse... If you’d injured it the government would make you pay the medical costs, and probably a life policy for that child. And you see all these people going past it, this child, you know, a bit of curiosity, but that’s unfortunately the way in China. That is the way in China. Life is awfully cheap there, awfully cheap, believe you me.

And it’s the model state for the world. So I’m putting up the YouTube one, for those who like gruesome stuff, to see what happens, but also a link to a write-up on it, to explain what’s happening in China, why that sort of thing happens and what life is like under, really, a centralist, totally centralist type government system. Remember, it’s still communistic. And how everyone’s terrified of even getting caught doing anything. Even if someone falls down you won’t help them in case you get sued by the government for knocking that person down. Even if you didn’t do it, it doesn’t matter. And there are actual examples like that there. And then you might end up getting plasticized and put on some wires and sent off to Hollywood to appear in a movie, you know, as a corpse... that kind of thing. But that’s the

model state for the world. And this is what they want: just produce, produce, produce, be cheap, work very cheaply, consume very little and just walk over the dead basically. Think about it folks. Think about it. And that's our most favored nation trading partner; that's the status they have under the Free Trade Agreement with the World Trade Organization. And we're all going to be like that? The UN keeps saying, it's the model state for the world. Well I don't want to live in that kind of society, myself, personally. Mind you, no one's asking me. Have you been asked? Of course you don't get asked about anything, do you? You're too busy enjoying yourselves playing.

You know, this will be the only society that goes down the tube, it's a new phenomena because they're going down the tube, eating stuff that's still called food – it's all junk and rubbish and artificial; doesn't matter – but they can go down the tube being pretty poor, and vastly entertained. It's quite a technique, that. It's never happened before. But that's what's happening. That's what's happening. So I'll put both of those links up tonight for you to see, for those who have got the stomach for it.

A "Must See" Heart Wrenching Video of Moral Deterioration in China

globaleconomicanalysis.blogspot.com / October 19, 2011

The Death of Good Samaritans – the-diplomat.com / Mu Chunshan / October 24, 2011

And sometimes you have to look into hell, you understand, to understand what you're really facing. Avoidance doesn't help at all, this "look at the good side." What do you mean the good side of things? No. You must look at the evil side of things, because you see, otherwise it spreads very quickly. And that's the problem. All the new agers are taught, actually taught – and government likes this, that's why they promote a lot of this new age stuff – to look on the bright side of things; don't look at the negative, always look at the positive. And then the next thing you know you're living in some ghetto somewhere starving to death. Well, that's what happens, you see, if you don't want to see that train. Well that train's heading your way. You want to see it coming so as you can get off... otherwise it goes over you. But that's up to you of course.

And there was also a little rebellion in the UK Parliament about pulling out of the EU. I think 80 members tried to vote to get out of the EU, which is the only safe thing to do, only sensible and sane thing to do. But it's a global agenda and Cameron's been put in by the big boys. It wouldn't matter who they put in actually, they always put their own in, on all sides.

Largest ever EU rebellion rocks British Prime Minister – breitbart.com / Oct 24, 2011

So 483 voted to stay in, against about 111, I think, or something like that. Anyway, it doesn't really matter. The fact is they're still in the EU and so they must go the suicidal way of losing all identity and history and everything else. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Daniel from the UK there.

Daniel: Yeah, you were saying about Australia where they're trying to force people to do all this medical information. Well, we're similar here because when the national census came round this year they said it's a thousand pound fine if you don't fill out the paperwork and send it back. And they ask you all sorts of personal questions that have no bearing on, you know, what they're looking into. And also, I've got an electoral register form come round about a month ago, and I don't vote so I threw it away. And I got a reminder two weeks later, and I threw that away. But then this Sunday, 5 o'clock on a Sunday, a woman knocked on the door and said, you haven't had your form back. This was on a Sunday, you haven't had your electoral register form back. I said, well I don't intend to vote so what do you need it for? She says, well it is actually the law, again, a thousand pound fine. I said, well could you tell me why it's the law that I have to register but not the law that I have to vote? And she looked at me and she didn't know what to say. She said, I don't make the rules. I said, well give me a number of someone who does. So she gave me the form and says, you can phone this number on the back. But the thing is, what I'm trying to say is that, you know, there's no reason... why does she need to: well, I can't answer that. Well, why would they need to know? It's not the law that you have to vote, like in Australia. They say you have to register and put the names of all the people in the house with you, ages and everything, you know. And they just sort of... they just force it.

Alan: It's a legality. When you register something you're giving away your right to be an individual – that's a fact – with governments. It doesn't matter. Same when you register a vehicle, technically they've got a hold on that, a lien on that if they want it. So it's the same thing when you register yourself to vote. It doesn't mean you have to vote, or you will vote, but you're giving them authority over you regardless. Because when the other ones vote some party in that means you're putting yourself under that subjection of that party. Whereas if you didn't fill it in at all technically, technically and legally in fact too, they really have no right over you.

Daniel: Yes. Now, I think she was trying her luck, and I spoke to a mate and he said yes, she probably gets a commission or something like that, there must be an incentive for them to do it, overtime or something, I don't know. But with regards to another point, you were talking about the privatization of police. Well, I didn't realize but it's already happened here. I'm sure you probably know, but I was looking at the Independent newspaper, it said G4S, that big company, they got 17,000, I think it's ex-police on their books, and they actually have them out, in police uniforms, sent out to bump up the numbers in various constabularies. And they're completely unaccountable, because there was a testimonial from some

family, one of their relatives was beaten up, had brain damage by these police, and there was absolutely no legal recourse because he was private, and they couldn't complain to the IPCC, the police complaint, because they were working for G4S, exactly what you were talking about the other day. I didn't realize it was already happening here. But with regards to that and what you said about this Lord, in the 80s, that told you the future would be run by big companies. Will that be the same model as the British East India Company in Asia, do you think?

Alan: Yes. It's going to be worldwide. It's a worldwide system. And eventually everything that you need, in fact, in society will be privately owned. And eventually it will be one water company, one food company – I'm not kidding you – and one law company, one law enforcement company. That's really the goal of it. Even Karl Marx talked about this you know, in the 1800s; that's what they wanted.

Daniel: Yeah, I understand. Okay Alan, thanks very much.

Alan: And thanks for calling in.

Yeah, most folk just go along with it and put up with it and it gets worse and worse, and that's how it always will when bullies are running your lives for you.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:43 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1416](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, what I try to do is to show you the groups, the foundations, the parallel government that others have talked about. Maggie Thatcher called it that and she joined it after she left her official position in politics, and also Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, a worldwide organization by the way, and he said the same thing, it's a parallel government. Most big reporters are members of it. In fact, all big reporters, all big reporters are members of it across the world. You have to be asked into the organization, you can't simply apply for it, and you must prove your worth to the cause, the cause of global governance as they like to call it and an ordered planned society, run on a kind of socialist basis. And of course, the big bankers, literally, are the ones behind all of this because the CFR branches are just the branches of the Royal Institute of International Affairs which was founded by the Milner Group joining with the Rhodes Foundation and they were all bankers, every last one of them that founded the organization and still run it today of course. And they put Prime Ministers and Presidents in

as well, and have done for about 80 years now, or even more, according to Carroll Quigley's Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment. He was the historian for the group.

You're going through, as I say, to the average person it's simply a series of events. Now, all media is there NOT to influence, really, the events of things, but to influence the general population's belief on the reality and the reasons of why we go to wars, etc. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this system that you think is simply evolving. And as I say, the mainstream media is there to keep that illusion going. Because they don't have to convince themselves, at the top, what they're really doing with the agenda – and it is a world agenda; it's out in the open these days – but they have to convince the public for the reasons that they go ahead and amalgamate whole continents. Like the EU for instance, rather than just pull out and go their own ways and hope they can survive, no, everyone must go down together. That's the impression they're trying to give Europe. So what they're really doing is convincing the public of the necessity for giving up all sovereignty, the last bits of sovereignty to the EU and go into this central banking system that's going to take charge of every single country with the IMF up there, the World Bank, etc, etc, and the Bank for International Settlements which is heavily involved in all of this today because the Bank for International Settlements is one of the biggest banks on the whole planet. That's the one that Quigley said would rise to the top. That's the one that deals with all of the cash debt and how they're going to pay off their debts, etc. And that's what they're doing right now across Europe.

So they must convince the general populations of the necessity for, as I say, giving up sovereignty and giving all powers over to the EU. That's what the EU was designed to be, was a huge integrated corporate bloc basically. It's a new type of soviet system as well, where they can take cash from one country and give it another, even to do with their welfare programs, take from one and give to another, etc. It's an awful powerful institution and that's what it was meant to be. It's a power structure and we should never forget that. Economics, in this system, everything runs around economics. So remember that all your laws, all your laws revolve around economics, including murder, just simple things like murder that happens all the time across the planet. Because when you get punished for murder it's because you're taking someone who's an asset out of the picture, someone who's going to pay taxes and produce for their bosses; that's really why you get punished.

And of course, we don't call it murder when Air Forces take off to bomb people so that the big powerful people can grab the assets in a country. Of course, they always go in for humanitarian reasons; that's why we go and kill folk. Do you realize we're living, literally, in a schizophrenic society? It's purposely made schizophrenic by those who control it, because there's nothing, as I've said for over so many years, nothing been studied on the planet so much as man himself. I mean, we see all these nature programs today and they're into beetles and they're putting little chips in them and following them across the

planet wherever they go. And even rattlesnakes, in Canada, they follow with chips on them in collars. But that's nothing to do... Man himself has been the most studied species for thousands of years by those who rule. And when you do control people, even thousands of years ago, you don't just pass on the knowledge of how to do it by word of mouth. It's written down and it's kept in archives and archives are always kept. Archives of power are always kept for the few who rule. And that's the trick of holding on to the system, the system of cash rules basically.

And it will never change because those who... See, you're living in their system; I've said this for many, many years. The system that you were born and brought up in is not your system. It didn't evolve by your people by itself. It was forced upon them, a long, long, long time ago by those who had the money. And the whole structure of money is international; therefore it's an internationalist movement of course. So everything revolves around your cash and we live, we breathe by it, actually, we eat by it. We don't go and plant things anymore. It's all dependent on the cash in your pockets. Big government can't exist without it; it needs cash. And of course, cash represents your labor, so when it's taken from you to be given to anybody else, or even to a boss or whatever, that cash that's supposed to be your wages ends up... that's called slavery actually. It's a form of slavery.

Now, I've talked about perpetual wars; constant conflict is the actual term used by the military. And I've put up the site so many times about one of the articles from the military magazine, when they talked about Constant Conflict. It's not just across the planet, as I say; it's also inter-cultural as well, as they change all of the societies and destroy the previous cultures to bring in the new. And that's been awfully well accomplished as well. But we see this monotonous behavior, as I say, since Gulf War 1, this monotonous behavior of going into one country after another and the same lies come out each time they want to attack another country. And it works every time because the public cannot believe they're getting so blatantly lied to. That's how sheep generally are, and I say sheep because everyone's a sheep until they wake up.

Now, this article here is an awful article actually, from Fox News and it's about the next war of course. Israel wants it. The US wants it; there's no doubt about it. Because it's the same list, you see, as the New American Century group put out back in the 90s of all the countries they wanted to take out. Israel wanted them to go through one after another, whereas the US wanted to have a breathing space in between to build up the propaganda before they'd invade. So anyway, this one here is about Senator John McCain.

Sen. McCain Says U.S. May Consider Military Action in Syria

foxnews.com / October 23, 2011 / Associated Press

SOUTHERN SHUNEH, Jordan – U.S. Senator John McCain (Alan: That's son of Cain, for some strange reason.) said Sunday that military action to protect civilians in Syria might be considered now that NATO's air campaign in Libya is ending. (A: Now, they were already planning that long before they even went into Libya, and discussing it. And they printed it out too because as I say, their list was printed back in the 90s and is simply being continued by Obama's group, that's really the same group behind the scenes. Anyway, it's the same propaganda. And we had Richard Haass who was the CFR top fella come out and admitted that, yeah, they used all the propaganda about 'saving civilians' and that was an excuse to get in there. That came out in the mainstream and on the CFR's own site and I put it up there too; it's in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. But here they go again.)

However, President Barack Obama's administration has made clear it has no appetite for military intervention in Syria (A: Well they have to say that because he's running again, you see. There's nothing truthful in this article at all.) Syria – a close ally of Iran (A: See, so Iran's bad. That's like saying the world Nazi, you know. We've already smeared them until you just mention Iran and it's like oh, Nazi.) that sits on Israel's border (A: See they're taking out all of Israel's possible enemies.) – and U.S. Secretary of State Hillary Rodham Clinton noted Sunday that the Syrian opposition has not called for such action as President Bashar Assad's regime.

"Now that military operations in Libya are ending, there will be renewed focus on what practical military operations might be considered to protect civilian lives (A: So here they go again with 'protecting civilians' and then afterwards the top guys, who run all the newspapers, like Haass in the CFR, will admit that it was just a lie that they used to get in. But why do they keep giving the same lies to the general public and then printing the truth? Well they must always reveal the method of how they conned you afterwards, knowing that we're all so stupid that we'll accept it the next time again too. That's how simple it is. So anyway...) in Syria," McCain said at the World Economic Forum in Jordan. "The Assad regime should not consider that it can get away with mass murder. Qaddafi made that mistake and it cost him everything," (A: Even though, of course, they gave blatantly false numbers of folk who were being killed in the first place. AND for the fact that the soft power tactics that were to lead into hard power were published years ago by those who set up the regime. Even the United Nations talked about it; soft power are the NGOs that go in from outside countries and agitate. They're professional; they've been trained how to agitate and get all the students to rebel, etc. And then that's followed up by hard power.) . . .

"Iran's rulers would be wise to heed similar counsel," McCain said.

It was not clear whether the Republican senator from Arizona was referring to American or NATO military action against the Syrian regime, which has waged a 7-month crackdown on opposition protesters (A: And then they give the same kind of figures they gave for Libya...) and killed about 3,000 people, according to the U.N.

The UN also, remember, is meant to be world government so they depend upon wars to give themselves more power, where they can turn round and say, oh look, dear, dear, dear, look what they're doing now, you need world government. The United Nations was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations to BE a world government. So there's nothing you can believe in a straight blatant propaganda piece like this, which it is, and you can't really believe, especially, these top writers that work for the CFR that are on every newspaper across the planet basically, in every country. Because that's their job, is to lie to you. They all want world government. And some of them have come out blatantly in their own magazines and said so. So anyway, that's what's happening across the world as far as the ongoing wars go and they haven't stopped yet, and after Syria they've got other countries to go as well, on the list.

Now, I've put out and I've read articles on the air over the years about the drug dealing coming in, by the CIA, into North America. It's as old as the hills actually. We had the Iran-Contra scandals, for those that care to go back and look at them again. We've had people who worked for the US Coast Guard, who had been in Special Forces before that, who came out and found out that other old mates, his old friends, were working for the CIA bringing the drugs into the country while his job was to stop them coming in. I put that up too, and that guy I think was eventually killed. But there's nothing new in this at all. Drugs have always been used by the high elite for power. And the US used it, in fact, when they did go into Iraq. They dropped opium, blocks of it, from the air; that was in the mainstream as well. This says...

Mexican drug suspect: U.S. gave me immunity

cbsnews.com / October 26, 2011 / Sharyl Attkisson

(CBS News) A Mexican drug suspect awaiting trial in Chicago is making a startling claim. He insists he can't be prosecuted because he worked as an informant and had a secret immunity deal with the U.S. government.

Prosecutors say Vicente Zambada-Niebla oversaw drug running on a massive scale into the U.S. But now, from behind bars at a maximum security prison in Chicago, he's making his own explosive accusations — that U.S. government agents have been aiding Mexico's infamous Sinaloa cartel — even tipping off leaders on how to avoid capture. (A: And I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about the drugs coming into the US, which they've been doing for years, and there's been so many scandals in the past about the CIA being involved in it. And it's not just the CIA. You'll find every intelligence group on the planet's involved in the cocaine industry; it's such big, big black budget cash they can get out of it too. Plus it takes down

societies; you use drugs as weapons as well on societies too. Remember that, always remember that. Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight and I'll put all these articles up tonight in fact at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.

And this other one is quite amazing too. It's to do with the Justice Department. It says...

Justice Department Proposes Letting Government Deny Existence of Sensitive Documents

foxnews.com / Shannon Bream / October 26, 2011

(A: In other words, the Justice Department is proposing legalizing that the government can lie to you, LEGALLY in other words, you know. They've always done it. I mean, that's what politics is. But it's quite interesting.)

A longtime internal policy that allowed Justice Department officials to deny the existence of sensitive information could become the law of the land — in effect a license to lie — if a newly proposed rule becomes federal regulation in the coming weeks.

The proposed rule directs federal law enforcement agencies, after personnel have determined that documents are too delicate to be released, to respond to Freedom of Information Act requests "as if the excluded records did not exist." (A: And that's what they'll tell you to your face: they don't exist; it's all a lie.)

Jay Sekulow, Chief Counsel of the American Center for Law and Justice, says the move appears to be in direct conflict with the administration's promise to be more open.

"Despite all the talk of transparency, I can't think of what's less transparent than saying a document does not exist, when in fact, it does," Sekulow told Fox News.

Justice Department officials say the practice has been in effect for decades, dating back to a 1987 memo from then-Attorney General Edwin Meese. (A: So a memo's all they need up at the top. I guess that's their form of law.)

In that memo, and subsequent similar internal documents, Justice Department staffers were advised that they could reply to certain FOIA requests as if the documents had never been created. That policy

never became part of the law — or even codified as a federal regulation — and it was recently challenged in court.

Earlier this year, in a case involving the Islamic Council of Southern California brought against the FBI after the plaintiffs learned about the existence of documents denied by the FBI, a federal judge in California expressed great concern about the agency using the internal policy not only in response to the FOIA (A: The Freedom Of Information Act request.) but to mislead the court. (A: Well that's what they do. People seem to think we're like the movies, where they show you catastrophe movies and all the chain of command all the way up to the President, they're all so honest and they can't sleep, about worrying about the people and stuff like that. That's propaganda. We've never had transparency in ANY government, as far as I can see, ever.)

A final version of the proposal could be issued by the end of 2011. If approved, the new rule would officially become a federal regulation with the force of law. (A: So in other words, they can actually legalize lying for themselves, for themselves only of course, but that's what government's all about, isn't it. It's all to do with themselves, because we're just the gophers at the bottom that are kept in the dark.)

And also, there's to do with the Eurozone crisis, I was mentioning this earlier, how they give you massive crisis that makes no sense to anybody. But the whole point is not sense; they don't have to give sense to you. The whole point of crisis is making crisis. It puts you off guard. It puts you off kilter. It makes you fearful. And then the whole public will say, when laws are passed like the amalgamation of Europe, like total amalgamation, no sovereignty at all, they'll say, well I guess, what else could they do... they had to... we'd all be broke if we didn't do it. And we'll make the excuses ourselves, at the bottom. So there's an article here from the Council on Foreign Relations. It's called...

The Eurozone in Crisis – cfr.org / Christopher Alessi, Associate Staff Writer / October 18, 2011

And this is really put out... there's a bit of a history lesson in it, in fact. They tell you some of the major players who helped set up the EU, what their goal was. Their goal, from the very first, was economic, total economic integration and then of course it meant political integration, and step by step how they managed to bring it in, pull it off, and always lie to the public. But they're all for it at the CFR because as I say, the CFR drafted all of this up, this amalgamation for Europe a long time ago, only they called it the Royal Institute of International Affairs at the time for the British side. They also, from the CFR, admitted here they drafted up the amalgamation idea, that the Presidents and Prime Ministers signed for Canada, the US and Mexico. That was on national television in Canada in 2005 when they came out, as the CFR openly, on television and says, yeah we drafted it up and gave it to them to sign. This is a private organization. I hope you realize this. Private organizations run the world. They advise, meaning they tell

governments what to do and the CFR boasts that it's the main advisor of government. So that's really what you're living through.

And from the CFR too, is also The Health of Nations. You've probably heard about, oh we must get everybody across the planet vaccinated. Suddenly it's a big thing, not just to save folk from getting killed by their own administrations by bombing the populations, but we must also get everyone, there's a big hype about interactive diseases, maybe not fatal, but this is the big thing from the World Health Organization. So all the top players in the CFR go into action, the ones that are designated to do all the health blurbs for them, and then that's repeated through all major media. Because these characters who write this stuff not only are in the CFR, they are at the top of all major media.

The Health of Nations: New Interactive Disease Map – blogs.cfr.org / October 25, 2011 / Stewart M. Patrick

I'll put that up too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and there's George from Philly hanging on the phone there. Are you there George?

George: Yes, good evening Mr Watt. How are you tonight? Not too bad?

Alan: Not too bad. It's a bit chilly outside, but it's been chilly here for a few weeks.

George: Yeah, here too. Good, good, glad to hear it. First I wanted to say before I got onto my topic, I had attempted to order your Reality Check Part 2 but I'm having some trouble with the PayPal, so as soon as that's resolved I'll be purchasing that and perhaps a book. But onto my topic, my question. I need your insight on something currently happening in the world today. And it ties in with the celebrity scientists involved in evolution and eugenics. Okay, we had Herbert Spencer who called it survival of the fittest. Charles Darwin called it natural selection. More recently, the year I was born, matter of factly, you had Carl Sagan speaking of what he called artificial selection; I call it unnatural, particularly nowadays. But you recall he displayed a particular species of crab, whose shell, contours, resembled the face of a Japanese samurai. So the fisherman and crabbers, and what have you, would toss this crab back into the waters resulting in a bumper crop, if you will, of this species of crab. He called this artificial selection. Now the other day I came, or rather a week or two ago I came across a news article. A man here on the east coast approximately 10 years ago donated multiple amounts of sperm and they were talking about it on the mainstream news, how he has 50 kids across the country, 50 half kids. Now, I'm telling a friend of mine about this. He can't believe it. He won't believe it. Because he's normal he can't believe that there would be a system in place like that which would, without any control. So we go to his computer to verify

it and then we discover that there's another man who has 170 half children. So my question is this, and I want your insight and input on this. Is that unnatural selection, artificial selection, does it matter what you call it? And being that it is artifice, you know, it's man tampering with nature. If there is no control over this, and you know, the books you've recommended to me, they have stated many times how they wanted to alter the human species. How does this tie in to this, and in which way and why? And the reason I called you to ask is because when I read the mainstream news articles and hear about it on TV, they're not talking about potential benefits or negativities in regards to this. They're talking about the surrogate mothers now suing, looking for child support from the donors. And if you have 170 half kids out there you're in deep trouble in that regard. But you see, as we both know, mainstream news, especially local mainstream news here in Philadelphia, is all gossipy. It's a magazine. It's like reading Maxim magazine really. And goes down for the money. And I just wanted to get your input on that in regards to what's true, what's not true in regards to evolution. I mean, as we all know, a great man once said, a lie that's half truth is ever the darkest of lies, or something to that degree.

Alan: And plus it's an agenda too. I mean, Science, it's a name we've all been trained to believe: if it's scientific it must be true. That's how we're taught to think. And of course, you're seeing so many scientific frauds coming out into the open even today. I read earlier in the week about cancer research and how it was bogus research, published for 10 years; the Mayo clinics have all taken it up so they're actually practicing bogus science, run on bogus theories, and they had to admit that eventually. You got to understand the big picture behind all of this too. In Darwin's day, and it's interesting with Darwin himself, Charles Darwin was the end product of a particular inbreeding program that was being practiced.

George: I understand Spencer wrote his stuff before Darwin. Is that correct?

Alan: Yes. And you got to understand too, that Charles Darwin's grandfather wrote basically the same book that Charles brought out.

George: What was the title of that book, by the way?

Alan: Again, it was to do with most favored races, etc, and evolution, etc.

George: What was his grandfather's name?

Alan: Oh, I can't quite remember; you'll find it on Wikipedia quite easily. The thing is though, Charles's grandfather, his father and himself all married the Wedgwood family. That's where they took their wives from.

George: The pottery, they were pottery folk, were they not?

Alan: They were more than just pottery. They weren't actually like manual workers. No. They owned massive factories, of course, very, very rich people.

George: There were like high...

Alan: Yeah. And the name itself is adopted.

George: Wedgwood wasn't their real name, you're saying?

Alan: No. It wasn't.

George: Do you know what their real name was?

Alan: You have to dig in and you'll find it yourself. You'll find, as I say, that the Darwins only married that one family for generations. And when Charles's wife died he married his mother's sister.

George: Yeah, yeah, he married his aunt.

Alan: You find too, that they were interrelated with the Huxleys, the Huxley family, and a few other big players. So what we realize is, there was a movement, not just a movement, obviously a society, at that time, and probably long, long before that – I think this is just the tail end of something that had been going on for generations. Even in ancient history Pharaohs would marry their sisters often to keep it in the family lineage.

George: I remember taking an anthropology class and they mentioned something, that royalty had something called manna and if a commoner had mated with royalty the manna would kill the pauper, if you will.

Alan: You had royal blood. That's what 'royal blood' means, the 'Sangreal,' you know. And so they had royal blood and they also...

George: Sangreal... was that the word?

Alan: That's what they used in the French, yeah. And the thing is too, even the commoners were taught that if they just touched, just touched the body of a king you could be cured, like he was a messiah, of a disease. And so that's what they taught the public. But this whole idea of interbreeding, genealogy goes back even into Biblical fashions.

George: What do you think of it amongst the commoners though sperm donation, where we have people who have upwards of 170 children they don't know about?

Alan: Well, I tell you, it isn't haphazard, number one. You see, you got to go back, again, into this movement, and the tail end of the movement too, the Huxleys, read Julian Huxley's books about special breeding the population.

George: I did read [Brave New World] Revisited.

Alan: Look at Julian Huxley, his brother. His brother was the first CEO of UNESCO for the United Nations and he talked about it too, the need for this. And then you go into Bertrand Russell's books, Lord Bertrand Russell, and he talked about that. He said, if we could breed out the commoner by introducing noble blood into them and do away with their inferior traits, he says, but of course they would never go for this if we made it law. So they'd have to find other ways to do it. And eventually out came these sperm banks. Now, these sperm banks are not haphazard at all.

George: They can't be.

Alan: No, they're not, no. And neither are the recipients, by the way, because these recipients...

George: Yeah, before you continue, I'm sorry. I imagine, like if I donate some sperm, I would imagine they would say, oh well this woman wants this kind of child, this donor would be appropriate for whatever their reasons might be to give birth to that child.

Alan: Yeah, but the woman herself will have a complete background and genealogical check for DNA to see if she's suitable for the type that they want to give her, you see. And they order this stuff in from central banks.

George: Would it be reaching too far to say they're trying to create a... well, they've said it themselves, they wanted to create a new species of humans.

Alan: Well, as I say, Bertrand Russell said, we couldn't force it on the public. How else will you do it?

George: You make it chic.

Alan: You make it chic, in a society where at the same time you're making men sterile.

George: Yeah. Ho-ho, I've noticed that.

Alan: You see. So you put the two things together and absolutely you've got that.

George: The new normal here is, oh, yeah, I'm 14 with a kid and my grandmother's 37. That is sick. But, you know, people grow up, it's normal. I mean, I grew up in a house with a mother and father who are still together; I'm 32. And I meet people who come from these broken families and they say, oh you come from a nice family, like it's a shock to them. Like a total shock. They can't believe it.

Alan: And again, this was all encouraged from the top down, not from the bottom up.

George: Right. Well, Plato said that; I have his Republic in the basement, which I never would have picked up if it...

Alan: Yeah, he said, all women will be shared in common. And of course, people think they're free today and that sex, you just go from one to the other. Technically they've achieved their goal by telling women they're all free to have as much sex with anybody as they want. So they've achieved a goal that Plato talked about, where women will be ultra-promiscuous, they won't want a permanent partner.

George: Gay and heterosexual people have... you know, the children of both gay and heterosexual people have 2 daddies or 2 mommies. So either way you're getting two different father figures, so to speak, both of whom are probably incompetent.

Alan: Well, they're definitely biased, you know.

George: I may be being a bit judgmental here but I don't know.

Alan: There's no doubt about it that the child's going to pick up the traits and the PC way of life of their parents.

George: He's going to pick up more traits from the father figure he sees 5 days a week than he does 2.

Alan: Yeah, but we're definitely living in a eugenical society. It's all eugenics, that's all you hear now.

George: I can recall when I was in high school we were given Brave New World for summer reading. I came back senior year and I was ranting and raving to my classmates and my teacher, can't you see this is what's happening? And no one got it. And no one read the book either, because it was summer reading. And even if it was during school time they still wouldn't have read it. They would have cheated, they all cheated. There was another thing in Philly here about a month ago, ah, some of our highest ranking schools have been caught cheating on tests. And I had to laugh because the cheating, I went to one of those schools and the cheating was always going on. I can remember going around during lunchroom and stealing all their cheat sheets, just to be the little, you know, the little smart punk I was back then. I guess I still am now to a degree but, you know, I'm on my way. Before I was.... oh, you were going to say something.

Alan: I was going to say too, that, I mean in places like Los Angeles there and Hollywood, it's quite common and normal for a single wealthy woman to order the sperm that she wants. And from what ethnic group she wants it from. What height was the father, height, the whole bit. Work...

George: Well, even those actors go back generations upon generations. I was watching a black and white adaptation, movie adaptation of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde and it was Barrymore, and that was like 1921.

Alan: And don't forget too, that people in the societies who are all for this global government, it's not just about government, it's a whole different society they're talking about, you understand. And even Shelley, Shelley when he was with a bunch of other writers and famous people of his day, and his wife...

George: Shelley of Frankenstein?

Alan: Yeah. They actually talked about this. His wife wrote the Frankenstein book, you know.

George: Well, she did write a book about a scientist making a man.

Alan: Yeah, she did.

George: You know what I don't understand, in the science fiction I grew up with, these mad eugenicists and Social Darwinists and the creatures attempting to turn humans into a collective intelligent hive mind, they were always the villain. So why would you depict the villain in order to push what is the goal? Wouldn't you have the hero trying to make that happen?

Alan: Well actually, this is the trick with psychology and how often you bring in the opposite of what you think, what you think, when you've got limited knowledge of what's going on, what you think is supposed to be brought in. It's an occultic technique, there's a lot of occultic techniques in behavior modification, ruling behavior, upgrading behavior. There's a lot of tricks played, and the victim must never really know how it's happening, or it won't work. So you play the same things which have been proven to work over thousands of years. And it's also a technique of making you feel safe... oh, that will never happen... oh, that could never happen. And what it's actually doing, even as you're watching those kind of movies or reading those books, it's programming you to the possibility. So it opens your mind to it and familiarizes you with a sequence of events.

George: Oh, you know what? I remember that happening. I was watching, years ago, an episode of the 1990s animated X-Men series. And they were showing the origin of one of their mad eugenicist villains, who they called Mr Sinister. And you know, sinister has two meanings. It means 'to the left' and in the modern sense 'evil.'

Alan: That's right.

George: And I could go on about that but I'll put that on hold. But anyhow, at the end of the episode, my boy turns to me and says, well why were the townspeople chasing the Sinister character out of town, if he was just healing people? And I turned to him and said, well you know sinister just means to the left, so he was just thinking to the left I suppose. And that corroborates what you just said, before I gave that little anecdote to that cartoon I watched as a teenager.

Alan: There's the left-hand path and then the right-hand path, or dexterous.

George: Now, I always wondered, why is the left associated with evil, going back forever?

Alan: It goes back into ancient times where it all began, where the religions came out of in fact, even in desert peoples, to do with hygiene and what hand you use for certain things. Whereas the other one was clean and you could shake hands, etc, but the other one was always considered dirty. But because they were so much down on women they always associated that, eventually, when it came into the knightly

orders, of being sinister as well. Not quite clean, not quite open, devious – that's another term they gave to it too. So that's how that came out to be.

George: What exactly does mercurial mean?

Alan: Mercurial? I might touch on that when I come back from this break. Hold on.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Just to explain mercurial. I suppose it's not the computer type, mercurial, that the caller meant, but it's to do with mercury itself, because mercury is a planet that's got a strange orbit. It comes really close in and then far out again. In other words, it's fire and water; that's what they call it, fire and water. And fire and water also pertains to the temperament of the person, where you're quick to anger but you can also be quick to cool down. It also means as well, I mean all the symbols of mercury – wherever you see symbols anywhere take good note of them – because mercury was the messenger, remember, of the Gods. And mercury also, as I say, it's fire and water, it's two different things, but it's the patron saint as well for soldiers, mercenaries; that's where you get 'merc' from, mercenary, and merchants. So it's odd, that, isn't it? Merchants too. Just like today, you know, you get the mercenaries who go in first and take down a country and the merchants, or the corporations as we call them today, take over and plunder them. So that's their patron saint, is the messenger. And of course, he brings from God the wrath of God, or he can bring peaceful tidings depending if you just give in and surrender first or whatever.

So symbols are highly important by the societies who rule today. Look at the big corporate logos and study them because you'll learn an awful, awful lot about, really, how they really work. And where they'll never admit something blatantly to you, or to the media in your spoken language, they certainly will represent it by the emblems that they actually use. And always remember that. Look at the emblem for the United Nations for instance, and you'll see the oak leaves; that's for victory. The victory of what? Conquering the planet. That's what it's for. And then look at all the sections, as they cut the globe into grids, and count them and those who have been into studying Masonry and different stuff will understand what it all means, and quite openly too.

I'd like to finish tonight too, by putting up communitarianism is the way for the future, in the US too. It's got many names, by the way, Agenda 21, sustainable living, the Millennium Project, all from the United Nations, are involved now with the housing and urban development projects across the States. And the US government's put in millions and millions of dollars into it now. It says...

HUD AWARDS NEARLY \$100 MILLION IN NEW GRANTS TO PROMOTE SMARTER AND SUSTAINABLE PLANNING FOR JOBS AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

Part of Obama Administration's Partnership for Sustainable Communities

WASHINGTON – For the first time ever, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) is awarding nearly \$100 million in new grants to support more livable and sustainable communities across the country. HUD Secretary Shaun Donovan today announced that 45 regional areas (A: Again, they're cutting in to regions in the States.) will receive funding through a new initiative intended to build economic competitiveness (A: Who are you going to compete with, I don't know, China?) by connecting housing with good jobs, quality schools and transportation.

Now remember, when you look at all of this and you've read the Agenda 21, it says quite plainly, there'll be no private transportation in these communities. And it's true enough, some of them that they've built already elsewhere, you're not allowed to travel through by car, unless it's essential vehicles only, ambulance, fire and so on, police. And that's to be the same way in Britain. Now, they told people in Britain, for years, to go by the commercial trains and buses, etc, and you don't need your cars anymore. Now they're into communitarianism, they're actually cutting thousands of jobs on the railroads, etc. In other words, you're stuck in your little community just like the new soviet, which we actually are all in, or the rest of us will be shortly. That's your new world order, but we don't have to live that long, by 2050 most of us will be gone.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:43 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1417**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So, anyway, what I try to do here is to document really the big foundations, organizations, and how structures work with other parts of the structures to keep this system in place. And to always keep the public totally distracted on trivia and irrelevancies, as we go through the biggest changes, the biggest changes, as this World Order is a Socialist type World Order, run by the big bankers on top, with thousands of think tanks working for them. And they want to bring in this type of Fabian Society, their utopia, where massive government and bureaucracies and governmental agencies will make sure that everyone is monitored, and actually upgraded, if you like, from cradle to grave, for a peaceful society. They've already got these projects running in places like Scotland, and other parts of Europe. And Sarkozy was one of the guys who helped design it, supposedly. He certainly pushed it. So, we're going through into the planned society. And remember, I put up one of the documentaries, a few years ago, the

Soviet Story was one of them. And you'll see Shaw, the writer, who was one of the founders of the Fabian Society, saying that you, you, all of you people, the ordinary people will come to us, and you must justify why we should keep you alive in our system. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've gone over so many of the foundations over the years, and mentioned various books like Foundations: Their Power and Influence. And nothing has changed, really. Think tanks run the world. They advise all governments. They're all privately owned, of course. You don't vote the think tanks in, however their policies end up being pushed on you. So it's only quite natural that a small clique really of world managers run the world, along with the banking boys who will never ever give up their hold over the cash system and the money creation business, and lending to governments, because that's total control. That's more powerful than armies, because every government must pay their armies from the cash they get from you. And so that's why the guys that went into money lending, thousands of years ago, knew they were going to be the winners. And that's just the way it is, until people kick them out and put their own system in. And some countries did that at one time. But they won't give up, of course. And just that's the way it is.

Now, we know too that bread and circuses is what the public get, especially at election times. And it's even more so in the US, because they literally have balloons and things, balloons and guys dressed like clowns, and like a festival parade, a big circus of things. And it's kind of bizarre and surrealistic, if you think you're voting someone in that you don't really know at all, except he's smiling a lot and holding a balloon. And he's got the power to declare war, or get you all fighting someone else, that you've never heard of before generally, for a reason you'll never understand. And, but it's all done in a festival scenario. Well, I've talked about the culture industry before, and how the Pentagon works so heavily with Hollywood, and the music business too, by the way, and all the arts, in fact. And here's Obama off to Hollywood. And it says here, this is from the Hollywood Reporter:

Among the small group of industry insiders who were invited to attended the early-morning meeting with the president at the Beverly Wilshire Hotel were: Weinstein Co. studio head Harvey Weinstein, CAA managing partner and music head Rob Light, ICM president Chris Silberman, Modern Family creator Steve Levitan, Atlantic Records chairman Craig Kallman, producer/songwriter Bruce Roberts, talent manger and producer Jason Weinberg, UTA music agent Rob Prinz, talent manager and producer Eric Ortner, Island Def Jam senior vice president Karen Kwak, Warner Bros. Records president Livia Tortella, talent manager Greg Mertz....

(Alan: And so on it goes, on and on, Mara Buxbaum, Bruce Flohr, Michael Green, Tom Sturges, etc. It says:)

The event was not a fundraiser, and attendees were not asked to donate to the Obama reelection campaign. But those invited have been ardent supporters of the president and were identified as

“influencers”

(A: Now this is the culture industry, the culture creation business. They not only create culture, they update it and alter it, and decide where it's to go. A big part, even to do with the promiscuous society we live in today, because we emulate what we see, monkey see, monkey do. A very old trick, of course, but it works all the time. Anyway, it says they are the:

“influencers” with the ability to help Obama shape the national political conversation heading into a tough race in 2012.

(A: So, in other words, these are the people who literally come up with the fantastic ideas for campaigns. And remember, these are guys who deal with fiction and entertainment. And they run your lives, the serious business of your lives. They give you little slogans to chant and things like that. It says:)

An insider who attended the hour-long meeting with the Obama campaign staff tells THR that the vibe was casual. The president appeared for about 25 to 30 minutes, telling the group that his campaign would be tough and he needed their help to engage the Hollywood community in particular and the general public at large.

The meeting comes at a time when Obama seems to be grappling with how close his campaign should align itself with the entertainment industry.

I mean they're joined at the hip. How can you get closer than that, you know? And they're always in and out of, so was the same with Clinton too, they're always in and out of the White House. Some of them slept there. Anyway, he's been there quite a few times, to drum up support, and to come up with strategies. So that's not too bad. You go to the top, these are the guys who can certainly do it, because they've altered whole nations in the way that their culture is and behaves, etc.

And I've also mentioned too that part of the big objective of this world agenda is to do with depopulation. What they always do, and what they had planned to do a long time ago, is they told the countries that were first world at the time, the producing countries, to have fewer children, which they did, because people across Europe were pretty obedient. They followed the orders and had about one child per family, maybe two max, and the population dropped. And then Thatcher got in, and she says, there's not enough people to pay off the national debt, and there's folk getting older, and there's no children to take up the slack. So, the floodgates to immigration were opened quite a bit. They'd already been opened before she came, but they opened it further to the most diverse nations and cultures. And then, Tony Blair came in and he literally, I think, blew away the wall of the dam altogether. And that came

out in the press from the assistant prime minister, who was told to do that very thing, let them all in. He says, to destroy the culture, and even the history of Britain forever, so it could never, ever re-emerge the way it was before. That's been awfully, awfully good. So, whenever you hear a story like this one, you know it's part of the agenda of destruction. It says:

4,000 foreign criminals set free to fight deportation including murderers, rapists and child sex offenders

Thousands let out of detention centres because there was 'no prospect of them being deported in a reasonable time'

(A: Now, do you really believe that? Do you really believe that's the reason? It says:)

Nearly 4,000 foreign criminals who should have been deported are at large on the streets of Britain, an official report revealed last night.

Human rights claims and red tape are giving them their freedom while they fight deportation orders.

The criminals include dozens of former prisoners convicted of offences such as murder, rape and sex crimes against children.

The figure emerged in a report by John Vine, chief inspector of the UK Border Agency.

He revealed there were 3,775 criminals in May this year who had been released from immigration detention centres because there was 'no prospect of them being deported in a reasonable time...

Of those, 3,259 had served sentences for low-level offences,

(A: That's like drugs and shoplifting, and stuff like that.)

another 429 for 'more serious' crimes, and 87 for the most serious offences – including murder, rape and paedophilia.

Some are unable to be deported because it is thought 'unsafe' to send them back to their home countries, or because of difficulties in getting hold of a passport so they can be put on a plane.

Last year, a total of 576 used the Human Rights Act to prevent them from being kicked out, the report found, with the vast majority citing Article 8, the controversial 'right to a private and family life'.

(A: Clause, I guess. So that's really how it is.)

In the past, the courts allowed immigrants to stay if they had a wife and children, but in recent years judges have extended its reach to include a rapist with a 'social life'

(A: Maybe he only raped his neighbors. I don't know.)

and a killer who lived with his parents.

During the inspection, immigration officials complained to Mr Vine that British courts were interpreting Article 8 much more liberally than European Court of Human Rights judges sitting in Strasbourg.

Worryingly, the Government lost one in three human rights cases which went to appeal.

(A: Anyway, it says:)

Between February 2010 and January this year, 425 foreign prisoners won their appeal against deportation. Another 151 were given permission to stay by Home Office officials.

So, what it's to do, it's to put more on the streets to create more crime, and the cops love it. The judges love it. And they always get more cops. And this is the time now too, for private cops in Britain. There's quite a few places across Britain that have hired big teams from security companies. One of them is Force something or another, they call it. Force something company, corporation. They're now the policemen. So, privatization has taken over, and of course, they'd love nothing better than to say, oh, there's so much crime out there. And then they can hire more guys on, and become much, much bigger. So that's what they do. And of course, the law system needs crime to survive. It's a very lucrative field to be in. And they need lots of crime as well. But it also makes the country seem unsafe, you see. The more crime there is, the more unsafe you feel, and the more power you give personally to government, to do what they want, which they actually do do, of course. They use that.

And in the UK is a good example too, for, I've talked about Tony Blair who's in the Quartet, they call this private little club of four, that's got some strange deal working where they get paid by the British Government to be sort of envoys in a sort of official, unofficial capacity. And at the same time, Tony Blair

fills his pockets by making deals for his master, J.P. Morgan, wherever he happens to go, at the same time, of course. And here's another one too. Margaret Thatcher, who's been out of the picture for a long time:

Margaret Thatcher claims £535,000 for ex-PM duties

(A: After she retired. It says:)

Former Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher has claimed £535,000 of taxpayers' money over the last five years, government records have shown.

Baroness Thatcher, 86, who makes rare public appearances and suffers poor health, was paid from the public duties cost allowance available to ex-PMs.

Others to benefit have been her successor John Major, paid £490,000 in the last five years,

(A: They're all out of office, eh. And, of course, Tony Blair, eh.)

In 2008-9, Mr Blair claimed £169,076 – more than his Downing Street salary.

(A: So, that's basically like, you've retired from your work, but you pop in because you showed up at some little do, where they had a big dinner, and you said a few words, and so you get paid for prattling, even though technically she's out, the public shouldn't be paying her anymore. But they have all these special things worked out for them. It says:)

Since leaving office, Mr Blair, who ran the country

(A: Well, he actually ruined the country.)

for a decade from 1997, has claimed just under £273,000.

What a greedy psychopath this guy is. You should see the deals he's making all over the planet for himself. It's just disgusting, and getting away with it. Getting away with it. Anyway, I'll be back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And everyone has been prattling on about this bill, this Protect IP bill to do with internet. And it's been renamed, E-PARASITES Act, according to some here, which would create the Great Firewall of America. It says:

PROTECT IP Renamed E-PARASITES Act; Would Create The Great Firewall Of America

As was unfortunately expected, the House version of PROTECT IP has been released (embedded below) and it's ridiculously bad. Despite promises from Rep. Goodlatte, there has been no serious effort to fix the problems of the Senate bill, and it's clear that absolutely no attention was paid to the significant concerns of the tech industry, legal professionals, investors and entrepreneurs. There are no two ways around this simple fact: this is an attempt to build the Great Firewall of America. The bill would require service providers to block access to certain websites, very much contrary to US official positions on censorship and internet freedom, and almost certainly in violation of the First Amendment.

(A: Well, that's in the mud anyway. It's been in the mud for quite some time. It says:)

Oh, and because PROTECT IP wasn't enough of a misleading and idiotic name, the House has upped the ante. The new bill is called: "the Enforcing and Protecting American Rights Against Sites Intent on Theft and Exploitation Act"

(A: There's a mouthful for you.)

or the

(A: And they call it the)

E-PARASITE Act (though, they also say you can call it the "Stopping Online Piracy Act").

The bill is big, and has a bunch of problems. First off, it massively expands the sites that will be covered by the law. The Senate version at least tried to limit the targets of the law (but not the impact of the law) on sites that were "dedicated to infringing activities" with no other significant purposes (already ridiculously broad), the new one just targets "foreign infringing sites" and "has only limited purpose or use other than" infringement.

So, they're really taking off with that. I'll put that up tonight too, and all the other articles that I talk about, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast. So, that's going on there. And another one

too to do with the same one. I'll put that up too. That's from Technology and Science, and CBC News. They talk about that. Plus, there's one in Canada, actually. First, this other one is:

Privacy watchdog reiterates lawful access concerns

(A: This is to do with Canada, this one. And I've mentioned it already about a week or two ago.)

Privacy Commissioner Jennifer Stoddart expressed particular concern about a proposal to allow police to obtain subscriber data from internet service providers without a warrant, including names, unlisted phone numbers and IP addresses.

(A: That would let them go so far and bypass the courts altogether.)

In an open letter to Public Safety Minister Vic Toews on Wednesday, Jennifer Stoddart reiterated her criticisms of "lawful access"

(A: They want a law passed to give them the right to do what otherwise would be illegal. So they've got to call it lawful access. That way they could break any law, if they get that kind of law passed for them. It says:)

introduced in the last session, and said she felt it was important to set them out again before the government reintroduces such provisions.

(A: And then she goes through:)

The previous lawful access bills — C-50, C-51 and C-52 — "would have had a significant impact on our privacy rights," Stoddart wrote.

"These bills went far beyond simply maintaining investigative capacity or modernizing search powers. Rather, they added significant new capabilities for investigators to track, and search and seize digital information about individuals."

Stoddart expressed particular concerns about a proposal in the previous legislation that would have required internet service providers to give subscriber data to police and national security agencies without a warrant, including names, unlisted phone numbers....

(A: And etc.)

Stoddart said that amounts to “circumventing the courts to obtain personal information.”

“Only prior court authorization provides the rigorous privacy protection Canadians expect,” Stoddart wrote.

And it's true enough, too. And believe you me, there's a lot of police. It's happening in the States and other countries too. There's a lot of police who do a lot of moonlighting, you might say, with other private companies, etc. And there's a lot of your data being sold via the police, now that a lot of them in other countries have access to your data. An awful lot of that is going on. Big business, actually. So, anyway, they're pushing ahead for it. And eventually every police station will be sitting listening to everybody if they're bored stiff. All your phone calls. And, of course, it gives them more police establishments dedicated to that task. So, you understand, every government agency that's hired on, it doesn't matter how it starts and what it starts for, it wants to expand. They all expand. And they get different departments, which makes them feel more secure in what they do; in other words, they can't be just all fired or laid off. They're too important now just to let go. So they love to keep building new departments. And there are countries now where police departments are listening to everybody. They're watching what you watch on the internet in real time. And this is of course what the whole darn system was designed eventually to do anyway, I'm pretty sure. So, that's Canada.

Now, this article here is from Sovereign Independent:

Culling the Herd

(A: This is a big topic right now, with the United Nations. They've come out, for instance. And the United Nations, I think they said a few years ago, at one of their world meetings, that they could either keep 2 billion people alive in a kind of First World Country luxury, they called it, of that time, two or three years ago, and the rest of them on subsistence food and standard of living. They said, or we can basically bring down the population to keep that higher standard of living. Anyway, it says:)

Culling the Herd – How Women are Being Targeted in Eugenics Abortion Fraud!

How absurd does it have to get before women realize that that nice chap or lady in the white coat is not their best friend.

It's true enough. There's so many ads apparently on television with doctors with their white coats, and they always hang their stethoscopes around their neck, which is a dumb place to have it, because it would always fall off, especially if they're running to deal with a cardiac arrest, you know. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about depopulation really, and how they use, when you get a governmental system of healthcare, politics are now involved in it. And everything that comes from a political agenda, from the top down to what is supposed to be a service, which is really authority. It becomes an authority as well. And they go into the political realm, obviously, the doctors become really like civil servants, all working for the state. And they go along with all the orders that come down from the top, from the big marketing companies that the government employs to change the minds and the ways and habits of people. And so, apparently the Telegraph had published this article, "Abortion is Safer than Having a Baby." That's the new normal, you see. That's the new normal they're pushing, and propaganda to make people believe it. So, it says:

The Hippocratic oath basically states that doctors should 'do NO harm' to their patients.

(A: That's true.)

This must surely include a healthy unborn child.

But apparently not.

Now it seems that doctors will be telling women, as part of their public health policy, that abortion is now safer than childbirth. In an age when technology can split the atom, it seems a bit far-fetched to consider childbirth a life or death risk for women and abortion a suitable alternative for whatever spurious reasons such doctors deem plausible.

What kind of doctor can seriously consider telling women this ludicrous lie? If abortion was indeed safer than childbirth, then the female body would adapt to facilitate this naturally as a survival mechanism for the mother, as it indeed does in many cases of miscarriage. That is the very nature of nature.

To plant the idea in a woman's mind when she could well be in a vulnerable and suggestible state of mind for many reasons, that abortion is the best thing for her is at best irresponsible and at worst a callous act of a doctor not worthy of the title.

(A: And so, they have here the facts and so on, and the links to what they're on about. Also, there's a link to the Daily Mail, which has the British family is shrinking: 60% of parents say they can't afford a second child. And of course, they said that at the United Nations too, that economic disincentives could be foisted on the public to make it impossible to have a child. You couldn't afford it. In fact, there's an article recently I read on the air, about that very thing. It says:)

When the UN openly endorses China as the model state for the world with its horrendous record on human rights including their 'one child' policy and forced sterilisation and abortion programs, do you really think this is all a coincidence? Do you really?

And, of course, it's no coincidence at all. And there are articles up there, there's even documentaries they put out themselves at the United Nations, where they praise China as the model state for the world to follow. Mind you, it's the same eugenics program all over the world, because, in China, if you're from the upper middle classes, you can pay a little fine, if you want a second child. Because, you see, they want to breed the more intelligent, the more go-getter type, the up-and-coming type. They want to breed them. They can breed, but the rest of you, all the ones down at the bottom, the majority can't, you see. It's only for you. And that's just the way it is folks. That's Fabian Socialism.

And there's a caller on the line, I think hanging on here. And I think it's Justin from Florida. Are you there, Justin? Hello, Justin?

Justin: Hello, Alan. Hey, I just had an observation that I just wanted your opinion on. I was doing some thinking a little while back, and I was thinking about the tree of the knowledge for good and evil. And I was thinking, you know, about the words of Jesus in his parable, when he was talking about the trees and how a good tree can only bring forth good fruit, and a bad tree can only bring forth, you know, like the bad fruit. So, what is, I mean, the tree of the knowledge of good and evil. You know, because, according to Jesus, that shouldn't exist, you know, a tree with both good and bad fruit.

Alan: It's an allegory or an analogy really. What they mean by that is prior to this happening, Adam and Eve, as I say, were in a pretty incredibly naïve state, in other words. They were innocent, completely innocent. So they lived in a state of blissful ignorance, you know. And the whole thing. There's even jokes about it to do with Adam. You know, Eve is going around there with nothing on, wearing nothing at all. And you know, she's fluffing her hair, and you know how they flick it, and stuff like that. And he's too busy planting his cabbages and lettuces and things to take much notice. So she gets bored and goes off, and then she sees that, and she's bored stiff, you know. And she can't go shopping. There's no shops anywhere, so she sees this tree. And she knows she's not supposed to go there, of course. But she's never had that fruit before, so she had to grab it. That's their little joke about it. But what it really means is that they lived in a state of absolute innocence. Nothing had happened. They were not devious people. They

didn't play games with each other. They didn't know, there was no such thing, there was nothing amoral about how they lived whatsoever. Bliss in a sense. You know how the saying is, ignorance is bliss. So, they were literally ignorant. They were ignorant of knowledge of all kinds, and therefore they lived in blissful ignorance.

What they're trying to say is that by breaking a rule they lost the innocence, because they gained, in an analogy, they gained an insight into what was right to do and what was wrong to do. And that was what they say, in some religions, that was part of the fall. So, and then they, immediately, once they understood right, wrong, good and evil, they realized they were naked. In other words, it was the first thing that hit them was that they were naked. Before that it didn't matter. And there was no guilt whatsoever. So, it's a little story to tell you about that you need a higher understanding to even understand what good and evil is, otherwise you are in a blissful ignorance. However, knowledge brings consequences. Everything brings consequences. And I've said for many, many years, for every action there's an equal and opposite reaction. So, even for gaining knowledge, there's a price to be paid for it.

And with intellect and knowledge, there's definitely a high price to be paid for it, because with intellect comes cunning. And we have all the problems of today. That's how they would probably put it across in a theological answer, you know.

Justin: Right, well, that kind of begs the question, was that tree created, you know, to be eaten, because, obviously, you know, the fruit, if it was good for food, it was there to be eaten.

Alan: Well, personally, I think Monsanto had something to do with that. (Chuckle.) Maybe it was GM. (Chuckle) You never know, eh.

Justin: Genetically modified trees, for giving knowledge.

Alan: Yeah. But the whole idea was now that they had knowledge, knowledge, when you take knowledge and intellect, and the gaining and accumulation of knowledge, then you go for the one thing that definitely Eve wanted, and this is again discussed in some theological circles, and it was thousands of years ago. Women, Eve represented women, basically. And she was the mother of all, in other words too. And, but it also showed her failings, and one was incredible vanity. And with vanity and beauty, the need to always be beautiful and live forever. And of course, that was the key for it. That's the temptation that she had, right off the bat, when she could understand things. And she was lied to. You can become as god. You can become immortal, and in other words, she'd never age, and she'd be beautiful, etc, etc. So, it's showing you that with awareness of anything, and once you lose that innocence and you have intellect, and you have the ability to think through things, you become rather cunning, and you can be a

destroyer, as well as someone who could be a good mother, a good role model. And that's even said in the version in India, where you have the mother goddess, basically, who is both the giver of life and the destroyer. It's very similar.

Justin: Yes. And also, I was thinking, because, we have this knowledge of good and evil, you know. Like you said, if you don't know evil and all you know is good, it's just ignorance. So, in order to know that you're in heaven you have to know the evil, so evil will never be destroyed, it will always be there. So I mean, it can never go away. It's impossible.

Alan: Well, there's actually schools of thought within that religion, that old, old religion, that discussed all of these things to do with the balance. And this is what all the occultic stuff, they fall into that too, they get off on what they think are secrets, but they're not secrets at all. The balance of everything, where if everything was good, how would life be? If all was good, how would life be? Or if all was bad, how would life be? So they talk about the balance of the two, and for the complete person. The complete person must be aware of both, and maybe even experience a bit of both, to come to the proper balance themselves. I think we all do to an extent, going through life. We can touch or skirt around certain areas, before we learn, get enough wisdom, to know we must keep ourselves in balance, as well.

Justin: Yeah, and that's the thing, you know. There really is a balance. It is. That's what it is. That's what the secret is.

Alan: That's the secret, but the problem in a materialistic world, and that's the problem with it too. Money is, it's not just the love of money. Money is the root of all evil, in a sense.

Justin: Oh, it is, yes.

Alan: So, really, it's all to do with the world of materialism. The whole idea of the balance, too, of good and evil, was also to do with the world of matter and the world of spirit. And at one time, they used to talk about soul and spirit. Soul was the activating force, that led you to spirit. And of course, even that was kind of copied to an extent from Egyptians. They believed that if you died without getting spirit entering into you, then that was the end of everything. You went into the big pea soup and got lost forever. Whereas if you got spirit in your lifetime, then you were truly alive. And that's why in the New Testament, Jesus says, I come to give you life, and more abundantly. It was a spiritual thing he was talking about. So, an activating principle.

Justin: The activating principle is what makes you the individual.

Alan: Yeah. And that's why he also said about people who didn't have spirit, he says, let the dead bury their dead, which confused a lot of people. What he's talking about was they might be animated, they might be walking around, but technically they're dead without spirit.

Justin: Because they don't have that individuality. They're just swept along with the stream.

Alan: Creatures of instinct, they're also called. In other words, they'll do all the things of the world, and they'll chase after things of the world, but they don't seek after the higher things that are around the world but above the world as well, or wherever. The spiritual side of things, yeah.

Justin: And that's what the allegory of all these, of the zombie movies and zombie entertainment that comes out, because you always have, you know, the group of the enlightened people, who haven't been affected by the plague, and they're surrounded by the dead who just want to eat them, you know, and just move on.

Alan: Yes. And even at the top of this materialistic system, you also have people who are kind of like eating zombies. They eat everything. They eat countries now through war and grab everything. They're just like gluttons for power, owning more and more of the material. And so, you're living in a state really, where there's no balance at all.

Justin: Right. That's why it's spiraling out of control.

Alan: It is, but it's a planned control, as we all know. They do publish well in advance what they want to take over, and what they want to accomplish. And it's our disbelief. We don't want to believe they really mean it. It shocks folks when they actually do it. But they do tell us where they're taking us all, and it's not pleasant at all. And you know, in the world of matter, I have no problem using the world evil. They are evil. And even for psychopathic, if you take the scientific term for it, which is just a scientific thing of describing the same thing, psychopaths technically are the ones who are at the top of the tree. They're vicious. They're cruel. They are definitely evil. People who sit and plan to take countries over and slaughter whole bunches of people, lie to their own populations as to why they're doing it, they're definitely evil people running the world.

Justin: Yeah, because they have no remorse and all they care about is themselves. They don't have the ability to look, you know, into the other person's eyes and see the other person's pain and go, oh, well, maybe I shouldn't do this, this is going to hurt them. All they care about is themselves.

Alan: They have no compassion whatsoever with someone outside their own club, basically. None at all. They feel nothing for people.

Justin: And that is evil.

Alan: It is evil. Absolutely. And that's what runs the world. That's what runs the world today. It has for an awful long time though really.

Justin: Well, thank you very much for taking my call, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Justin: You do a lot of good. Thank you.

Alan: Thanks. And we'll go to Steven from Oregon, if Steve is there.

Steve: Hello, Alan. Are you there?

Alan: Hello.

Steve: Hello, hey. Just one quick thing, let's talk about naked girls and sports.

Alan: Girls and sports.

Steve: I'm kidding. Hey, my friend, I appreciate you a lot, and the other caller that was just on, and I know mine is only an opinion, and that's all it is, because we've all got opinions. But I think Eve had physical relations with something that brought a two-bloodlined seed, and so we got good and evil. I know really, I know it gets bigger than that. It's kind of equal to something that we can understand. But that's my point. And, so now we're finding evil. And I guess probably some day, now this is just something to look at, like I said, I don't know anything. I'm just Steven. But, at the same time, that's something to look at. And so, basically, probably evil and good will collide some day? Maybe? I don't know. But that's what I look at. It was not a tree. It was not an apple. It was, I think she had sex with another entity. And I know that sounds weird, but that's what I believe.

Alan: Well, that is discussed, as I say, in some of the old theological schools. They discuss that openly, because they're allowed to question everything. And that is one, of course, that she had relations, put it that way, with a being that preexisted the garden, you know. In other words, from a previous age, something with intellect and something that could seduce. It had the ability, it already had the knowledge of seduction and how to do it, etc, etc. And then of course, they go into Cain and Abel. All through the Bible, there's always two lines of everything running off, you'll notice. There's many instances of two different lines. One goes off to create this tribe, and one goes off to create that tribe, etc. You get so many of these instances. But you'll find with Cain, of course, Cain slew, he kills his brother. And he's the offspring, supposedly of this other, other being.

Steve: Can I hold, or should I just hang up?

Alan: You can hold on, sure. Back after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking to Steven from Oregon about all the different theories that have come off from the Garden of Eden, Adam and Eve, and what's interesting too, of course, is, they're all theories and they're fun to debate and to think through all the different things, but he was touching on the fact that there's another lineage that came out of Eve, and of course, that was Cain. And of course, that's part of the whole theory of the Canaanites eventually came from that too. But the offspring were brighter than the other ones that she had eventually with Adam. And the offspring, Cain himself went down through time, basically, always hated, always marked, but no one was allowed to kill him. Interesting, interesting story. And he was an artificer. Weapon maker, by the way. I guess he was an arms dealer. And also, he helped to build cities. So he's also thought to be Nimrod. And of course, you end up with the Tower of Babel and all the rest of it and wanting to be god. But it's an interesting story for sure, and people will debate that forever, I suppose. Are you still there, Steve?

Steve: Yeah, I am here. That was amazing. So, basically, honestly, I cannot add to anything you say. It's so amazing how you talk. So, I'm going to change the subject. Real quick, and I'll get off right away. I saw you with a guitar. I'm sorry to change the subject, but you are so great. I'm sorry, I know you don't like to hear that, but switching the subject. I saw you with a guitar. Are you a musician? And do you have songs or something?

Alan: Yeah, I've got songs out there.

Steve: And if I go on your internet, I can maybe find some or something?

Alan: Different names.

Steve: Oh, yeah. I really like to hear your music. I'm a musician too, and I'm sorry. And you cover the news so well. I just want to change the subject or something. You cover everything so well, Alan. And one last thing is, I was looking at some, and I'll leave with this. I was just going back through some old rock and roll from the 70s. I was listening to Black Sabbath that somebody sent me. You know, and it goes, kings and queens of old, steal your life and steal your dreams. Supertramp. Oh, man there were such great bands back then that really somewhat saw the truth, huh?

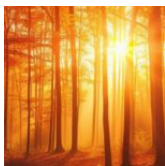
Alan: Well, yeah, I mean, in those days too, you could sing about so many other things. It's so base today. Everything has been brought down to as far as it can go. Once we hit rap, we hit the bottom, and the popular rap. And of course that was the intention of it, because I knew guys in the industry who knew this was the way it was supposed to plummet to bring down society towards the end. I met some of these guys, years before it all came out. Because that's part of the culture industry. And they wanted to destroy all culture and remake it anew. But first you must destroy it. But then, the old bands, yeah, they could sing songs that you could whistle, that you could sing along to. It would have meaning personally, a lot of the things, because a lot of bands wrote about things which actually happened in their lives, personal things. And so you could relate to them, if you were a young person, going through the same things. And unfortunately, the whole system was directed from the top. The whole, you don't just make yourself a star. You're made to be a star. And there's a big industry behind that. And they do have a political agenda, unfortunately, a social/political agenda to work on.

Steve: Thank you so much, Alan. You're so great. I mean, I talk to you, and it's almost like I'm talking to my best friend, and I really enjoy it. And I appreciate you taking my call.

Alan: Well, thanks for calling. And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, remember, donate, buy the books, etc, because I don't ask for sponsors. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:43 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1418](#)



Alan
Keymaster

I try to chronicle, basically, the system as we go through the big changes, the planned changes. And it's out in the open today, if anybody really wants a serious search of it, to go into the big international organizations, and you'll find they're planning for the future. You'll find out how we got to arrive at this particular time and place, and society, planned a long, long time ago, just as the future for the next fifty years or a hundred years is planned for the next generations to go through as well, and all the changes that are already formulated for them to experience in their lifetimes. It's not difficult at all, actually, because all the big corporations, the big foundations, all work together. You'll find IBM in there, probably

(127.0.0.1)

near the top as well, with all the big think tanks, as they structure the world according to the new Smart Planet, the new Smart System, the new Smart Society. In other words, the dumbing down of the whole population of the planet, who are to be dependent upon their system of science and equipment, etc, in order that the elite might control you all the better. And that's really what it is. We're well under way.

And of course, part of the system too was to destroy all the societies that existed before, all histories, almost all religions, and everything that really gave you the structure of society that kept you all together, in order to bring out this new mish-mash, that will eventually go into a global society of political correctness. And it will get rammed, it's already been rammed down our throats, with the whole multicultural thing. It's in soaps and everything, to make sure you get the message. You're supposed to be a good person and just simply blend in, and forget your culture, forget your history. And the EU, for instance, has even stopped teaching history prior to World War II for all. I mean, that's a massive block, the whole European Union. That's millions of people who will grow up not knowing what happened before World War II. And that's the agenda, folks. We're in Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four, a few years later. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, I've talked before about how the future is always planned. Everything that's released to the public was planned long, long before you ever dreamed of it, never mind smelled it. And things are implemented when it's time to implement, especially technologies that are meant to coincide with cultural changes. Remember too that if you want to alter behavior in society and in people, in individuals, you simply put something into their environment that wasn't there before. And of course Skinner went on and on about that too. And he worked with the government as well on various projects as all these top, now it's all neuroscientists that are working with them as well, changing your behavior, behavior modification.

Most behavior modification comes through actual fiction, really through movies and dramas and soaps, etc. It can turn the whole society upside down. And if you've lived long enough, you'll have seen it happening. You'll have witnessed it happening in your own lifetime, as all moral standards are cast away for the new moral standards, and the new PC way of being, which is at complete odds with the last one, you see. And that is the Order Out of Chaos. You must create chaos, destroy the old order to bring in the new. In other words, to create that or to perfect that which was left imperfect, they say at the top. And we're living through it all now. And everything is propaganda. Everything is deception Especially all your mainstream media news on all these wars, these continuous wars we've been having since about 1990, with Gulf War I, 1991 to the present time.

Continuous wars, but not only across the world, it's wars upon your mind back home, as well. As society continues to go through the cultural, oh, it's a roller coaster really, as we get pushed further and further into the planned society, the society where no one will bond with anybody, except for a few hours

overnight. And that's really what's happening today. We're already at that stage. People can't bond because they've had so many partners by the time they're eighteen. They'll never bond with anyone. That's part of the destruction of the family unit. Most people don't want families anymore, and they're dependent now in the First World Countries on mass immigration from countries that still have families, and they'll have children, to pay off national debts, etc. But also to eradicate the one enemy, really, who's an awful useful tool and fool that fought all the wars for those who are the elite. We've almost finished the wars for them, and they've made sure there's nothing to go back to. We're all dysfunctional, and we shall just fade away, you know, by the wayside as time goes on. Everything is planned, in not only a geopolitical fashion, but a social-political fashion as well. And that's how precise this agenda is.

Depopulation will come, of course. It already is coming with cancer rates skyrocketing since the 50s, and increasing all the time. And that ties in exactly with their depopulation. Infertility is rampant, because of all the inoculations that were really bio-warfare attacks, plus your food. Even your food has been so incredibly tampered with by scientists who worked for the big warfare establishment, suddenly are making your food, and we're supposed to feel good about that, you know. So, for the average person who wants to live in naivety you have to let them, allow them to live in this naivety, while you try and find the few, maybe around you, or somewhere in life, as you travel, that can understand what you're talking about. Most don't want to know. That's also a decision that they make. "Don't burst my bubble. It will upset me."

And that ties in too with the society that Bertrand Russell and the big players who designed this present time that we're living through now, they designed it a long time ago, they said, we shall create a society of egosyntonic and egocentric people, lovers of themselves, narcissistic, and they have done so. That's where people really are today. It's me, me, me. And people now are so isolated from real people, by playing on the internet and twittering away, they can't actually have face-to-face conversations anymore. They feel all, kind of uneasy, when they have to talk and meet real people. Quite fascinating to study this, as you go through life. And don't panic about it, just study it. And also the horrors that you must watch, as well, as country after country is taken down.

And we're watching the last countries taken down that don't have the international bankers running their central banking system for them. Libya was one, of course. And they had no debt whatsoever. Of course, that's why it had to be taken down, ultimately. And now it's getting plundered by the big corporations, that went to see prime ministers and presidents before they attacked the countries, to divvy up the oil fields and the resources. Water too is an incredible resource from Libya, and that will flow in different directions through Egypt, into Israel, and different places, as well. So, it's all done before the attack, and all the other pablum, is simply demonizing an enemy, in order to get the public support, albeit rather anemic, but it's good enough to go in and destroy peoples.

And, at home too, as all morality goes down the tubes. If there's any morality left, I don't know. Because moral relativity is taught through all the schools, it's in all the movies. And there's no real value on right and wrong anymore. It's all blurred. And that was their intentional technique as well. And we read articles in the papers all the time. Here's one here, and remember, I mentioned the one, last week, or earlier on in the week about the police bureau in New York busted for gun smuggling, and for one-armed bandit smuggling, just like the mob, the mafia, and into various other things, drugs as well. That was a big story. It was kind of hushed up rather quickly. From the New York Police Department, it says there were:

Eight NYPD officers

(Alan: That they caught, anyway)

and one New Jersey corrections officer have been arrested on charges that they were running a gun-smuggling ring that trafficked more than \$1 million in illegal weapons and stolen goods.

The officers arrested include five active-duty officers assigned to Brooklyn and three retired NYPD officers, although two of the retired officers were active when committing the alleged crimes, prosecutors said. All those arrested were picked up by FBI agents and NYPD Internal Affairs investigators early Tuesday.

(A: But apart from all the firearms and so on, it says:)

One officer bragged to an informant in July, as an associate displayed a shotgun for sale, that it was a "sample" and that they could get anything "from A to Z."

And then it goes into one-armed bandits, stolen cigarettes. They were lifting them out of parked tractor trailers and all the rest of it. This is a mob operation, which is not unusual for New York. And then you go into this article that's come out:

Two Florida police officers to be charged

Two Florida police officers who allegedly stole cash from pain clinic clients, kidnapped a man and lied about cases will be charged next week....

Billy Koepke

(A: They were detectives.)

and Brian Dodge, of the Fort Lauderdale Police Department's Street Crimes Unit have been under investigation for several months,

It says they also set up people and they put cocaine on them, and have them charged as well. How many folk are in jail because of false charges, eh? It makes you wonder. It really does. And so, you can't really trust anything today. It's so corrupt, but that's meant to happen, as all morality goes out the window. And we'll see more and more of this, as even younger folk, who are even more confused into the moral relativity, grow up and start wearing the uniforms. You already see it in the military. It's one of the first places you'll see it, where they slaughter with no compassion whatsoever. It's just another video game to them.

And when you hear about all the drugs coming in from the US border and Mexico, it's rather unusual to see them actually easing up at certain parts of the border. It kind of contradicts the whole intent of what they're supposed to be doing.

The border between Big Bend National Park in Texas and the Mexican village of Boquillas del Carmen

(A: Are being opened up. It says:)

U.S. officials say the crossing, the first of its kind on the southern border, is a concession to trade and tourism in an isolated stretch of hard country where visitors now have to travel a long distance to legally get across the Rio Grande and enter the U.S.

U.S. Customs agents stationed miles away will remotely scan travelers' documents,

(A: Interesting.)

allowing visitors to pass easily between Big Bend and the Mexican village of Boquillas del Carmen, which has fallen on hard times as beefed-up border security has cut down on U.S. visitors.

Under the plan, surveillance cameras will monitor crossers at the entry point, which will be part of a visitors' center on the U.S. side. Park staff would be available to answer questions, and Border Patrol agents in the area would be on call to intervene if someone tries to skirt the system.

Well, you know it's set up to skirt the system, because the drug boys will be through there with fake ID, colluding with the intelligentsia on both sides obviously. They've been doing it for years. But that's the world you live in, isn't it?

And I've been saying for years, the whole idea of Europe, which is to be a big, which already is a big super-Parliament, a super-Soviet you might say, where you must amalgamate all the countries into one super-government, which has already happened. And they're trying to get the last vestiges of sovereignty away from them, via this monetary crisis, that was brought on by them. I mean, it's so crazy, if one ship is sinking, why should you all end up sinking trying to save the sinking ship. It doesn't make sense. It's not meant to. It's meant to get you all into trouble, so that the only way out is to go even deeper into debt, and amalgamate totally. And, of course, that's what they're after. But it's also got an added effect, too, because now they bring China into it, you see. Interdependency.

So, this article here says:

The head of the eurozone's bailout fund is beginning attempts to persuade China to invest in a scheme to help rescue member countries facing debt crises.

After meeting Chinese leaders, Klaus Regling said there were no formal negotiations and would be no deal now.

(A: They mean at the moment.)

It is thought China may pay about 70bn euros (\$100bn) into the fund, which is expected to be boosted to 1tn euros.

(A: So now they'll all be tied together, you see. It says:)

Meanwhile French President Nicolas Sarkozy said debt-ridden Greece's entry to the eurozone was a mistake.

(A: Oh, it takes all these trillions of dollars before they admit. It's no mistake at all, folks, believe you me. It says:)

Greece was "not ready" when it joined in 2001, he said, adding that it could be rescued thanks to a new deal on the debt crisis.

European leaders worked into the early hours of Thursday in Brussels to secure an agreement aimed at preventing the crisis from spreading to larger eurozone economies.

The deal triggered a worldwide shares rally.

So, in other words, here we are, tied in totally with China, which is the whole idea of the thing in the first place. And it also gives the IMF and the World Bank, and the Bank for International Settlements total control over all of Europe now. That was part of the big, big plan that they were after. They wrote about it back in the 1920s. Interesting, eh. Pulled it off too. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And you know, as I say, when all values go down the tubes because of moral relativity. Where there's no real right and wrong. It's all blurred anymore. And no one can really make a decision or a conviction on anyone, because you can't judge them anymore. "Well, that could happen to anybody," and all that kind of stuff. And that's how they get to you through moral relativity at school. And they actually do better jobs at university. They give you all these scenarios where, oh, if five were lying sick, and one could be saved quickly, and one could die, and this other one, you could save his life, it would take ten hours, and the other ones might die, who would you pick, etc, etc. Until, by the end of your whole course, there's no real right and wrong anymore, you know, it's all a group type think. And they go into other moral decisions, too, until nothing is wrong anymore, you see. Now, here's an article here too, from the Center for Disease Control:

CDC Director Arrested for Child Molestation and Bestiality

(A: Well, I've told you before, you see, only the psychopathic ones get up to the top. The Center for Disease Control is an interesting organization, because, you see, it's a military organization. And when you look into their sites, you'll see most of them wearing uniforms at the top. But they'll still have other people in from civvy street as well, working alongside of them. Anyway, this article here says:

A high-ranking CDC official who played a significant role in the 2009 H1N1 propaganda campaign

(A: That was to make you all take the flu shot, which was useless)

has been arrested and charged with two counts of child molestation and one count of bestiality.

As an official in charge of the CDC Health Recommendations for all American children her actions raise troublesome questions about her level of concern for the health and well-being of children in general.

Other recent stories raising questions about the ethics and integrity of the agency include documentation showing the CDC has never obtained any input from toxicology experts to assess the health effects of water fluoridation, and the recent fraud indictment of Dr. Thurson, who was hired by the CDC to debunk the link between thimerosal in vaccines and autism.

(A: It's such a corrupt system. It really is. Anyway, it says:)

Dr. Kimberly Quinlan Lindsey, a top official with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) has been arrested and charged with two counts of child molestation and one count of bestiality.

Dr. Lindsey, who joined the CDC in 1999, is currently the deputy director for the Laboratory Science Policy and Practice Program Office. She's second in command of the program office.

Prior to that role, she was the senior health scientist in the Office of Public Health Preparedness and Response,

(A: You can imagine what she'd be like in that. You know. Oh, I don't want to even picture it in my mind.)

an office that oversees the allocation process for \$1.5 billion in terrorism preparedness.

"Authorities also charged Lindsey's live-in boyfriend, Thomas Joseph Westerman, 42, with two counts of child molestation.

The two are accused of 'immoral and indecent' sexual acts involving a 6-year-old ...

The bestiality charge says Lindsey 'did unlawfully perform or submit to any sexual act with an animal.'"

Between January and August last year, Dr. Lindsey and her boyfriend allegedly involved the child during sex, and DeKalb County police claim they discovered photographs of Lindsey performing sex acts on a couple of her pets.

Some of you may wonder why I've chosen to discuss this story. Some may think it's in poor taste and doesn't belong in a newsletter about health. However, I believe it's relevant to be aware that someone in charge of your child's health is allegedly engaged in child abuse.

(A: Well, you should really, really think about these things, because they are. You know, there's more pervs at the top really. That's where they go if they're psychopathic. They go right to the top. And they've always got to get another high, because psychopaths live on highs. They love drugs too. They love drugs. And they have no moral qualms about anything, so they break all the moral rules to get a bigger and bigger high. Anyway, this:)

Dr. Lindsey Played Primary Role in Bogus Swine Flu Propaganda Campaign

In 2009, even though it was a complete sham. And I'll put this article up on my site, along with the other articles I mention tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast. These are just simple examples of what you'd find, if you were to check into any of these people at the top of every agency that runs your life, actually. Because only psychopaths can get up there. You see, you live in a psychopathic system. It's their system. They designed it a long, long time ago for you, starting with the cash system. And it takes a swift mind, and a good ability to con people to manage that kind of system, right to the present day. And they started thousands of years ago. Some people thought, well we'll just get big guys as a gang, and we'll go and rob people. No, that's the lower-level psychopath. The ones who say, we'll create this thing called money, and then we can own the peoples who have armies, and pay the armies and get bigger armies, you see. Because, without money, armies would just eventually give up and walk off home, which they used to do at one time. So, the guys who rule the money system rule the world, and they always give you a psychopathic system; it spins off down from like scales off of them, falling off them from the top, down to the ones at the bottom, and they give you the psychopathic system. And well, this stuff is all in movies now, and it's all part of entertainment. So, society is getting perverted as we go along anyway. Again, moral relativity.

Also, to show you that nothing is new, as I say, all technologies are designed long, long before you ever read anything in popular science saying we're working on something. It's always a lie. Anything they discuss to the public in working on something, or hope to one day find an ability to do this, blah, blah, blah, has been done long ago. And what you're presented with is something that is technically antique from those at the top, because there's three levels, three levels of every kind of science. And there's the university level, professor level down. Then there's the one above them. And then one above them again. And even the ones that come out with things that really work, eventually, are still lower-level research. And that's why it's called research. The searching has already been done before. This article here is on the internet discussed in 1967, and to show you how far they knew they would take it, back then. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how, when anything is announced to the public through the mainstream, or what we think of as cutting edge magazines to do with science, it's always obsolete. And the real stuff was designed a long, long time ago. And what we get at the

bottom is always obsolete to those at the top, of course. This article, there's actually three parts of it to do with the internet. I think it was first produced in 1967, and it shows you a family with flattop screens and desktops, doing all their stuff on the internet, shopping, the whole thing. Their banking. It would be automatic deductions. They get print-outs from a printer. All that kind of stuff. And it shows you from 1967. It was put out by Philco and Ford. And Philco was one of the big electronics companies back then. It just shows you how this stuff doesn't come out of someone's imagination, believe you me, when they're dead on with everything. That's the agenda. A long, long time ago. So, I'll put the links up for that tonight too.

Getting back to corruption is rampant in society, it's the normal, actually, in society now. And one of the best things they can do, of course, is keep it all secret from the public, if they can. If they get caught, they classify it, they make it classified for so many years. This happened to do with the incredible amount of money that has gone missing in these wars, these ongoing wars, of constant conflict. It says:

Wartime Contracting Commission Classifies Findings

(A: Of the fraud and theft)

for Next 20 Years

Although the Commission on Wartime Contracting was created to expose waste and abuse, their records are sealed until 2031

(A: There's your transparency, again.)

The Commission on Wartime Contracting in Iraq and Afghanistan has decided to not reveal its full findings and materials to the public for another two decades, despite its stated purposes of investigating and exposing government waste.

The Commission has been at work for three years, revealing that up to \$60 billion in US war funds were lost due to waste, fraud, and abuse. One report concluded that "criminal behavior and blatant corruption" were directly responsible for much of the waste in the expensive "reconstruction" projects in Iraq and Afghanistan since 2002. It also found that one in every six contracting and grant dollars spent in Iraq and Afghanistan has been wasted.

(A: What they mean is stolen.)

But the Commission now says it won't allow its full records to be opened to the public at the National Archives until 2031, because, according to one official, some of the documents contain "sensitive information."

(A: I mean, it's so bad they can't tell you, in other words. No one will care in twenty years. We'll be up in crisis trying to get food and bread crusts by then.)

Evidence of government theft, profligacy, criminality, and waste is indeed sensitive information. That revealing these things was the purpose of the Commission seems lost on those deciding to hide important information from Americans.

Throughout United States history, that information which has been withheld from the public has primarily been withheld to prevent voters from having the chance to make informed decisions about their political leaders. The Obama administration came in promising unprecedented transparency in government, but this is yet another example of keeping the workings of government secret so as to insulate Washington bureaucrats from accountability.

There's nothing new in that. All countries are doing that. Britain is just the same too. And Britain generally classifies it for fifty years, and by that time everyone involved is retired with multi-millions and lived and gone fishing and died and no one cares by then.

Now, Canada is coming out with the plastic money. Plastic money has already been introduced into Australia, I think New Zealand, and some other countries. And it all looks much the same. It's got little windows in it too, and I don't know if something is imbedded in the window or not, or holographic stuff, but plastic money. See, it was a great con game, the whole idea of recycling plastic, because the idea was to train the public, again, behavior modification, with the help of law to enforce it. They always give you threat at the same time, and fear. And the government then is approached by big corporations. Actually, they're approached in advance with the whole scam, who get the public purse to build them plastic recycling plants. And then they make plastic products. And then, the public delivers it to them. We sort it out ourselves, little peasants that we are. And through fear, because we're fearful of getting fined for not putting it in the right box, we sort it all out for them. The public purse pays for the transportation down to these big centers and factories that we built, with our money, for private companies. And then, they make new goods out of it. So, plastic money is a fantastic way for the big boys again, they won't have to buy paper anymore. They get all this for free. So, this, it says:

Dirty, sexy money: people saw sex toys, religious symbols on plastic cash

Canada's new plastic money may give you a little more bang for your buck. New documents show a focus group mistook a strand of DNA on the \$100 bill for a sex toy.

(A: Why were they looking under microscopes on the \$100 bill?)

Most people also thought the see-through window on the new polymer notes was shaped like the contours of a woman's body. Bank of Canada Governor Mark Carney holds a new \$100 bill as he unveils the new polymer bank notes in \$50 and \$100 denominations at the Bank of Canada in Ottawa on Monday, June 20, 2011.

(A: I wonder if it's still made in Germany, because that's where Canada's money is printed. It's a German company that does it.)

Most people also thought the see-through window on the new polymer notes was shaped like the contours of a woman's body.

Others looked into the port holes of a famed Canadian icebreaker and saw a skull and crossbones staring back at them.

These are just some of the offbeat images focus groups thought they saw on the plastic bank notes that go into circulation next month.

Internal documents show the Bank of Canada fretted that Canadians would find all kinds of unintended images on the new bills.

In other words, this is a gloss-over piece, this whole thing. It's rubbish in other words. It's rubbish. As they just skim why we're doing it, and the fact that they're getting it all for free, and the fact that it still has to be printed overseas. And we don't really actually have a Bank of Canada anymore. We have a guy who negotiates with the private banks, all the loans for the government. So, it kicks off, as I say, next month, and we'll see what comes out of it. We're just joining the rest of them, as it's plastic, plastic, plastic.

And getting back to plastics and so on.

Gender-bending chemical that 'makes girls as young as three aggressive and hyperactive'

A common chemical used in products ranging from baby bottles to CD cases could be causing girls as young as three to become hyperactive and aggressive, researchers have claimed.

(A: I love these researchers. They don't tell you who they are.)

A study by leading U.S. scientists has found that those exposed to high levels of bisphenol A (BPA) in the womb are more likely to suffer from behavioural problems.

It's interesting that, because we know that it definitely effects the male fetus, between eight and twelve weeks. And literally, it will emasculate him before, you know, he's born. And he'll have problems throughout his life. Anyway, they've known that. And I've put various articles up over the years on that very topic. These are estrogen mimickers. And it's in make-up, it's in the creams that women slap on their faces. It's in their perfumes. It's in the food. It's in so many different things, that they make sure that everyone gets it. And getting back to Charles Galton Darwin, the physicist who worked on the Manhattan Project in the 1940s. In the 1950s, he published the book, *The Next Million Years*, from the elite's point of view. You have to read it, if you haven't read it. Because he outlines the techniques they would use, to ensure they would effeminate the males. He also said, if we altered the hormonal levels of males and females, it might make the females more aggressive, and the men more placid, and various other traits as side effects. So, it's interesting to couple that in with this article here. It says:

BPA, which is used to harden plastics, can be found in the lining of tins and bottles and the ends of knives and forks.

(A: Etc.)

It is known as the gender-bending chemical, as previous studies have shown it can interfere with the way hormones are processed.

Well, that's exactly what Charles Galton Darwin says. They must disrupt the endocrine system, the hormone producing system. And it's been awfully, awfully successful. Otherwise, you see, all the lesser types, the useless eaters that would be around, now, in a post-industrial society would outbreed, he said, the ones who should dominate, the better types. You know, the academic type, the scientific classes, the ones who are way up there, as opposed to those who are left down there with no work to go to. It's all been done, folks. He also discussed injecting it into you, putting it in the water and the food. Well, they've done the whole lot with it. They've done everything with it. They haven't missed a beat, to make sure it happens that way.

And that's why, in the 60s, actually, a few years after he wrote the book, it was noticeable with people like even Professor Carroll Quigley, who mentioned in his own book, he says, suddenly, he says, apart from all the free love stuff that was promoted and put out intentionally by a very select few people, back then, he also mentioned that suddenly girls were having no hips, and having problems giving birth to children. Well, nothing happens suddenly in your biological makeup, by itself. It was not evolution, you see. It's not evolution at all. The only way we know to make people evolve or change is by chemical interference or tampering with your DNA, or x-raying you too many times. But suddenly, you had women with problems with childbirth. Narrower hips, narrower pelvic cavity, and that's still a problem today.

And these are just proofs of, when they sit at think tanks at the top, discussing what Charles Galton Darwin talked about, you can always take it to the bank. These guys will do what they want. They don't have these big meetings for no reason and make a wish list up, and say, oh, if only we had unlimited power, we'd do it. No, no, they already had unlimited power. And they don't ask for volunteers, obviously. They just go ahead and do it.

Now, we know that Prince Charles has been a bit of a joke, of course, because Prince Charles, he's come up with some gaffs, when he opens his mouth, just like his daddy. I remember his daddy, who was really Prussian, that was kind of imported with his family into Greece, and then they were kicked out of there. They imported them, because they ran out of royalty in Greece, you see. So they imported this bunch in. And eventually, they kicked them all out, along with eighty of his relatives, and, you know, they pushed off and fobbed on to the British taxpayer for years. It was sixty years before they admitted to the taxpayer, you're paying each one of them millions of pounds actually to keep them happy, in the lifestyle they were accustomed to. Anyway, his daddy, who often said that the British man was too lazy, he should be more like the Germans, here he was, living on the taxpayers' purse for the British. That didn't matter.

Charlie is much the same, you know. Charlie was a total failure at school. I don't think he passed any exams at all. And they used to keep coming out with promos and little leads in the newspaper, saying, oh, he's getting special trumpet exercises now from a specialist, this expert musician, who says that Charles has got a real hang of it. And then it would fade away, because you knew damn well he was gaffing it up. He wasn't very good at all. And then they would come up with different campaigns to give Charlie a reason for being. And then, eventually, they came out with, oh, the Prince without a function. He had no real function. And then they hit upon environmental sustainability and architecture, and they gave it to this dumbo. And he's been doing his campaigns ever since about that.

Anyway, he comes out with gaffs. I remember once he said he was an Olympian. This was like a high society, kind of semi-secret. In other words, the ones at the top who make decisions like gods for the rest of society. Then he came out and said that he was descended directly from David. So, that kind of confused everybody. And then he also said that he wasn't just defender of the faith, that used to be

Christian in Britain. He suddenly came out and said he was defender of faiths, you see. And now he's related to Dracula. It says:

Blue bloods: Prince Charles joins campaign to save Transylvania's forests – because of his family connections to 'Count Dracula'

(A: You know, old Vlad the Bad. So it says:)

Prince Charles is campaigning to save the forests of Transylvania, inspired by his ancestral links to Vlad the Impaler,

(A: This is a guy who was a kind of a hero at one point, when he stopped the Tartars invasions coming in by basically putting, well, borders of people on shafts. They were shafted. That was the original meaning of shafting, by the way, where they impaled you by pulling you down, via the anus on a very sharp stick, a stake, and right up through your mouth. That was a very popular thing for royalty to do, back then. William the Conqueror did it too, when he came into Britain. Anyway, he says:)

The 15th century nobleman better known by his patronym, Dracula.

(A: He wants to drink your blood, just like Charles, who's a bit anemic looking.)

Rapid economic growth in Romania – which is now part of the EU – means that the forests of the Carpathian Mountains are under threat from development and logging.

(A: Beautiful area. It truly is a beautiful area. But Charlie is buying it up, like a lot of his buddies are buying up beautiful areas across the whole planet, you see, where they haven't introduced all their artificial seeds and all the rest of it.)

The Prince is calling for the forests, some of the last untouched wilderness areas in Europe, to be protected before they are lost, like the woodland that once covered Britain.

(A: What they're actually doing is buying, they're buying whole villages and towns up, just like the old feudal days, you know. So, technically, they own all the people, and the little farms, and the tradesmen, and everything else, to make sure, that if anything goes wrong with their plans, like Plan, you know, probably down near Y or something or Z, then they can always go to these little places and keep being served, like they used to do in days of old. And it says, anyway:)

Prince Charles, left, is descended from Transylvanian prince Vlad III, known by the sobriquet Vlad the Impaler and the patronym Dracula, right, through his great-grandmother, Queen Mary, wife of George V.

He claims a family connection to the area through Vlad III, Prince of Wallachia, who earned the sobriquet Vlad the Impaler thanks to his favoured method of torture and execution.

The 15th century nobleman, notorious for his bloodthirsty campaigns against the Ottomans and fierce repression of his people, is a distant ancestor of Charles's great-grandmother, Queen Mary.

And it's quite interesting to read the rubbish, because a lot of it's what we call B.S. Because, you see, Charles's family really comes in from Prussia in Germany. And in those days, you know, when King George came over, when they were kind of running out of royal blood and all that, a lot of them had come in as merchants and they bought their duchies, the places they lived, and eventually acquired the titles. So, they have to try and make connections between preceding royalty, that lived before them. So, a lot of it's nonsense. A lot of it's nonsense. You have to really go into that, to find out who they really are. But what is true is that royalty down through the ages loved this impaling thing. And they actually did that across Britain and elsewhere, just to terrify the public, whenever they moved into a country. And King William did that too, as I say, and various conquerors. Ones that are the Great and called Conquerors generally did the same thing, to terrify the public. And it works awfully well, mind you. It's pretty good.

Another article here is:

Rewriting The Past At The Ministry Of Truth

It's a good article on Real Science, and it shows you how the climate graphs, etc, from days gone by, were altered and most of them disappeared. They show you some of the original ones with the real temperatures and the real stuff, as opposed to the stuff that they made up and tried to put down the memory hole. And that's how you rewrite history, or rewrite reality, is get rid of all the old data, and put new stuff in, pretending it is the old data. So, this article is quite good. It's got a lot of links to it. It Never Happened, Science Denial, Rewriting History, Hiding the Decline in Warming, Making The Past Cooler In Danevang, Texas, etc, etc. So, they literally fudge so many stuff, but this site shows you what they've changed, fudged, and lied about, as opposed to the actual records that were available at the time. It's well worth looking at. And I'll put this link up too.

Britain, as I say, is privatized, pretty well, from top to bottom. And even private companies looking after their missile sites. And you've also got the police as well.

Second Midland police force to hire private cops

A second Midland police force is hiring private rent-a-cops to work on murder investigations, the Sunday Mercury can reveal.

And I'll talk about this article when I come back, after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just finishing off, before I take a caller, to do with the private policing of Britain now. Securicor has got some big contracts. Now they call them G-Force, G4S, which is G-Force.

Now, I'll go to Alex from Victoria, BC. Are you there, Alex?

Alex: Hi. Yes, I am. How are you?

Alan: Not too bad, yeah.

Alex: Well, I'm just reading your Volume I, Cutting Through, and it's just amazing. My son and I were reading it, and we've got fourteen pages into it. We can't wait to keep doing it. We parked the French Revolution and everything else we were doing. And it's the most generous writing I've ever seen. It's amazing.

Alan: You see more each time you read it, the way it's written.

Alex: Yeah. Well, we plan on reading it quite a few times, because it's not all going to go in at once. You can see that you'd have to read it several times and maybe even use a color coded sort of system, maybe read it once without trying to get the interpretation and the meanings behind all the words, and then to read that and learn that, because there's, you know, double the value right there. And just it's really awesome. It really deprograms you, just like you said it did. It's amazing.

Alan: Yeah, this is the whole key. I mean, only recently they're coming out with the different secret society codings. There's been some stuff in the newspapers recently about them. And what I try to show you is the techniques that are used and have been used for an awful long time, that have multiple levels of coding. That's why once you've read the book, you have to start again at the beginning, because now you understand higher levels and you'll see more and more of them as you go through the same reading material. It's a different technique of waking you up. And you have to. You see, we're passive,

we're passive viewers of television. We're passive readers of mainstream. And I try to make the mind wake up, as it's supposed to do, to interpret for itself and reject or accept or think at least, what they're actually looking at and thinking about. And it works awfully well.

Alex: Yeah, absolutely. The word television was interesting, the way you cut that up and made it, like, you know, how you told us how it worked. It's awesome. It's really fulsome.

Alan: There's nothing out there, you know, that wasn't put out there for a purpose, especially with names of things. There's not a darn thing that was put out there just for a name's sake. It was put out there with occultic meanings in them actually, blatantly, by those that laugh up their sleeves as we parrot the words, without thinking about them.

Alex: And here they all are, going right back to troglodyte.

Alan: When I was young, there was a group called the Troglodytes. They called them the Troggs. And they wrote some interesting songs as well. And there was movies put out about the Troglodytes as well, that would come up out of manhole covers. It goes back to the days of Herodotus, even, who went to Egypt, like all the philosophers did and historians did, from Greece. And they were all trained in Egypt. And he went underground, and he talked about the miles of underground tunnels underneath Egypt, where they could actually put whole armies through, and pop up behind enemies and things like this. So, underground, the use of underground bases is nothing new. It's an incredibly old system. And then, Francis Bacon puts the same thing in his New Atlantis, where America, he's talking about America, would be run with apparently a government on top, an open government, but in reality, it would be run by experts and scientists who lived underground or inside mountains. Then you think, like all the underground bases they have today that they admit to from the Cold War, and no doubt, they've got new ones again, all set up for the future too.

Alex: You bet, absolutely. Well, thank you very much for everything you're doing, and I've got to read this a couple of times. Absolutely.

Alan: Okedoke. You take care then, and call again. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you. Remember, buy the books and discs, because I don't use hucksterism and shameless advertising to bring the cash in here. See you Monday.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I try to do here is to really chronicle, from bringing the past to the present, to show you how all the major changes are planned far in advance of when the public actually hear about anything, far in advance, by big think tanks, big foundations, all working together. The parallel government it's called by Carroll Quigley who was a historian for the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations. And Margaret Thatcher even mentioned it, that all ex-politicians at the top were never retired. They join this parallel government because they can get more done. They know all other politicians that were high-ranking politicians and bureaucrats, and so they don't go to waste. They're sent across the world as technocrats, and they can get a lot done behind the scenes. They're not voted in and therefore they can really rush ahead with the big plans and so on. Mind you, they do get taxpayers' money awarded to them, as I mentioned last week. She claimed a few million pounds for supposedly speaking at certain events. They are technocrats and technocrats, as I say, they're not responsible to the public. You can't vote them in or out; they're simply kind of this semi-public appointees idea; it's a strange kind of thing. But they've been on the go for an awful long time. And these are the ones the Quigley said have the real power, the REAL power to get things done. That's why you'll see the Kissingers names pop up, and the Brzezinskis names pop up, and lots of ex high politicians names pop up as they travel the globe, filling their own pockets too, like Tony Blair mind you. They're allowed to do multiple functions, including getting awfully rich, and at the same time doing deals under the guise of charity work and stopping wars and that kind of thing. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and you know, every government, because of the scandals that break out to do with money and boys at the top and greed, etc, and corruption, every government sets up agencies to oversee, supposedly, the particular part of corruption that they want to keep in check. And we've all been through the plundering of the US dollar which affects the Canadian dollar and every other people's currency as well. We've seen thousands of folk lose their homes because of the incredible scams that the big boys, the biggest banks were playing on people. And we see the nonsense they hand out to the public as an excuse, why these oversight agencies that are supposed to watch all this stuff, just fail. And here's one here and it's from the Security and Exchange Commission that's supposed to look over a lot of the scams at the top, of the big banks.

SEC under Schapiro (Alan: That's who was appointed to it.) struggles to turn around amid political, financial head winds

washingtonpost.com / David S. Hilzenrath / October 7, 2011

She promised tougher enforcement — “war without quarter” on financial fraud. Modernized rules to keep up with Wall Street. And a new, more effective organization. (A: And you understand, these are fluff jobs

because these organizations, these agencies that oversee, quite often the people at the top are related to the guys in the Federal Reserve or in the banks – quite often – to make sure that they don't work right.)

Her tenure at the federal agency responsible for protecting investors and policing markets offers a Washington lesson: Even when epic crises create a sense of urgency, it is tough to tighten the reins on powerful industries. Dramatic results can prove elusive. (A: So anyway, she was put in charge of this particular agency and it says...)

On Schapiro's watch, federal judges and other critics have accused the Securities and Exchange Commission of accepting feeble settlements in major cases of alleged corporate wrongdoing. The cases have reinforced the impression that the SEC lacks not only the means but also the mind-set to hold powerful wrongdoers accountable, perhaps because the agency is too close to the world it oversees. (A: Well, the problem is, you see, they staff it. It's like the Food and Drug Administration; they're all made up of people who worked for Monsanto and the big pharma companies, and they go back and forth from the agency TO the companies and then back in again. And it's the same with this thing here. That's why everything's corrupt in the US, and elsewhere too.)

Many new rules have been written, but other proposals have languished – including some that Schapiro says are badly needed.

The SEC remains overstretched, short of expertise and at a technological disadvantage. Though Schapiro has fought for funding to narrow the gap, (A: By the way, her salary's about \$3¼ million a year. That's not bad, eh? Not bad.) glaring administrative blunders have weakened her hand and undermined the agency's moral authority, lawmakers say.

Early in her tenure, Schapiro was summoned to Capitol Hill to account for failures under her predecessor. Now, she is called to answer for stumbles of her own. At a congressional hearing last month, the focus was on one of the SEC's self-inflicted wounds, an ethics scandal related to fallout from the Bernard Madoff fraud, and the verdict was harsh.

"[W]e are left with an SEC that is sapped of credibility," Rep. Randy Neugebauer (R-Tex.) said in prepared remarks.

The damage to the public's trust "is simply unacceptable," echoed Rep. Elijah E. Cummings (D-Md.). (A: And they all get in on the act of course, but they all know what it's about.)

Schapiro says that she has made significant progress turning the agency around and that there is more to do.

"From the time I arrived here, I worked tirelessly to improve the agency," she said in an interview. "To some extent it's a resource question (A: That's because of the salaries they're giving them all, you know; it's incredible.), but there's also been a tremendous amount accomplished in the last two years that make this agency more effective, stronger and tougher than it's been in many years."

You understand, it's all rubbish, that, because all the cash that they were given for the bailouts, they immediately created new bubbles with them. That's why we're in the mess we are in today in fact. So you don't even have a credible agency, in any country actually, that oversees anything and acts responsibly for the positions that they actually hold. That's just the way it is, folks. It's all rigged, you see. The system's rigged. The stock market's rigged. Everything is rigged... because these boys and girls have been at this thing for an awful, awful long, hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of years, in the money business, believe you me. Now, there's an article here on the...

ILO: World economy on verge of new jobs recession

(A: I love how they call it a 'recession,' eh.)

bbc.co.uk / 31 October 2011

The global economy is on the verge of a new and deeper jobs recession that may ignite social unrest, the International Labour Organization (ILO) has warned.

It will take at least five years for employment in advanced economies to return to pre-crisis levels, it said. (A: I don't know how they can even work that out because they don't even know how much employment you're going to have in 5 years' time; there's still factories and businesses leaving the shores all the time.)

The ILO also noted that in 45 of the 118 countries it examined, the risk of social unrest was rising.

Separately, the OECD research body said G20 leaders meeting in Cannes this week (A: They love to just travel across the globe, eh, to sign the documents, because that's all they do. The Sherpas, the guys who do it all before them, draft everything up over a year or two, are the guys that do the work. Anyway, they're in Cannes...) need to take "bold decisions".

The Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development said the rescue plan announced by EU leaders on 26 October had been an important first step, but the measures must be implemented “promptly and forcefully”. (A: The whole idea is they’re using all the crisis that they can possibly create in order to completely unify Europe, until there’s no going back, you could never go back to anything remotely resembling any kind of sovereignty.)

The OECD’s message to world leaders came as it predicted a sharp slowdown in growth in the eurozone and warned that some countries in the 17-nation bloc were likely to face negative growth. (A: ‘Negative growth’... that means poverty. [Alan chuckles.] You mean poverty, because taxes and everything else go up, right.)

In its World of Work Report 2011, the ILO said a stalled global economic recovery had begun to “dramatically affect” labour markets.

It said approximately 80 million net new jobs would be needed over the next two years to get back to pre-crisis employment levels.

But it said the recent slowdown in growth suggested that only half the jobs needed would be created.

“We have reached the moment of truth. We have a brief window of opportunity (A: They love these buzzwords, like ‘proactive’ and ‘window of opportunity’. You know, that’s all given to them from the makers of this lingo at the top.) to avoid a major double-dip in employment,” said Raymond Torres from the ILO.

The group also measured levels of discontent over the lack of jobs and anger over perceptions that the burden of the crisis was not being fairly shared.

It said scores of countries faced the possibility of social unrest, particularly those in the EU and the Arab region. (A: Well, that’s all getting bombed as well. I mean, they’re destroying whatever work they have over there.)

You understand, as I say, most articles you read are simply describing the DESIRED conditions for something bigger to come. Because, remember, it’s a world agenda and the whole world must be shaken in all of its different areas of how it stands, each country stands with the economies, the labor market, and taxations, etc, etc, etc. So they must shake the whole world to PROVE TO EVERYBODY, you see, just like any war, because wars are meant to change societies; that’s one of the prime objectives of war. A war on the world is to get everyone on their knees until we say, please help us, get things back to some

semblance of normalcy. And they say, well we can but we'll have to go global, we'll have to have global government, actually – not just governance, but actual government – to manage all the cash and all the policies, etc, etc. That's the name of the game here and that's what it's all for.

Now, I'm putting up some links tonight too, on biometrics and various other things. One is about government and law enforcement and commercial and the organizations that are working with them. And one is 3M Cogent, it's called, biometric identification systems. Europe just announced they're going to use them. And they've just announced too, they're going to be using them at the Canadian and US border as well.

cogentsystems.com

For government agencies requiring large-scale, user-friendly, real-time identification solutions, 3M Cogent's technology can be tailored to meet the most stringent accuracy and throughput requirements.

So in other words, it allows law enforcers to bypass, without even using filters, all stuff and get into really accurate records kept on just about everybody, which tells you they have incredible records kept on EVERYBODY, so that they can pass people through quickly or grab them at border locations. And they've got all your photo IDs and everything else, iris scans, you name it. Whatever they've got on you is in there and they get instant access to it. So I'll put this link up and you can have a look at it. It's part of, this division is part of the global biometric identification outfit that's really going to be the world identifier. Eventually there'll be one world computer that'll do the whole lot.

And then this one here on the EU about the same thing. It says...

EU mulls smart biometric borders

planetbiometrics.com – 27/10/11

(A: How come they're all mulling on the same DAY? Canada, the US, and the EU countries, and other ones too, all on the same day, eh? See, understand, the media have access to all the same data I read off here. And they can put two and two together if they want to. Rather than just say, the whole world THIS DAY and every bloc or nation bloc or whatever, is mulling over smart biometrics, they try and separate it so you think, oh that's just Europe doing it. So folk and you will think, oh nobody else is doing it. Where in America they'll think, oh no one else is doing it. It's global. Everything that happens is put out globally, all at once, which tells you that ALL the countries cooperate together at a very high level.)

The European Commission has adopted a Communication which sets out the main options for using new technologies, such as biometrics, to simplify life for foreigners frequently travelling to the EU and to better monitor third-country nationals crossing the borders. (A: And that's all I'll read of it. You can read all the rest of it yourself.)

It's the same thing with Canada and the States; there's a link for that today as well. But it's to show you, that understand, it's like the movie, it was called Fortress. I don't know if you ever saw that one. It depicted a kind of futuristic society where if you were pregnant, and that was a major crime, unauthorized pregnancies, and if you tried to cross the borders, any borders, and checkpoints, and you were pregnant and you were caught it was instant and into the worst kind of slammer you could imagine, with prisons underground, built underground. It was quite good, you got to watch it. There was Fortress 1, 2, and even 3 I think were out there. Well, this is all to do with that. See, this stuff is to keep you IN, locked IN your countries, if you're unauthorized. That's what it's all for. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I remember talking about Tony Blair when he told his top adviser, he says, we've got to open the gates, the floodgates of Britain to immigration and part of the reason was to destroy the culture of Britain forever, so that it would never, ever reemerge. And it's resurfaced again. Tony Blair in fact has come out recently – maybe because I kept harping on about it – and justified mass immigration and multiculturalism, as the greatest thing that's ever happened. So he had to answer for it eventually. But they kept this secret from the public for years, that they'd actually made it their policy to open the floodgates. But as I say, there's an article with his top adviser coming out – I'll put them up tonight too; you can read them for yourself – where Blair told him what the real objective was. And it's only now too, that a lot of the people, the native British people were leaving the Labour Party in droves when they understood what was happening, when these foreigners were coming in taking all their jobs over, priority hiring, etc, that they started to leave the Labour Party. So that's the real reason, I guess, why Blair's come out and tried to justify that position. It's amazing, they say that's there's so much immigration now that they'll have to build a city the size of Manchester every year to house, if they were to house them all. That's how many's coming in; it's just incredible.

Blair defends opening the door to mass migration and says it had a very positive impact on Britain – dailymail.co.uk / Kirsty Walker / 29th October 2011

That's part of the whole thing too. Remember, you can use many techniques. There's many techniques used in warfare and mass migration is one of them. Don't forget that. We never think of these things, but the big boys, believe you me, who've been at this game for, oh, many, many centuries, understand this very, very well. In fact, it's a very old technique, very old technique. In ancient times conquerors used to move whole populations off their land and move them somewhere else sometimes, into another country that they'd conquered as well. And nothing's really changed. Nothing's really changed from then.

And we find too, that behavior modification is not a new thing at all in the workforce because at the beginning of the 20th century you had the time and motions men, they called it, who would come in and study people in factories and try to find ways to make them work harder, faster, more efficiently, almost like making them part of the machine. And it caused an awful lot of friction. They've had different names to make it more gentler sounding today but they still exist. They also go into other ways of behavior modification as well. Of course, everyone's using the financial crisis to push forward various objectives, so...

Firms to charge smokers, obese more for healthcare

reuters.com/Lucas Jackson / Jilian Mincer / Oct 31, 2011

(Reuters) – Like a lot of companies, Veridian Credit Union wants its employees to be healthier. (A: Because they care about you, right.) In January, the Waterloo, Iowa-company rolled out a wellness program (A: I wonder what wellness is? You know.) and voluntary screenings.

It also gave workers a mandate – quit smoking, curb obesity, or you'll be paying higher healthcare costs in 2013. It doesn't yet know by how much, but one thing's for certain – the unhealthy will pay more.

The credit union, which has more than 500 employees, is not alone.

In recent years, a growing number of companies have been encouraging workers to voluntarily improve their health to control escalating insurance costs. (A: It's interesting, insurance companies; you know, most massive building projects today, it's not money from banks that make them, it's money from insurance companies. They're the richest of all. The big, big projects, massive road projects, building things across the world and so on, that's what they do. And they exist as a business for pure profit obviously, and they would like no one to claim anything on their insurance. But they're using every excuse now to reap in even more profit of course. And folk let them.) And while workers mostly like to see an employer offer smoking cessation classes and weight loss programs, too few are signing up or showing signs of improvement.

So now more employers are trying a different strategy – they're replacing the carrot with a stick (A: See, you're just getting trained like animals.) and raising costs for workers who can't seem to lower their cholesterol or tackle obesity. (A: Which is crazy because a lot of people, even on vegetarian diets, you produce the cholesterol in your own body; it doesn't matter what you're eating. Never mind the fact that your brain is almost all cholesterol, and you certainly need that to work. Well, maybe they don't, mind you, if you're a worker, they want you to be an automaton I guess.) They're also coming down hard on

smokers. For example, discount store giant Wal-Mart (WMT.N) says that starting in 2012 it will charge tobacco users higher premiums but also offer free smoking cessation programs.

So, again, behavior modification, etc. At one time it was just you exchange your labor for the paycheck and that was it. But no, they go... they can't stop, you see. They can't stop. And they just want massive profits and they want to cut back on insurance. The insurance wants to pay no outlay at all. They want all its profit so they can invest it in other things.

Prince Charles, they always say that they're figureheads at the top, but these figureheads still have powers. You know, every government employee, right to the postman in the British Commonwealth countries, has to vow loyalty to the CROWN, not to the country; the same with the military, which is a scary thing when you think about it, and the police. Anyway, they're anything but figureheads...

Prince Charles has been offered a veto over 12 government bills since 2005

(A: They've always had vetoes over anything that's going through parliament.)

guardian.co.uk / Robert Booth / 30 October 2011

Ministers have been forced to seek permission from Prince Charles to pass at least a dozen government bills, according to a Guardian investigation into a secretive constitutional loophole that gives him the right to veto legislation that might affect his private interests. (A: Isn't that democracy? Isn't that the home of democracy? Britain's the home of democracy, they say, eh.)

Since 2005, ministers from six departments have sought the Prince of Wales' consent to draft bills on everything from road safety to gambling and the London Olympics, . . . (A: But then it goes into his own particular property and how it affects him and what he does. And I'll read about that when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about how the Prince of Wales, or Charlie, can actually go in and get the bills kicked out if they're going to affect his property interests. And it says here...

Unlike royal assent to bills, which is exercised by the Queen (A: That's for ALL the British Commonwealth countries. Any bill that parliament tries to put through has to be approved and rubber-stamped by the Queen, or else she says yea or nay, or she can add to it or change it.) as a matter of constitutional law (A:

A constitution's never been written, so it's very flexible.), the prince's power applies when a new bill might affect his own interests, in particular the Duchy of Cornwall, a private £700m property empire that last year provided him with an £18m income. (A: At least that's what he declared; it'll be a lot more than that, believe you me.)

Neither the government nor Clarence House will reveal what, if any, alterations to legislation Charles has requested, or exactly why he was asked to grant consent to such a wide range of laws.

Correspondence seen by the Guardian reveals that one minister wrote to the prince's office requesting his consent to a new bill about planning reform because it was "capable of applying to ... [the] Prince of Wales' private interests". (A: So in other words, a politician wrote to him that's in charge of this particular area, who either wants to get knighted or he's already been knighted – he's part of the club – and he tipped him off about this bill so that Charlie could get it changed.)

In the last two parliamentary sessions Charles has been asked to consent to draft bills on wreck removals and co-operative societies, a freedom of information request to the House of Commons has revealed. Between 2007-09 he was consulted on bills relating to coroners, economic development and construction, marine and coastal access, housing and regeneration, energy and planning. (A: He's got his nose into all these things for the greening of society, because he doesn't want all these peasants around anymore.)

MPs and peers called for the immediate publication of details about the application of the prince's powers which have fuelled concern over his alleged meddling in British politics. "If princes and paupers are to live as equals in a modern Britain, (A: [Alan chuckles.] Yeah... Do you have a business like he's got? you know, run for you? He probably doesn't even know how it works probably.) anyone who enjoys exceptional influence or veto should exercise it with complete transparency," said Andrew George, Liberal Democrat MP for St Ives in Cornwall. "The duchy asserts that it is merely a private estate. Most people will be astonished to learn that it appears to have effective powers of veto over the government."

"We should know why he is being asked and the government should publish the answers," said Lord Berkeley, who was last month told to seek Charles' consent on a marine navigation bill. "If he is given these powers purely because he owns land in Cornwall it is pretty stupid. What about the other landowners who must also be affected by changes to legislation?"

Revelations about Charles' power of consent come amid continued concern that the heir to the throne may be overstepping his constitutional role by lobbying ministers directly and through his charities (A: He calls them charities, all the greening stuff.) on pet concerns such as traditional architecture and the

environment. (A: So anyway, as I say, they are anything but puppets. And Charles has got his rather elongated nose into everything there. And that shouldn't happen at all.)

To show you how far society's degenerating and we do degenerate at the end of an era, you know. In fact, those who want to rule the next phase always help and actually make it degenerate. Those are the culture creators. Through all your movies, your TV, etc, magazines, they degenerate the culture, and all the traditional ways in fact. It's always traditional ways. Because they've worked before, they'll always work again, you see; why change it. And so they make you degenerate at the end of a society that's falling apart. And you see the oddest things, like old Rome, as they have their big parties and grotesque situations crop up here and there. So this is one about Heidi Klum who is in the papers; I guess she's a model.

Her most intricate Halloween outfit yet? Heidi Klum goes all out as she's wheeled in to annual party on an autopsy table

dailymail.co.uk / Sarah Bull / 31st October 2011

But there was no chance of anyone upstaging Heidi Klum at her party last night.

The 38-year-old model was wheeled in to the event on an autopsy table by two blood-spattered doctors.

And when they lifted the sheet, Klum's outfit could be seen in its entirety, with the intricacies of the costume clear to see. (A: Actually it's all paint-brushed on her and air-brushed on her. She's naked in other words. But it's to show her veins and stuff as though they'd pretty well partially skinned her in a real autopsy. And this is how they go to a party these days.)

Another one is to do with one of the biggest law companies that possesses the homes during all the frauds and the scandals in the States, from the big banks, and evicts people and just takes their homes from them. I'll put that link up too. They had their Halloween party where, you know, ha-ha-ha, they all went dressed up as homeless people, for a good laugh.... the people who actually make you homeless. You're going to see more and more of this, this kind of arrogance and, you know, disgusting behavior creep on as we go down the tubes. Because society has no morality anymore today; they have no common sense in morality either. It's all gone.

What the Costumes Reveal – nytimes.com / October 28, 2011

Now, Climategate II came out because we've all watched the new studies proving global warming is real, that was all recently thrown out from the same sources and parroted by all the rest, the armies they have on board with it. Then we find out it was bogus, again. It says...

Climategate II? 'Science-Settling' Study 'Proving' Global Warming Allegedly Shows None

newsbusters.org / By Tom Blumer | October 30, 2011

A week ago (at BizzyBlog; at NewsBusters), I noted how Charleston Daily Mail blogger Don Surber quickly determined through all of a few minutes of Internet research that Berkeley professor Robert Muller, who convinced Washington Post Plumline blogger Brad Plumer that he was a "climate skeptic," has been a believer in human-caused global warming since the early 1980s.

Muller's pretense to have held beliefs differing from his true past may be the least of his problems. A story breaking in the UK contends that results obtained by the prof's BEST (Berkeley Earth Surface Temperatures) project team, instead of "settling the debate" in favor of warmists, showed that global warming "has stopped." If so, this is potentially as explosive as the "hide the decline" conspiracy uncovered almost two years ago when the Climategate emails surfaced.

I'll put this up as well and you'll see how they actually hid the truth and published a lot of BS again, the top professors. Because it's an agenda; it must go through regardless of reality. It's an agenda for a new economic system which controls all of society right down to the individual, through austerity and carbon taxes, etc. But as I say, it's all been fudged once again and it's blown out. It won't make any difference. It won't make any difference at all, but regardless, at least it's blown out.

Berkeley warmist Richard Muller accused of "hiding the decline" by team member –
winteryknight.wordpress.com / From UK Daily Mail.

And also from Bloomberg...

European Bailout Fund Could 'One Day' Issue Bonds in Yuan, Regling Says – bloomberg.com / Oct 29, 2011

So we know for a fact that they've made the deal with China to buy the bonds so that they can borrow more money from the private bankers, the 12-13 families, and throw it into the big black hole that they can't plug in the Euro apparently. And they'll continue doing this for a while. So they might eventually issue the bonds directly in the Yuan. I'll put that link up as well.

And then we find Obama... The North American Free Trade Summit is going ahead; it still goes on. Generally folk don't read it, or don't hear of it, but it does go on, as they sign more and more deeper integration agreements to be more like Europe, and then we'll have our own black hole to fill as we'll all have to fill plugs in Paraguay or wherever the hole happens to be. It says...

Obama to host North American summit in Hawaii

google.com / 28 Oct, 2011

WASHINGTON — US President Barack Obama will host a North American Leaders' summit for his counterparts from Canada and Mexico next month in his native Hawaii (A: His native Hawaii, what a joke.), the White House said Friday. (A: I guess that's a white lie.)

His talks with Mexican President Felipe Calderon and Canadian Prime Minister Stephen Harper in Honolulu will focus on "competitiveness, citizen security, energy and climate change (A: That's your cover story.), and North America's role in the Americas as well as in global economic, political, and security issues," the White House said. (A: So it's all one big issue itself.)

Calderon hosted the last such summit for the three nations, all members of the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), in Guadalajara two years ago.

Canada and the United States have one of the closest bilateral relationships in the world, with a trade of \$1.6 billion a day in goods, while 360,000 people cross their long border daily, according to US statistics. (A: Those are the goody ones with the biometric passes.)

Besides trade, the two allies also cooperate extensively on air defense and border issues.

This is a fluff piece because they're not telling you what they're really all about, you know. It's got related articles at the bottom: The Three New Amigos plan November Summit Talks. Also too, they're having the meeting about the same time with other countries from the North American and Pacific Rim group to see about even merging them ALL closer together. We're all getting merged closer together to do with free trade, etc, etc, and free, not just free goods passing borders, but again, it's also labor passing borders as well, just like Britain and elsewhere. That's what it's for. And...

Met Police spends millions of pounds on secret aircraft

The Metropolitan Police has secret spy planes capable of eavesdropping on mobile phone calls from the sky. (A: What a wonderful world we've got now, eh?)

telegraph.co.uk / Jason Lewis, Investigations Editor, and Andy Blackmore / 29 Oct 2011

The existence of the fleet of planes – each costing at least £3 million (A: It's amazing how there's no shortage of cash to spy on the cattle down below, eh.) to purchase and hundreds of thousands more to operate – has never been publicly disclosed. (A: They've kept it all secret.)

The police have been using the planes since at least 1997. (A: See, there's good secrecy for you.)

The disclosure of the spending, which is not detailed in official accounts, comes as the police face 20 per cent cuts in their budget, creating fears that hundreds of support staff will lose their jobs and the number of officers reduced.

Despite the cuts the Met's secret fixed wing aircraft fleet is still flying regular sorties over London from a base at Farnborough airfield, in Hampshire.

The planes have apparently been fitted with secret surveillance equipment capable of intercepting mobile phone calls or eavesdropping on conversations. (A: I'll bet they can do a lot more than that too. I bet they can see through your walls, and infrared, all the usual stuff. And again, there's a bunch of links there as well. I'll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

And again, I'm putting up an update to The New Scientist article. It's written about...

Revealed – the capitalist network that runs the world – newscientist.com / 24 October 2011

And it's all the big banks. It's the big banks that own the big companies and the Military-Industrial Complex... the ones that all got bailed out by the way, all these banks. It's got a list of the top ones and how they interact with each other, and they certainly do interact with each other. They're very, very, very powerful indeed.

I'll also put up a video, again back to Britain, to do with the mass immigration policy and what it was really all about. And you'll hear a guy talking to the guy who blew it in the first place to the public. He got made very unpopular amongst the Labour Party for actually doing that.

Andrew Neather – New Labour and Mass Immigration – youtube.com

And also to do with the foreclosure laws, this is the Halloween party I was talking about earlier. It says...

A top US foreclosure law firm threw a Halloween party where the staff dressed as foreclosed-upon Americans

What the Costumes Reveal – nytimes.com / October 28, 2011

On Friday, the law firm of Steven J. Baum threw a Halloween party. The firm, which is located near Buffalo, is what is commonly referred to as a “foreclosure mill” firm, meaning it represents banks and mortgage servicers as they attempt to foreclose on homeowners and evict them from their homes. Steven J. Baum is, in fact, the largest such firm in New York; it represents virtually all the giant mortgage lenders, including Citigroup, JPMorgan Chase, Bank of America and Wells Fargo.

The party is the firm’s big annual bash. Employees wear Halloween costumes to the office, where they party until around noon, and then return to work, still in costume. I can’t tell you how people dressed for this year’s party, but I can tell you about last year’s. (A: So this was last year’s when it was really at the height of the whole evictions process thing.)

That’s because a former employee of Steven J. Baum recently sent me snapshots of last year’s party. In an e-mail, she said that she wanted me to see them because they showed an appalling lack of compassion toward the homeowners – invariably poor and down on their luck – that the Baum firm had brought foreclosure proceedings against.

So they dressed up as the homeless people and had a good old laugh at the poor schmucks that they’re chucking out of their homes, because of their pals in the banking industry, or relatives in the banking industry that had, you know, done all the scams with the passing all the mortgages around and up and up and up and inflating the prices all the time. Quite something, eh?

More Than 150,000 Mexican Cargo Trucks Await U.S. Permits

laht.com / Oct 31, 2011

MEXICO CITY – Eleven Mexican trucking companies hope to join a pilot program that could see more than 150,000 vehicles delivering products to destinations deep inside the United States by year’s end, the

vice president of the Canacar transport association said.

Eight of the 11 firms have already submitted applications and are awaiting a response from the U.S. Transportation Department, Luis Moreno said.

It was only last Friday that a Mexican long-haul truck became the first to deliver a shipment to the U.S. interior under the revived pilot program.

Nearly two decades after the North American Free Trade Agreement linking the United States, Mexico and Canada came into force in 1994, a Mexican trucking company began shipping cargo beyond a buffer zone near the border.

"There are eight or nine companies enrolled (in the program), more don't yet have permission from the United States to enter," Moreno told reporters.

Each firm accepted into the pilot program must undergo an 18-month probationary period to become eligible for a permanent U.S. operating license, he said.

By the end of 2011, Moreno expects that some 150,000 Mexican trucks will be authorized to travel beyond the narrow border strip.

Around 70 percent of the \$400 billion in goods that pass between Mexico and the United States every year are transported by truck. (A: That's generally one way.)

Before the renewal of the pilot program, Mexican trucks were not allowed beyond a 25-mile buffer zone where their cargo was typically transferred to U.S. tractor trailers, a process criticized as inefficient and expensive. (A: Etc, etc.)

So that's what's happening there too. And that'll put a lot of the big trucking ones out of business again within the US, because they can go all the way now rather than hand it over to the US truckers.

And I also want to mention this other article too, again to do with mass immigration. It's not a bad article on it. It says...

Migrationwatch Releases "Censored" Government Paper Which Outlines Political Objective of Mass Immigration

...as it was discussed by the party itself in the UK and its real objectives. And it was too, to destroy the culture, etc, and make it really multicultural, which is nothing. See, understand that multicultural is nothing; it's no culture. It's to create a new culture. You cannot have multicultural all this. Eventually it gets to the stage where it's just one strange mass of strange ideas that don't quite jell with each other. And even the people themselves lose their identity the longer they stay in a country, or their second generation. So you end up with this new mush. The real objective is simply to destroy the old culture, and that's of course what Tony Blair actually said it was all to be about.

Eventually, you understand, you won't be allowed out of your countries, if you don't have certain qualifications, very high qualifications, the *crème-de-la-crème* like Jacques Attali said, and they really need you somewhere else. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Remember, I'll put all these links up tonight after the broadcast ends. There's a caller from Arkansas. It's Joey from Arkansas. Are you there?

Joey: Hey Alan. The planned shutdown or reboot of the FCC, the airwaves and radio broadcasts on the 8th and the 9th, I've heard a couple of explanations, or speculation, why that is. And I was wondering if that is connected somehow to the asteroid that's coming in, on the same day.

Alan: I doubt it, to be honest with you. I don't think so. I don't really fall for these asteroids and so on. Believe you me, if an asteroid was coming in you would see so many preparations for it happening that you couldn't miss it; it would be so evident to everyone. I don't think that would be the reason for it.

Joey: Okay, because I went to nasa.gov and that asteroid is going to come in inside the moon's orbit so, you know, and they were talking about disruptions and all that, you know, not very significant, but then again, you know, on the same, on the same time that that asteroid's passing by they're going to eventually cut off the broadcasting.

Alan: The only way you could cut off a broadcast is if it got between the satellite and the earth and that won't be the case I think. So I wouldn't really connect that with it at all.

Joey: It's not connected, you don't think?

Alan: No. No.

Joey: What about the, I've also listened today about all the hype they're putting out about the 7 billionth baby in the Philippines. And it's ironic because there's a battle in the Senate right now for a reproductive health care bill over there, about overpopulation and all that, and that's where the seven billionth baby, you know, happened to be.

Alan: They do this every year and it comes from actually the Department of Population at the United Nations; they're really behind it. And every year they always put out the same thing: oh, it happened in this country or that country. And they hype it up, EVEN THOUGH their own statistics show that the global population in the West, in all the Western countries, or the first world countries, have been falling. They've been plummeting for years actually. So they know darn well even from their own think tanks that in a few years' time, we're on the way to under-population actually. Some countries in the first world countries don't even have replacement levels and they've talked about that too. So it's all conology. You understand, it's nothing to do with overpopulation. They want the world population brought down in a scientific age, for a scientific age. They don't need all of the people anymore. They only need one country to produce the goods; that's China, that's why they set it up to be the manufacturer for the world. And even that they'll depopulate big time, because they won't need all of them to cater to a few million elite and a scientific class. That's what they want. And the Georgia Guidestones, of course, gives you the population figures that they actually are heading for, nothing to do with overpopulation at all. You understand, all this is to convince the general public for sterilization programs and so on, and the necessities for them. All these things are for the public to really start to believe in. That's what it's for. And remember too, the Department of Population and the World Health Organization have been using a massive umbrella group for sterilization across the world for years. They did it in Peru a few years ago; they were actually sterilizing women under the guise of giving them other operations. They were actually sterilizing them. I read them on the air here. They're doing it all over the darn globe and they want to get into the Philippines to do the same darn thing, and to get us all to agree with it. It's all lies.

Joey: Yeah. I went to The World Bank web site last night and Zoelick the President was in the Philippines 3 days ago and was really pumping up the cash conditional program they have over there, where they give it to families, as long as they get vaccinated.

Alan: That's right. Kissinger brought his bill out, remember, years ago about third world countries, how they'd have to depopulate them, basically by force. Thanks for calling.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, as I say, the whole world is going through the big shakeup and big players talked about this 20, 30, 40, 50 years ago, that this would be the greatest thing since the industrial revolution, where in the industrial revolution the idea was to get all the peasants off the land, all the little plot farmers and farmers off the land into these filthy places they'd thrown up called cities, manufacturing cities, to get them to work for very, very cheap labor, which was very successful for those who basically designed it all. And today of course it's migrations, massive migrations across the world, of labor, along with goods for free trade. And that's part of the World Trade Organization's treaty from the United Nations that everyone signed onto an awful long time ago and that's part of the treaty that goes all the way back to the late 1800s with the Milner Group and the Rhodes Society that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations... all the same system basically. And that was the idea, was to create free trade across the whole planet and the free transportation; in other words, no tariff barriers to importation of goods from abroad, and also labor, because the idea was eventually to bring very, very cheap labor into first world countries and bring down the first world countries, to a level playing field basically, across the world. A standardization of the planet.

And believe you me, it's a racist thing. It's a eugenical idea too because they don't see the peasant from one country any different than the peasant of another. They have no national affiliations at the top. They are truly global. They believe they have evolved higher because they have all the power. And I've talked about that so many times; I might touch on it tonight. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and as I say, I try to present the changes that are happening today, why they're happening. I add the parts in generally that the media tends to leave out, by design. Because the media's all owned and operated by members of the Council on Foreign Relations; has been for 100 years basically. And that's how Carroll Quigley, who was the historian for this organization, worded it himself. He says, they put special magazines out for different classes of people. The ones who are the managerial class, who work in Washington DC or capital cities, and the ones for the middle classes who are working with plants and factories and all the rest of it, and then again they do all the rags, as they call it, rags for the public down below, the general working classes. So they had it all designed an awful long time ago. They give each group their thoughts, which adds to their belief systems and their reality system, all merged together. And that's why they think they exist; they're doing this because they're just trying to save this or save that or cause this.

In other words, every group is catered to by the Council on Foreign Relations. And believe you me, they have all types of members in it. They have revolutionaries. They have right-wing, left-wing. And they have dictators on board as well. And they have union leaders on board, because they run all the unions as well. Everything's run by the same organization at the top. It's quite amazing. And again, it's classified as a private think tank, an organization of people who get together, like-minded people, who get together

for change, basically, to combat and to think about or guide change, but mainly to advise governments, across the world. It's the biggest think tank.

Anyway, they give us all the heroes and zeros and anybody who's anybody is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, or the Royal Institute of International Affairs for the British side. And they have them across the planet. Anyway, they put in experts and all the rest of it. An expert from Bath, this is a wonderful example of what Bertrand Russell said. He says, eventually just the word expert, will make people believe he's a specialist; you wouldn't even have to say what he was a specialist in.

Bath expert calls for international co-operation over cyber attacks

thisisbath.co.uk / November 1, 2011

An expert from Bath (Alan: That's a place, you see.) has called for greater international co-operation at all levels to combat cyber attacks and online crime.

Professor Paul Cornish, recently-appointed professor of international security at the University of Bath, was today attending a two-day conference organised by the Government in London. (A: So he's just been appointed, you see. So you know, if you're going to get appointed to one of these things you're questioned and tested and given the nudge and the wink in the lodge, etc., to make sure that you're going to go along with the agenda and be a real advocate, a real true believer, and push, you know, for change in the area that you're put into. So he's just appointed and here he goes attending a big conference for the government of London.)

The London Conference on Cyberspace took place as the head of GCHQ disclosed that a "significant" attempt to penetrate the computer systems of the Foreign Office and other government departments had been made over the summer.

Professor Cornish welcomed the admission by Iain Lobban: "The cyber security threat is very serious and shows every sign of vigorous expansion. (A: Well, this is his job; he's just been appointed to that. He's got to be gung-ho, you see. And if there's not much happening you got to make it as though there is a lot happening, because he's got an agenda to fulfill. And what is the agenda? It's to basically COMPLETELY ALTER the internet, total policing, a set level of rules, regulations of what you can say, what you can't say, all PC, very politically correct, and this is what his job is. So he goes through this pabulum under this guise of terrorism, cyber threat...)

"It's noticeable and very welcome that high-level officials, especially those in the intelligence agencies, are coming forward with comments such as this. This openness will help to cultivate what I have been arguing for some time: the development of a national 'culture' of cyber security. Others refer to the need for more 'cyber hygiene' as far as anti-virus protection is concerned, for example. But we also need a similar level of engagement and interest from the private sector, the third sector and from individuals."

He said there was a move away from the historic view of the internet as neutral space that must not be interfered with by political or security agencies. (A: For those who are hard of thinking, I'll just say it again...)

He said there was a move away from the historic view of the internet as neutral space that must not be interfered with by political or security agencies.

"It's now plain to all concerned that the internet is being used for a wide variety of unacceptable practices, from child pornography (A: They always use that one; that's why they've always made sure there's lots of it up there.), to identity theft, to fraud, to terrorism and to espionage."

Prof Cornish, who was appointed in September, said the best answer to all these threats was "to encourage the development of internationally acceptable norms and standards from the bottom up rather than the top down." (A: That means literally sussing you out to see if you should be allowed on the internet, from the bottom; you're at the bottom, you see. A complete background check on you and then if you fall into a certain category they'll police you for a while as a sort of test, a period to see if you pass the test, but they'll keep watching you regardless. And again, with servers too, that'll give you limited access, etc, etc. That's what it's all about, folks.)

He added: "We already have a range of agreements – such as a cyber crime convention – and we already understand what we mean when we talk about cross-border criminal investigations, for example. So we should be able to use these established methods and ideas and extend them into the cyber realm rather than have to start all over again and spend many years negotiating a treaty which will be out of date as soon as it's published."

Representatives of 60 countries gathered in London (A: ...60 countries.) in an attempt to secure the benefits of the internet amid concern about rising levels of cyber attacks and online crime. (A: This is their excuse for it all.)

Foreign Secretary William Hague has called for a "collective endeavour" to ensure the "enormous potential" of cyberspace for developing a safer, more prosperous world is fully realised.

Britain wants to develop a set of international “rules of the road”, establishing “norms of acceptable behaviour” in cyberspace, while stopping short of the full treaty advocated by some countries.

Now, in other words, they’re going to GET to the full treaty of total policing advocated by some countries, by doing it this way from the bottom up. And eventually you’ll have a whole bunch of hurdles to jump over and loops to get through before you’re even allowed on the net, and then again you’ll be on probation, etc. That’s coming folks. That’s what’s really on its way. And then you go into the articles too, what they’re doing in other countries. Now, when they do something in another country like Germany, remember, your governments are already doing it on you at home. And this one’s about...

German authorities plant spyware on citizens’ computers

The software could let authorities spy via webcams and microphones. (A: Now, they’re already doing that in the States, in all the school computers that they have the children buy through the school system. And I’ve got articles up there from 2, 3, 4 years ago on this very thing, where headmasters have been watching students undress for instance, at their home via the webcam on the computers. But that’s okay apparently; that’s authorized.)

globalpost.com / Siobhan Dowling / October 27, 2011

Dirk Engling, of Chaos Computer Club, shows the control software for the Trojan spyware allegedly made by the German authorities (R) monitoring the traffic on a remote computer (L). The club cracked the spying software that could allow German authorities to peer through webcams. The news has sparked outrage among politicians and media commentators.

BERLIN, Germany — It’s the stuff of modern nightmares.

A seemingly innocuous email plants malicious spyware on your computer, allowing strangers to not only access your private communications but also to spy on you in your own home.

The fact that such invasive technology was deployed by officials in Germany has caused uproar here.

While the monitoring of internet telephone communications is allowed by German law in serious cases, it has emerged that software deployed by some law enforcement agencies was capable of much more intrusive snooping, raising serious concerns about the potential for a “Big Brother” level of surveillance.

The use of so-called “Trojan horse” software by authorities in a number of German states came to light after the Computer Chaos Club, a hacker group, published details of their examination of spyware planted on a laptop in Bavaria.

It found that the software — developed by a private company called DigiTask for the Bavarian police — was capable of much more than just monitoring internet phone calls. It could take screenshots, remotely add files and control a computer’s microphone or webcam to monitor the person’s home. However, the authorities insist that they did not deploy these functions. (A: Of course not; they just put them on because one day, you know, who knows...) Investigations are ongoing.

Graham Cluley, a senior technology consultant with British computer security firm Sophos, which also analyzed the software, said that the spyware could “automatically update itself over the internet, so new functionality can be added. It can be used to install new software onto the computer, so people could actually alter the contents of a suspect’s hard drive.”

The scandal has led politicians and security experts to look at whether the country’s already stringent privacy laws need firming up.

Now, there’s two articles on that; I’ll put this one up with another one at the end of the broadcast at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. But they already have that in the West. In fact, back in the 90s the US and Canada signed a deal that ALL communications devices, everything that communicates, all electronics, had to have chips and backdoors and access for government agencies to go into any time they wanted to. So that’s been the law on all things electronic as far as communicators go. It’s quite the world we’re living in, eh? But we’re supposed to just trust them. Most folk do, mind you. They don’t even think; they forget it’s even being done to them. They don’t even remember it.

Germany To Put Special Monitoring Software On School Computers To Search For Infringement – techdirt.com

Now, it’s wonderful too, there’s an article, it’s about Moody’s and it’s quite interesting how Moody’s, this big corporation that rates different banks and all the rest of it, it’s just as corrupt as the banks. Of course it is because it’s staffed with guys who’ve worked in the banks. And it’s really almost a blackmail organization; there’s a lot of paybacks and, you know, kickbacks and so on to give you good ratings. I’ll put a link up to that tonight as well. It’s quite, quite fun in a sense. Because you understand, everything in this world to do with money is a con. EVERYTHING... everything is a con and a business maker for a certain few people. I’ll put that link up as well and you can have a wee look at that.

MOODY'S ANALYST BREAKS SILENCE: Says Ratings Agency Rotten To Core With Conflicts, Corruption, And Greed – philstockworld.com / Courtesy of Henry Blodget at The Business Insider

Now, also, I've mentioned this corporation before, this company, CACI, which is into everything from schools, across the world, to handling the nuclear weaponries of countries like Britain. They've got lots of private jails across the world, where they get slave labor that makes their different companies' widgets that they sell elsewhere and so on. It's a fantastic thing, right out of the Old Testament in a sense. I'll talk about this one when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the private organizations that run the world. They work with governments. They advise governments. They do private partnerships, public/private partnerships with governments, and take over prison systems, that kind of thing. And they're into the war business big time, in a big way. They have free access, media access, to top members of military staff, personnel at the Pentagon for the US and Whitehall and all the different places across the world, for all the different countries. Private organizations. This is the new feudal system of course, that Carroll Quigley said they would bring in. Everything would be privatized and all the functions of government would be private basically, private outsourcing. And eventually your governments will just be bureaucracies that did the paperwork and put things into writing and passed it as law, on behalf of private companies. So here you have one of the biggest ones here, CACI, and it's one of their many websites. This one's the AsymmetricThreat.net web site.

Message from CACI Executive Chairman Dr. J.P. (Jack) London – Welcome to Asymmetricthreat.net

We are pleased to announce this new website – Asymmetricthreat.net – launched in conjunction with the third in a series of CACI's co-sponsored symposia on Dealing with Today's Asymmetric Threat, held at Fort Myer, VA . . . (A: So they're right into all the places that are forbidden to the general population and other companies for that matter. Because they are in the war business.)

The symposia have attracted an array of guests from government agencies and civilian organizations, assembled with the common purpose of developing new thinking on achieving an overarching national strategy that will effectively counter the threats posed by our enemies. (A: It's amazing. This is an international company, but they talk about OUR enemies, eh?) These experts attending the sessions have focused on concrete approaches to structural, procedural and resource changes needed to realign the elements of national power against very savvy, very adaptable adversaries.

And I'll put this link up. It gives you an idea of how these organizations work, and do searches yourself on CACI; you'll find all the other branches of the Military-Industrial Complex that it's associated and works

with. It's all really one part, one big consortium basically, all the big boys. And that's how the world is really run, through organizations like this. They're not answerable to the public. They don't have to tell the public anything in fact. And so they get their way on everything.

Another article too, it's an interesting poll. It's from a Jewish newspaper. It's called Jewish Life. It says...

European Poll: Israel Biggest Threat To World Peace

jewishfederations.org

Results of a new poll commissioned by the European Commission show that Israel is believed by Europeans in 15 countries to be the greatest threat to world peace, greater than North Korea, Iran or Afghanistan. (A: Of course they use this kind of article to make hay on how prejudiced the world is, and get more cash or more laws passed or whatever.)

While the European Commission will release the full results of the poll on Monday, the International Herald Tribune reported that the 7,500 people polled living in the European Union (500 in each of the 15 E.U. member states (A: ...or countries)) were presented with a list of 15 countries and asked if these countries present a threat to world peace. Shockingly, Israel was rated first. (A: So in other words, they're going to change perception management. That's all perception management. That's what these polls really tell them. And they'll get cash from countries to do so, for their advertising and so on.)

"These shocking results, that Israel is the greatest threat to world peace, bigger than North Korea, Iran and Afghanistan, defies logic and is a racist flight of fancy that only shows that anti-Semitism is deeply embedded within European society, more now than in any other period since the end of World War II," said Rabbi Marvin Hier, the Center's dean and founder. (A: So they always make hay with this kind of stuff. But folk have been scared because Israel's already mentioned, again, through PR and trial balloons that they might attack Iran and everybody's scared of atomic war starting, obviously. That's what's scaring folk, you know. And at the same time the Council on Foreign Relations talks about...)

Israel's Bunker Mentality

How the Occupation Is Destroying the Nation

foreignaffairs.com / Ronald R. Krebs / November/December 2011

The greatest danger to Israel comes not from without — in the form of Palestinian intransigence — but from within. The ongoing occupation of the territories is destroying Israel's values and viability. It breeds an aggressive, intolerant ethnic nationalism and causes political gridlock, empowering an ultrareligious underclass that refuses to contribute and lives off the state. (A: It's quite a good little article too, which is probably more factual because there's a lot of different factions within Israel itself, all vying for power, and it says...)

For the Israeli right and its allies around the world, the greatest danger to Israel's future is the unwillingness of Palestinians to make peace. The Israeli-Palestinian conflict does threaten Israel, but not, as the right would have it, because militant and even seemingly moderate Palestinians harbor plans to drive the Jews into the sea. (A: They've always used that really for their heavy, heavy handedness tactics, etc.)

It's a bunker mentality and it is a fact they're a very intolerant people, because they're ultra-nationalistic. In a world where a lot of their kinsmen, in fact, led the charge across the world to de-nationalize other countries while Israel becomes the only ultra-nationalistic place in the world, so actually they become intolerant. That's what happens with ultra-nationalism.

And also too, an article on the Stuxnet worm, or virus. It says...

New Stuxnet-like virus hits Europe

homelandsecuritynewswire.com / 24 October 2011

The dreaded Stuxnet worm, which was the first instance of a computer virus creating physical damage, may have spawned a dangerous new piece of malware; researchers at Symantec believe they have discovered a new computer virus that uses many of the same techniques in European computers. (A: They believe it's been designed by the guys which designed the Stuxnet one in the first place, which was Israel and the US, apparently working to damage nuclear power stations across the world, especially of their enemies.)

The dreaded Stuxnet worm, which was the first instance of a computer virus creating physical damage, may have spawned a dangerous new piece of malware.

Researchers at Symantec believe they have discovered a new computer virus that uses many of the same techniques in European computers.

According to Liam O Murchu, a Symantec researcher who has extensively analyzed Stuxnet, parts of the new code, which has been named "Duqu," are nearly identical to Stuxnet and appears to have been written by the same authors behind it or programmers with direct access to Stuxnet's source code. (A: Parts of the new code have been taken from the Stuxnet, obviously. Back with more on this topic after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about the Stuxnet virus that was designed initially to take down nuclear power plants, especially the ones in Iran; that's where it was first discovered. And they thought it was actually a system worked out by the US military and the Israeli military. So it's interesting. It's like all these viruses and things, you understand, I've often thought that the companies that come out with the anti-virus ware, all the different programs that you have to buy to try and save yourself from crashes and so on by these things, had to be designed by probably the guys that make the viruses in the first place. You ever thought about that? Has it ever kind of dawned on you? Because right away there's always a company, immediately a company that's got the antidote to it and you have to buy their spyware.

And of course, I do know people in-the-know who've talked to people in-the-know and who actually work there, people who were at university with them, who actually have done this, who worked in these anti-spyware companies that actually put out viruses and sell you the antidotes. So who knows what this particular one is, but we do know that the military is into it big time. I've read articles before from the Pentagon to do with their special viruses where they can actually, even, they claim they can actually kill you by sequencing certain combinations of coding on your screen that literally will program your brain, that works in forms of different little electrical codes, etc, fool your brain into certain things and give you strokes and things. So who knows? Who knows? It is interesting too though, there are a lot of youngsters now getting strokes sitting watching their high-definition televisions and computers, who are not obese by the way.

Anyway, this article here says that obviously this new virus has been taken from the Stuxnet, and probably by the guys, obviously, that created it. It even says it in the article further down...

With Stuxnet, which is largely believed to have been created by the U.S. and Israeli military, computers were infected with a USB stick loaded with the virus that exploited a zero-day vulnerability that allowed it to spread across systems. (A: So there you go.)

And these are the guys that want to police you on the internet? Well guess how they're going to do it? If you won't comply they'll just burn out your hard drive or something else. Actually, some of these ones out now, these ones that they're using in Germany, they work by literally clinging onto the memory and not the hard drive, and that way your antivirus stuff won't detect it. Quite interesting.

So another article here too, is to do with members of Congress. You understand, I've mentioned before that all power systems to do with politics attract one type of people especially, and they're psychopathic in nature. A psychopath is like a shark; he'll go to where the power is, because that's what he worships. He worships power. A psychopath worships nobody except people who are more powerful than himself, and who have more money, more power, more wealth than himself. That's who he worships. And it's the same in the military; it's very militaristic in a sense because you found, if you look at the big regimes like the communist system, the soviet system in Russia, and the Stasi system in Germany and of course the Nazi system as well, from the top down, in a declining order, the ones beneath them, even the officer class, worshiped the ones above them, literally worshipped, but despised those beneath them, in a typical psychopathic fashion. So anyway, they always head for power and they go into politics. And they're all buyable, by the way. They're all completely buyable, by those with cash. It says...

Members Of Congress Grow Wealthier Despite Recession

huffingtonpost.com / Luke Johnson / 11/1/11

Despite the economic recession and declining household wealth, the net wealth of members of Congress continues to rise, according to a Roll Call analysis of financial disclosure forms.

Members of the House and Senate have a collective net worth of \$2.04 billion, up from \$1.65 billion in 2008. The vast majority of the increase goes to the wealthiest members of Congress, who also account for most of Congress' net worth.

Members' net wealth may be much higher, however, since Roll Call only used the minimum valuation of assets in the range required by disclosure forms, and disclosure forms do not include non-income-producing assets, such as a personal residence. (A: Or residences I would add to that, or gifts; they've got a lot of gifts, you know. Anyway it gives a list of some of the wealthiest ones and so on, and how their wealth is just increasing. They're all taking lobbyists, you understand. You know that's how it's working. You see the lobbyists, you make sure they get the contract, by government, and you get the kickback. And that's how it's always kind of been. Yeah, I said it. Yeah, I said it... ooh, ooh, I said it. [Alan chuckles.]

And another one too, is to do with...

The Hunt for MF Global's Missing \$700 Million

(A: It went to money heaven. Money heaven, again.)

MF Global, headed by former New Jersey Senator and Goldman Sachs CEO Jon Corzine, filed for bankruptcy yesterday, but reports that \$700 million is missing has spooked creditors and others on Wall Street, reports DealBook's Azam Ahmed. Best case scenario, the "missing money" is just sloppy "internal controls," (A: That's all it is, just sloppiness, you know.) but worst case scenario, the financially unstable MF Global diverted customer funds to back its own trades. Either way, the news has made MF Global's chance for survival dim, report DealBook's Ben Protess, Michael J. De La Merced and Susanne Craig. "Customers' funds must be kept separate from company money," they write. "One of the basic duties of any brokerage firm is to keep track of customer accounts on a daily basis." (A: Well, why do they say what it's supposed to be when they've lost \$700 million, eh?) For now, neither Corzine or MF Global have been accused of anything, but the firm has been suspended from trading on the London Mercantile Exchange and futures market CME Group, reports the San Francisco Chronicle.

(A: So anyway it says...). . . fears that the trouble at MF Global would spread to other firms, explains Ahmed. "With MF Global filing for bankruptcy on Monday, investors pummeled many financial stocks, fearful that problems were lurking on the books of other Wall Street firms," he writes. "It was a crisis of confidence, not unlike in 2008 when the markets punished stocks on mere speculation of trouble." But it might not be as bad as 2008, (A: Then they go on with the usual stuff, of maybe it will, maybe it won't. It says a little bit more, but nothing much.) . . . "The ripple effects (A: ...ripple effect, ripple effects... Anyway, just more conology and that's what money's all about. \$700 million is gone missing, but it's no big deal, folks; don't worry about it, you know. Don't worry about it. Maybe they'll get a bailout and then it's not missing anymore; it's been replaced, eh?)

And...

Montgomery County Introduces the ShadowHawk Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (A: To spy upon the public. It costs a lot of dough as well. They love these names. Little boys, aren't they? They watch all these war movies and they got a ShadowHawk, you know, and they got DESTROYERS and the SMASHER, you know, etc. And they love this kind of stuff. Isn't it?... They're just immature little boys, eh?)

The U-A-V is capable of investigating crimes in progress. It also has night vision and can pick up heat signatures.

It's been used for military operations in countries like Afghanistan and East Africa but now it's coming to a country near you. (A: Well, I said that years ago, these things will eventually be used on you, and of course, it was inevitable. I'll put this link up too. All these articles I put the links up, remember, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast, if you want to go on and see more about it.)

Now, from the CBC, that's the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, often called the Communist Broadcasting Corporation of Canada because that's really who staffs it, always has been. And of course, it's government funded, like the BBC is too. It makes sure we're all PC. But it's a good little video here on...

Energy Efficient Light Bulbs (A: and it says they...) Are Killing Us! – youtube.com

Because these little things that they give you, apart from the mercury in them if you smash them, which is a really nasty form because it's vaporized and you breathe it in right away. Apart from that they give off spikes, high frequency spikes, very much like microwave. And the spiking type radiation is thought to be the worst kind of radiation for causing cancers and various other problems in the general public. So this article goes through this and it shows you with the meters being used next to these bulbs the difference between the ordinary bulbs, the ones that they're doing away with, the ones that give you a nice readable light, instead of these yellow candle-ish, you know, things that they tell you, by publicity and propaganda, that are much better for you. Anyway, it shows you the difference between the two kinds of bulbs, actually different bulbs are tested but they show you the energy efficient light bulbs are the worst of them all for giving these microwave type spikes off them. It's not too bad an article.

And then we go into an interesting article to do with the arms trade and big business, because in 2010...

'France sold Gaddafi (A: ...at least Libya. It will be the Libyan public. They always say Gaddafi, but remember they had a government in Libya. They had a government; Gaddafi didn't really stick his nose into the government affairs.) €90 mn in arms'

(A: So France sold the Libyan government 90 million euros worth of armaments, weaponry, in 2010. They probably got it all back once they went in and plundered it. That's what they often do, mind you.)

presstv.ir / Oct 31, 2011

According to a departmental report by the French Ministry of Defense €35 million worth of orders and €90 million of actual deliveries were on the roster of France's arms exports to Libya in 2010, Nathalie Guibert said in the Le Monde editorial.

She added that in January, one month before the onset of the Libyan revolution, Muammar Gaddafi received the last batch of 1,000 missiles.

According to the article France was the fourth largest arms exporter in 2010 with over five billion euros in revenues from arms sales.

Guibert further quotes France's Delegate General for Armaments Laurent Collet-Billon as saying that in business terms, the military operations in Libya demonstrate the best circumstances in the market for arms deals.

The article says that the helicopter carrier PCBs (sold to Russia), Rafale jet-fighters (for which the French government hopes to finally conclude a first agreement with the United Arab Emirates), Tiger helicopters (European) or SCALP missiles, fired for first time in Libya, turned the North African country into a showcase for the sales of the military weapons.

Guibert pointed out that Libya has the biggest share of arms imports from France among the countries which have been the scene of popular uprisings. (A: Quite amazing, eh? So they sell them all this stuff first, then a year later France gets the honor of bombing them. [Alan laughing.] They were the first ones to go in. And it is, that's an honor in NATO, you see, to be the first ones to start the bombing, and so they always show you the French fighters going down and bombing them. But when their armies go in and so on too, they get all this weaponry back, you know, so really it costs them nothing; they actually ripped them off for millions of Euros. They get it all for free, you know. They all do that though. You know, they actually all do that. What they often do too, is when they go into a country, they take all the arms back and then they ship them off to another country they want to start the next war with. That's an old, old technique which they use.)

In 2010, arms exports reached 9.8 million euros to Bahrain, almost 40 million euros to Egypt, and one million euros to Tunisia (including machine guns (AA52), she said.

The French analyst noted that Paris had also granted nearly 55 million of export licenses for military equipment to the Zine El Abidine Ben Ali's regime in Tunisia over the last two years.

She said that the Islamic Awakening in Arab countries (A: I mean, that's all the Western infiltration with their Color Revolutions.) have posed a challenge to French arms exports. The Libyan revolution has ended arms sales to the country but France is now eyeing the lucrative markets of Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates as a destination for its arms exports.

And of course, a lot of these armaments companies too, especially the really advanced ones, already saw this coming years ago, when they'd run out of nations to conquer. And they decided, back in the 80s, that they'd have to really go into the security area of spying on all the public, and selling stuff to the governments to spy on their own public. But there are still the old armaments agencies still out there selling the weaponry. So everything's always arranged in advance, isn't it, eh? Oh, see, they got tremendous armaments there, we've got to go and bomb them and they're a threat to the world, and they've just sold all this stuff to them. [Alan laughing.]

Now, in Australia, we know Australia has gone the way of the Soviet system and the Supreme dictator now is Julia Gillard and she just came out and basically destroyed all free speech in Australia. It's quite an article. It's like something that came out Lenin's mouth, or Stalin. "In a submission to Julia Gillard's media inquiry, the Press Council has also raised the prospect of securing government funding to expand its coverage to online news and "blog" websites." Because it says here that they're going to start fining reporters for 'grave' media breaches. And maybe, oh, it could even be prison, who knows.

PM's media inquiry – fines for 'grave' media breaches

dailytelegraph.com.au / Steve Lewis / November 1, 2011

NEWSPAPERS and magazines could be fined up to \$30,000 for "exceptionally grave" or persistent breaches of media standards.

In a submission to Julia Gillard's media inquiry, the Press Council has also raised the prospect of securing government funding to expand its coverage to online news and "blog" websites. (A: So it wants to go after bloggers too.)

And it suggests newspapers could be censured or reprimanded "where appropriate" under sanctions to boost public confidence in the media. (A: So in other words, they're going to stop all opposition from the authorized media, and about the authorized media, by basically censoring, or 'reprimanding', or fining, or no doubt imprisoning people who are putting out blogs with more of the details behind the news. That's what she's really after.)

The Press Council part-funded by News Limited has fired the opening shots in the Government's media inquiry with a series of options to beef-up public sanctions against sloppy journalism. (A: Sloppy journalism means letting too much out of the bag to the public. That's what that means.)

These include a new panel, headed by a retired judge (A: Oh, here they go with their judges, all these alcoholic guys, you know, that wear dresses under their cloaks, you know.), with the power to impose fines against newspapers or magazines of up to \$30,000.

In a letter to the media inquiry, chair Julian Disney said the Press Council was “currently considering” such a process but also raised concerns it could become “legalistic and time-consuming”.

The first trickle of submissions were published yesterday by the media inquiry which was established by the Gillard Government following pressure from the Greens. (A: That Green Party, go into the history of it. It's interesting. Madeline Albright's, I think it was her father or grandfather, who was the right-hand man of Stalin by the way, said that eventually when they... You see, the Soviet system was to come down in about 70 years, which it did. Lenin said that's how long the dictatorship would last. And then they changed from red to green, which is their sacred color. And it was Albright's granddaddy, this pal of Stalin, who started up the Green Party that was to carry it on, across the world. Just for those who don't know. And Albright of course, is up at the head of NATO right now that decides to bomb countries like Libya. Interesting, eh?)

Retired Federal Court judge Ray Finklestein has been asked to report back to Government by February, including on the effectiveness of the Press Council considered a “toothless tiger” by its critics.

So anyway, they're going to go after all the non-authorized journalism that's going on and after journalists who let too much out of the bag and who are not politically correct and just say praisable things about the great dictator Julia. And that's the Soviet system for you. It's astonishing, eh, in this day and age. But it's just the same tricks and threats, etc, that they've always used down through time.

They're also talking about another tunnel. I say another tunnel because they don't mention the last tunnel they made from Canada to Siberia. This one's to link Alaska and Siberia by train and it says...

Officials endorse tunnel to link Alaska and Siberia by train – reports

independent.co.uk / Relaxnews / 28 August 2011

The tunnel, which would reportedly be 65 miles (105 km) long and bored under the icy waters of the narrow Bering Strait which separates Russia from North America above the Pacific Sea, was reportedly backed by high-profile Russian politician Aleksandr Levinthal this week.

London's The Times reported that Levinthal endorsed the idea at a conference on developing Russia's north-eastern rail infrastructure – although it was first mooted by Tsar Nicholas II over a hundred years ago.

At twice the length of the Channel Tunnel that connects Britain and France, it will be an ambitious engineering project – but one which could bring considerable benefits for travelers. (A: The whole world is to be connected by tunnels, by the way. Even the Germans were complaining last year about the same thing going through their country, linking all of Europe together by these super-fast tunnels. Well, they must always make sure that military, when there's a one world military, you got to make sure they can get right to the source of problems immediately. Don't forget that. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and eugenics goes on and on and on and on of course. And every time at this time of year the UN puts out its big hullabaloo about, oh the population size is blah-blah-blah. And who knows if they're true or not, about the size of it. It could be any figure they're throwing out there. We have no means to check on it. Anyway, they always claim it's massive and huge, even though when you go into their own sites they admit the population's dropping like a stone; has been for years, in all the first world countries and that's why they bring in massive immigration, but it's not good enough, you see. It's not good enough, because the Fabian Society, that plays the left-wing side for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, because they have the right-wing side and their middle side as well. The Fabian side talked about this back in the early 1900s. In the Fabian Society they had a list of countries, that Hitler eventually adopted, that they'd bring down. On their list they had the ones who they wanted to eliminate from the world. They'd never adapt into this world of industry and, you know, 8 to 6 or 7 o'clock at night jobs and that kind of stuff, and pay massive taxes, and just be awfully obedient. One of the groups was the Scots and the Irish and different ones, because the Celts have particular genes, you know, you have allergies to tyranny. It's a gene that's in you apparently, and it comes out in every generation, so you just can't buckle down and be a good slave. Anyway, they're still at it, so they bring in this professor to tell the Scots, on behalf of the United Nations of course... It says...

Scots families 'should stop at two children'

Ruaridh Findlay Thompson yawns after being born as the global population reaches the 7 billion mark

scotsman.com / Jenny Fyall / November 2011

ONE of Scotland's most eminent scientists has argued that couples in the UK should have no more than two children to help tackle the world's soaring population.

Professor Sir Ian Wilmut puts forward his controversial views in today's Scotsman as the number of people on the planet officially hits seven billion. (A: So they say. Even though they say themselves it's plummeting like a stone. And the more the third world countries go up, the less children they have, and in comes abortion, and we're already paying for all that, and eventually they'll be just like the West, you see.)

The professor of reproductive biology (A: And this is the big lie here...), most famous for his role in cloning Dolly the Sheep, (A: He was a bureaucrat director in charge of the operation; he wasn't the scientist that did it. There's even law suits about that right now. But it doesn't matter; good PR for him.) argues that "population control is essential and beneficial even in countries like our own" because of the strain such a large number of people place on the planet's resources.

And also, he mentions that the Scots should bring... well, the Scots... the Scots, you know. There's only about 5 million Scots over there; it's been like that for a long time. Tiny wee country. They're really an endangered species in fact, but it's not good enough for these characters. And as soon as you all die off anyway they'll just bring in the massive immigration, and is that what they want it for, you know? Who knows. Or they just don't like the Scots. I just don't know. It's the same with the Irish. That's just the way it is. But it goes on and on and on. And there are just so many incredible amounts of rubbish to do with this population stuff. Even though it's plummeting and all their statistics show it when you really do your own particular look into it; look-see and search for it. They admit that. I've read all the articles on this particular broadcast over the years on the plummeting population. Sterility in the males is epidemic. And, well, that's just the way it is.

And this character here, another eugenicist here...

The man who says pensioners should leave their 'empty nest' homes...

and the £1.5m five-bedroom des res where his parents live alone

dailymail.co.uk / Ian Gallagher / 22nd October 2011

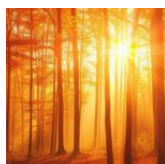
He is the man who believes that millions of Britain's pensioners (A: the old folk) are, to put it bluntly, taking up too much space. (A: I knew this would come eventually. They always start with the young, abort them, and then they hit the elderly, you know.)

Last week Angus Hanton and his Labour-backed think-tank launched a report saying that 'empty nesters' should be 'encouraged' through a new land tax to downsize. (A: So they'll penalize them with

taxation until they move into these tiny little hovels or go into old-age homes. What a bar steward this character is, because, see, his parents live in a £1.5 million 5-bedroom house. It's okay for him. Different strokes for different folks, eh? This is one of the big boys that want to force it on the people down below.)

October 22, 2025 at 6:44 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1421](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

We're on a roll now into this system. Everyone's really adapted. People adapt so quickly, without even thinking through it. They learn by osmosis, as Jacques Ellul said many a time. They don't consciously think through things and often they don't even debate it, what articles they read and so on, with their neighbors or friends. They don't really debate them. So they adapt through osmosis. Everyone else adapts so they adapt as well. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and what I try to do, as I say, is to fill in the other parts of the stories which the media leaves out. It's quite simple to program people by information. Very, very simple. We've all been through the same schooling basically. And the schooling system too, works on an incremental basis; every few years they up the agenda so that the new intakes are getting a little bit more indoctrination towards the system they'll be living in in 20 years time. So we're all programmed in advance for what's to come, moral-wise and every other way too.

It's a perfect system and this has been going on actually since at least the 1930s, because the chief of police in the soviet system, Beria, talked about it back then, how it used to take 70 years to alter the culture of a society or a people. 70 years. A generation; that was what they called a generation back then. And then he said, and this is at the Comintern meeting they held in 1934, and he said, now we have it down to every 4 years, we can upgrade the system so quickly, every 4 years, with indoctrination. That eventually it will get even faster, which it is today. It is actually today because all schools are getting their orders from basically the United Nations and UNESCO, etc, and you have your World Federation of Teachers Associations, etc, and all this stuff. So basically, it's all under one big system to make sure everyone gets the same indoctrination, so that everyone transforms into this new big system without much thought about it at all; they think it's quite natural; they've been programmed in advance.

And we find the same arguments going on across the world. Last night I talked about the internet; they want to censor it of course. And that's coming big time now, I mean really big time. And you'll have to get licensed down the road to even get a site up there, and even then if you break any of the things you've committed to – say this, don't say that, etc, etc – they'll withdraw your license and probably fine you. So this is all coming. China's the same now of course, because we're all one big happy family apparently, under the United Nations. It says...

China to Tighten Controls on Internet, Social Media

Move meant to thwart political activists use of new technologies to express public discontent

voanews.com / November 2, 2011 / Stephanie Ho | Beijing

Chinese leaders are announcing new plans to strengthen controls over the Internet and other social media, following a year where such technologies have played a key role in channeling public discontent, around the world. (Alan: So you see, the whole world's on board in one agenda. We ARE under one agenda now. The masters of the world are running the show, and they took a long time to get to where we are now and they ain't going to backtrack on it because we're unhappy with things.) But the Internet's rapid growth in China and the quick adoption of new technologies by political activists are challenging state efforts at control.

Chen Guangcheng is a blind lawyer who was imprisoned in 2006 after he accused local family planning officials (A: That's abortion clinics.) of forcing women to undergo abortion and sterilization. (A: So an accusation over there gets you in prison, right. And that's coming here too.) He was released in 2010, but has been under house arrest since then. Recent reports from media and human rights groups say he has been brutally beaten.

People from around China have shared information about Chen's case on online microblogging sites and have been going to his village to show their support. (A: So, you read that there and then you jump to the US and you get...)

12 nurses sue over being forced to help with abortions

Legal action seeks injunction to prevent coerced duties as early as Friday

Wnd.com / November 1, 2011 / By Bob Unruh

A dozen nurses have filed a lawsuit against a hospital run by the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey over a plan that would coerce them to help with abortions. . .

You understand, this is the world agenda. Yesterday too, I mentioned about this other high chutzpa who's been appointed in Britain, who came out with the story that Scots should only have 2 children maximum. He's a guy from another country telling them to have 2 children maximum. And this is the agenda across

the world. And they want to bring it down to about 1 eventually, because they want to REALLY cut the population down and down and down, and actually eliminate a bunch of populations as well. They actually have the populations they want to obliterate all together written down; they've had that one since the 1800s. Quite something, eh? Haven't changed. See, they never change their agenda. It's astonishing to read the old economists' books from the 18th century and the 19th century. And if you read John Stuart Mill, and his son too, of the same name, you'll find they actually had a list of the populations and peoples that would never adapt, or be obedient to a world system, this overriding system. They had a whole bunch, including the American Indians; they'd already sussed them out and said, well they'll never fit in to an 8 to 5 o'clock job, it's not their nature to do so. And they had a whole list of peoples, which was copied by many other people afterwards, and it's still in use today.

These guys are serious, deadly serious. One thing, when you've really done your history and your homework, and you understand it, you will find that when they say they're going to do something, believe you me, they will do something. They never change their agenda. Never, ever change it.

Now, so anyway, they're forcing nurses to participate in abortions. At one time they gave them choices; they could either say yes or no. And now they're trying to force them all into it or they lose their jobs. So from China with its forced abortion policies, to America forcing the nurses to participate in abortions. It's really heating up and eventually you'll find the same thing. Remember, China is the model state for the whole world to follow according to the United Nations. They love China with its totalitarian government system; it's still Communist technically, well paid mind you from all the scamming they do from their peoples. And it's also the manufacturer for the world now; set up to be the manufacturer for the world. Which again too, if you read into the writings of Marx and others, they said eventually that's what they would do. There should be one factory turning out shoes, for the whole population of the planet, one for all your furniture and so on and so on. Well now you got China churning out everything for everybody else.

As I say, you can always count on when they say something they mean it. One person doesn't decide on this. This is big committees, BIG committees, very powerful people, who have really owned countries up to the present time. They OWN them, literally. If you run the money system and create it out of thin air, believe you me, and lend to governments, with compound interest, then you own them. And that's a fact, folks. That's a fact.

So that's what's happening there too. Now, I've mentioned Rio Tinto before. That was a Rothschild company in Australia and elsewhere in the world. He had some sort of partnership with Her Majesty the Queen to do with it. So they both owned it. I don't know if they both own it today or if it's just the Queen's. Anyway it says...

More driverless trucks for Rio Tinto

wabusinessnews.com.au / 2-Nov-2011 by AAP

Rio Tinto has significantly boosted its plans for driverless trucks at its Western Australian mines, increasing its order from 10 trucks to 150.

These trucks don't need people to drive them anymore. Quite something, eh? Technology's wonderful for giving us jobs. As I say, Rio Tinto's got so many deals on the go. They won't be hit, by the way, at their caliber. They won't be hit by all the carbon taxes that are being rammed through Australia, because of who owns it. And actually, it's interesting that Gillard's put a package deal up, many millions of dollars, to help support some of the mines, to make up for the cash they would otherwise lose on paying all the carbon taxes. So the big boys never, ever lose a darn thing, believe you me. It's the peasants that pay it all in the end.

It's interesting too, you know, when there's not enough hype and paranoia the Department of Homeland Security has to create it. You see, if you don't watch much television, or even when you watch too much television, it's like watching ads, you've seen them so many times you kind of switch off in the brain. And when there's no terror happening and your life's going on pretty much as always, they have to hype up terror one way or another, to create the hype of paranoia, and get everybody paranoid against everybody else. If you see something say something, you know, ooh. But then you better start figuring out if you see something that's politically correct today, which really is pretty disgusting, and you say something they might stun you or something or drag you off into prison. Because you can't be offended anymore, you understand. Anyway...

Homeland security talks to hotel guests

upi.com / Nov. 2, 2011

WASHINGTON, Nov. 2 (UPI) — The Department of Homeland Security is turning to television and public service announcements to urge U.S. hotel guests to fight terrorism, officials said. (A: They're into everything now. You'll find everybody now in these hotels reporting everybody else. Oh, this guy looks suspicious, you know, and he's...)

Starting Tuesday, guests turning the television on in their rooms in Marriott, Hilton, Sheraton, Holiday Inn and other hotels will see a welcome screen featuring a short PSA encouraging them to alert authorities if they notice something suspicious as they travel, USA Today reported.

Informing the “millions of guests that stay at hotels and motels each year is a significant step in engaging the full range of partners in our homeland security efforts,” Homeland Security Secretary Janet Napolitano said.

(A: We used to call them spies, eh? Spies amongst us; I think there’s a title of a book called that. So it’s like the Soviet Union in other words; they get everyone to snipe on everybody else. And eventually you have a paranoid society like they had in East Germany too, where the Stasi had I think it was one in four people was kind of blackmailed into spying for them and they would klike and snipe on their neighbors. So they’re doing the same thing. It worked there too. It keeps everybody kind of numb, you see. It numbs the population and it stops people talking to each other, because you don’t know who to trust anymore. So it isolates every individual from every other individual, unless you’re talking about stuff that’s politically correct, you see.)

The PSAs will be seen in 5,400 hotels serviced by the television service LodgeNet.

So there you go. I mean, they got to create the paranoia when nothing much is happening. It takes your mind off all the wars you’re fighting overseas all the time, continuous wars of constant conflict, which is now routine. It’s normal now isn’t it? We’re used to it.

And then again too, I’m putting up an article tonight – and all these articles I mention every night I put up the links to at the end of the broadcast at cuttingthroughthematrix.com; remember that.

The Supercommittee That Really Runs America –

Presenting The November 1 TBAC Minutes

zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden on 11/02/2011

(A: This is the Supercommittee that deals, of course, with the Treasury Borrowing Advisory Committee.)

With Tim Geithner having proven repeatedly and beyond a reasonable doubt he has insurmountable intellectual challenges, many have wondered just who it is that makes the real decisions at the US Treasury? The answer is, The Treasury Borrowing Advisory Committee, or the TBAC in short, chaired by JP Morgan and Goldman Sachs, which meets every quarter, and in which the richest people in America (here is its composition) (A: And they give you a list of them here, a link by the way; I’ll put that up tonight

too.) set the fate of the US for the next 3 months in the form of a very much irrelevant report to TurboTax (link). (A: Back with more on this after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the Treasury Borrowing Advisory Committee, or the TBAC [Alan pronounces it as t-back.] in short, chaired by JP Morgan and Goldman Sachs, meets every quarter and sets the fate for the whole of the US for the next 3 months at a time.

Minutes of the Meeting of the Treasury Borrowing Advisory Committee the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association November 1, 2011. (A: And I'll put this link up tonight too and you'll see the minutes of their meeting and those who were present and the names of the highfalutin characters who helped to crash your economy and then plunder it and get rewarded for doing so. Anyway, it gives you the names, as I say, of the characters involved and it's quite interesting. They go through everything...)

. . . Social Security, Old-Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance (A: ...all that stuff...) Defense, (A: ...and yada-yada-ya. Everything that really is corporate America, or financial America. It's quite an interesting article. And lots of links in it too, so you can spin off from there and find out really how your masters really decide your fate every three months, as they fill their coffers for themselves of course.)

Now, there's an interesting thing going on with Israel because Netanyahu met the Knesset apparently and come out with reports which they published to the world to let them know that they're thinking of going in and doing a preemptive strike – it's simply attack – on Iran, you see.

Sky News Reports Israel Preparing For Preemptive Strike On Iran

zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden on 11/02/2011 – Iran Israel Newspaper

And under Israeli law you're allowed to do that. If you think someone could be your enemy, or possibly could be your enemy, you're allowed to go and kill them first. Anyway, they let it out to the world and I'm sure there's a psychological reason behind it, because it makes you wonder if there's actually more going on than meets the eye in all of that. Because you have, as I say, the US, the US is getting involved in it and it says...

US fears uncoordinated Israeli strike on Iran

ynetnews.com / Alex Fishman / 10.31.11

(A: So it's kind of forcing the US, in a sense, or giving the US an excuse to get involved. Either they would attack Iran first or increase all the sanctions to disable them, starve them and then attack them. But one way or another there's something else going on. Because generally Israel would just go ahead and do it without announcing anything to the world. It says...)

Washington concerned Israel will mount military operation against Islamic Republic, State Department official says. US consequently putting greater pressure on Security Council to impose harsher sanctions on Iran

Fearing an uncoordinated Israeli attack against Iran, the United States is working on several levels to pressure the UN's Security Council into imposing harsher sanctions on Iran, Yedioth Ahronoth reported Monday.

A senior US State Department official said there was growing concern among Obama administration officials ahead of an IAEA report set to be published in November indicating considerable progress in Tehran's development of its military nuclear program.

The US is concerned that the report may trigger Israeli actions against the Islamic Republic which may not necessarily be in line with US interests in the region.

Netanyahu and Barak. Planning attack?

The official said that Washington's reevaluation of an Israeli strike in Iran is based on various maneuvers Israel has performed in the past few years.

The US administration is now bent on exercising more pressure on Tehran in order to dissuade Israel from this path, the source said.

So as I say, it's kind of a pressure technique to at least give those in the US the excuse to get involved in either dealing with Iran themselves, which I think Israel would prefer of course, since the US seems to be doing all the jobs around the Middle East anyway themselves, certainly financing it too. So there's more to it than meets the eye, as I say, because Israel would just go ahead and do it. In Israel too...

Ex-soldier jailed for leaking Israeli assassination policy

Israel has sentenced a former soldier to four and a half years in prison for leaking classified documents to a journalist who used them to expose an alleged army policy to assassinate wanted Palestinian militants in violation of court rulings.

Anat Kam, 24, was convicted in February for copying 2,085 military documents on to a disc as she completed her mandatory army service and passing some of them to Uri Blau, an investigative reporter with the left-leaning Haaretz newspaper.

She escaped the much more serious charges of harming state security after reaching a plea bargain.

Her case provoked a domestic uproar – in part because she was held for four months under secret house arrest with the Israeli media banned from reporting on it, (A: It's amazing the power governments have, eh? They just ban things and imprison you for saying something, like that guy in China.) but also because it was viewed as an assault on the freedom of the press. The Independent was the first newspaper to report on Ms Kam's arrest.

In passing sentence yesterday, the three-judge panel elected to send a clear message to other would-be whistleblowers. "If the army cannot trust the soldiers serving in various units and exposed to sensitive issues, then it cannot function as a regular army," the judges wrote.

And it's true every country has its assassination squads and they have their assassination lists and Obama okayed it, the assassinations of American citizens abroad if they were saying something rather negative about the US. So every country's in on the same kind of stuff, you see. You understand, it's critical that the general population are kept in utter ignorance of reality in order to be ruled. It's critical. You can't have them coming out and saying yeah we do, we bump people off across the world... You know, all these nice guys in suits and ties that you vote in. It doesn't sort of fair well with the reality they want to give you as benevolent sort of, you know, masters. To have actually dirty squads going around doing wet jobs, blowing folk up and killing them, shooting them. And yet every country's got them. Every country's got them. Sad thing is too, there's no lack of guys that will do it. There's no lack of it. Well paid too. You know, cushy job. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm also putting up a link tonight to do with a scandal that came out of the Scouts movement, the US Scouts movement, to do with about 5,000 child molesters since about 1920.

5,000 child molesters: the US scout movement's guilty secret

Organisation tries to prevent publication of documents which reveal cover-up of cases

independent.co.uk / Guy Adams Los Angeles / 31 October 2011

Boy Scouts of America is at the centre of a growing legal crisis as it attempts to block publication of documents that name and shame the extraordinary number of adults expelled from the organisation amid accusations of sexual misconduct.

And I won't go through it all, but the fact is, it doesn't surprise me because you see, pedophiles, and it's generally homosexuals that go into the Scouts obviously, but they go towards their targets, you see. They seek out their targets. They're in schools or wherever they can get their target, and organizations that deal with young people are really where they head. You find the same kind of scandals break out in a lot of these homes for wayward children, as they say; in fact, a lot of them are staffed by people with certain proclivities. These articles now, they're harder to get out into the press because political correctness is pushing this whole movement of inter-generational sex – which again, I've said over the years, eventually pedophilia, the word itself and meaning will disappear from your dictionaries because it will be allowed, you see. In fact, they've actually put up a big protest recently and they've demanded the same rights as homosexuals, saying, well that's their preference and these children are our preference, so what's the difference. That's what they're saying.

And as I say, once you knock down the pillar that holds up the roof the next pillar is easier to come down, and that's why you can't knock any pillars down if you want a society that actually functions, and to bring up children without interference from these predators, these adult predators. I don't care what they say or what excuse is given for them, the fact is they're predators and they should not be allowed to do what they're doing, obviously. I don't care how politically incorrect that comment happens to be these days.

The CDC as well.... everything's lies, you understand, today. Everything is so politically sensitive because of all the planned changes. As I say, you can't be offended today about anything because you have multiculturalism and if these people do this particular thing on a certain night, it's a holy night or whatever it happens to be, then you have to put up with it if you live next-door to them and stuff like that. And eventually you can't be offended if someone is going to flash you with the old black coat trick in the alleyway and run away with a tee-hee-hee on his lips, you know. I mean, you can't be offended with anything anymore apparently, as you get shaped into this new creation that your masters want to design for you where you have to accept everything. Now, the only ones who are allowed to be offended are the ones who've been given special rights. They can be awfully offended and they're given legal rights to be offended, but no one else has to be offended. You must adapt and change and just accept it all. So... there, there, that's it.

It says...

Is the CDC Deliberately Hiding the Truth about the Link between Autism and Mercury in Vaccines?

anh-usa.org /October 31, 2011

The latest scandal to hit the CDC (A: You know, there are so many scandals with the CDC, where they control diseases, you know, do you have enough of it, disease, or not enough, or what is it? So they control diseases and they're staffed as well partially from the military and the rest from all the pharma companies and stuff like that, you know.) is explosive: what appears to be a deliberate cover-up of damning scientific data.

Thimerosal (A: Which is a form of mercury.), a controversial mercury compound used as a preservative in certain vaccines, was removed from all vaccines in Denmark in 1992. A subsequent Danish study showed a marked decline in autism rates following the removal of thimerosal, indicating a clear link between mercury in vaccines and the development of autism.

Documents obtained by the Coalition for Mercury-free Drugs (CoMeD) through the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) suggest that officials at the US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention were fully aware of the Danish data, yet published an article about the study in the journal Pediatrics which excluded this information, manipulated the data to misrepresent the decline as an increase, and propagated the erroneous conclusion that thimerosal in vaccines does not cause autism.

In other words, they rewrote the whole thing to suit themselves. And there's nothing new in that at all actually. But it's not just the mercury. The mercury's one part of it but it's other things they put in with mercury too that deliberately attack, like biowarfare, straight to the brain, certain parts of the brain. That's why all the children have little, you know, head fevers; they're hot in the head and the whole bit. That means there's an inflammation in the brain, folks, and they're being dumbed down a few degrees as their temperature goes up a few degrees.

And the Department of Homeland Security again, you understand, any agency which government sets up spreads like a cancer. It cannot stop at its initial function. It has to find new purposes and expand itself. Because these people who have jobs in it, especially near the top, feel more secure the bigger they happen to be. They feel, well we're indispensable now, you see. That's how all civil services work too, all branches and so on. So...

Department of Homeland Security to step up monitoring of Twitter and other social network sites

The wave of uprisings across North Africa and the Middle East that have overturned three governments in the past year have prompted the U.S. government to start developing guidelines for culling intelligence from Twitter and other social media networks. (A: It's so interesting because it's another branch of the US government of course, that financed and funded and trained all the people, and actually flew them in, to help overthrow those governments, all the Color Revolutions. It's quite a job they do on our brains, isn't it?)

Department of Homeland Security Undersecretary Caryn Wagner said the use of such technology in uprisings that started in December in Tunisia shocked some officials into attention. (A: What a joke, eh? Like she didn't know who was doing it all.)

It prompted questions of whether the U.S. needs to do a better job of monitoring domestic social networking activity.

She said: 'We're still trying to figure out how you use things like Twitter as a source. (A: What a joke! What a joke, eh? This is for the brain-dead out there. They think we're all stupid, you see.)

'How do you establish trends and how do you then capture that in an intelligence product?' (A: Well, I've read about it here, how they create trends, from different other parts of the US government and big agencies that they actually hire to set trends up. Everything is a trend through the media. Everything.)

Wagner said the department is establishing guidelines on gleaning information from sites such as Twitter and Facebook for law enforcement purposes, the Associated Press reports.

Miss Wagner says those protocols are being developed under strict laws meant to prevent spying on U.S. citizens and protect privacy (A: So they're going to spy on you and at the same time it's to prevent spying on you. Ah, doublespeak, eh.), including rules dictating the length of time the information can be stored (A: Which they always lie about.) and differences between domestic and international surveillance.

Miss Wagner said the Homeland Security department, established after the 9/11 attacks, is not actively monitoring any social networks. (A: Oh-ho-ho [Alan laughing.] I'll bet her nose is growing, eh.)

But when the department receives information about a potential threat, contractors are then asked to look for certain references within 'open source' information, which is available to anyone on the Internet.

The challenge, she said, is to develop guidelines for collecting and analyzing information so that it provides law enforcement officials with meaningful intelligence.

'I can post anything on Facebook, is that valid? If 20 people are tweeting the same thing, then maybe that is valid,' she said. (A: Well, even Obama... See, they always give you legalities. They mention the legalities. Even Obama mentioned to children, schoolchildren, that they might regret anything they put on Facebook down the road, for legal purposes and even social purposes.)

'There are just a lot of questions that we are sort of struggling with because it's a newly emerging issue.' (A: Well, nonsense.)

Miss Wagner was in Colorado Springs to deliver a speech at the National Symposium on Homeland Security and Defense, a conference that included defense contractors and the military. (A: See, it's a make-work project. Every agency they set up, it creates more work for themselves as they expand. Oh, we need more staff and specialists and more cash, and then they feel, oh, they get all pompous and big-headed. And that's just the way it is.)

Now, it's interesting too about all the stuff coming out about Gaddafi, from the West of course, and how nasty, nasty a guy he was and how he'd been, oh, mistreating his people for such a long time and a bully and a terrorist and all the rest of it. And it says...

UN Report Offers Smoking Gun Proof

of NATO and US Lies about Libya

nsnbc.wordpress.com / November 1, 2011

Here is a type of "smoking gun" proof that NATO and the U.S. has been operating through a smokescreen of lies, as well as intimidation. Please read the following January 4, 2011 report of the 16th Session of the United Nations General Assembly Human Rights Council, Universal Periodic Review:

Report of the Working Group on the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [Document A/HRC/WG.6/9/L.13]

Before NATO and the U.S. started bombing Libya, the United Nations was preparing to bestow an award on Colonel Muammar Gaddafi, and the Libyan Jamahiriya, for its achievements in the area of human rights. (A: Can you believe this? How fast they can turn it all upside down and go to war, eh? That's how... See, you must get the population on your side when you want to go and slaughter people and plunder them. So you get the population on your side by DEMONIZING your enemy, and this has been going on for centuries, demonizing of enemies. So here he was, he was going to get the award from the United Nations for achievements in the area of human rights.) That's right—the same man, Colonel Muammar Gaddafi, that NATO and the United States have been telling us for months is a “brutal dictator,” was set to be given an award for his human rights record in Libya. How strange it is that the United Nations was set to bestow a human rights award on a “brutal dictator,” at the end of March.

So you understand, your minds are played with all the time by those who understand the techniques, and who have agendas, agendas which they'll never admit to openly. Never admit to openly. It's kind of like someone that comes up and you have a little chat and then they punch you in the face. And you are the public, you get punched in the face and you're kind of stunned as you were having a good conversation and there was nothing unhappy about it or angry about it. And then you say, why did you hit me in the face? And the guy says, I didn't hit you. And then you want to believe him again; you know, maybe I imagined it because this guy shouldn't be hitting me, we didn't argue or anything. So you chat on for a bit longer and he whacks you again, punches you in the face. And you, Hey! You hit me in the face. No, I didn't. I didn't hit you. Well, they play this game over and over with every war they go to, and so on, demonizing the enemy, you know. And the public want to believe them. They want to believe them. It's true, isn't it? I mean, aren't we always the good guys? Isn't that what all the movies say, we're the good guys? Hmm? Isn't it?

Now remember Fukushima that disappeared the first day they bombed Libya in fact, they had the French aircraft bombing them; a big photograph appeared on the very day that Fukushima disappeared from all the media, by order.

Remember Fukushima? It's Back

zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 11/01/2011

The problem with sweeping unresolved problems, especially of the unstable gamma decay variety, is that they tend to pop up at the most inopportune of times. Such as during global coordinated fiat ponzi bailouts. Kyodo reports that according to TEPCO a fresh fission reaction has restarted at Fukushima Daichi, and that boric acid is being injected to control a “possible nuclear reaction.” (A: The Number 2 reactor.) Hardly the encouraging news that the world needs right about now.

There has been no change in the temperature, pressure and radiation levels at the reactor, whose nuclear fuel is believed to have melted when the cooling system failed following the March 11 earthquake and tsunami, the utility known as TEPCO said.

Gas samples taken Tuesday from inside the reactor's containment vessel may contain radioactive xenon, a gas typically generated by nuclear fission, the company said.

What is the conventional wisdom thinking on Fukushima anyway? Out of sight, out of mind? Yeah, we thought so.

So there you go. It's still going on. It hasn't stopped, by the way, but it's just not in the media's memory anymore, you know. They're too busy changing our present realities all the time, for purposes to come, for more wars and things, you know. That's really what it's about.

Now, I've got to laugh about this Greece article too. It says...

Swords at the ready! Merkel and Sarkozy prepare for their showdown with Greek PM who sparked fresh Euro crisis

dailymail.co.uk / 3rd November 2011

Angela Merkel and Nicolas Sarkozy were tonight due to hold showdown talks with the Greek Prime Minister who sparked a fresh Euro crisis by announcing a referendum on his country's emergency bailout. (A: They call it a bailout but it's perpetual debt! They're giving you cash at incredible interest rates, because you've been downgraded so far, you see, and they want you to take this cash until literally you'll sell everything that you own off including each other probably because there'll be nothing left to sell off. This is perpetual slavery, folks.)

Ominously for George Papandreou, the French Guard of Honour had their swords at the ready as the German and French leaders arrived at the G20 summit in Cannes today.

However, the only cuts that were going to be discussed were ways of slashing Greece's massive debts. If Greece rejects the austerity measures (A: Poverty measures that means.) in a nationwide poll, Europe faces being plunged into an economic catastrophe. (A: No kidding, eh?)

The Greek PM faces a tough time explaining his extraordinary decision to throw the bail-out plan to his referendum. (A: In other words, ask the people.)

The referendum could take place next month and is expected to ask about the bail-out measures – and not membership of the eurozone.

Ahead of talks tonight, the White House called for ‘unanimity of purpose’ to come out of the talks. (A: Everybody wants them to take this and, you know, go into eternal poverty. You see, the IMF must, this is the time of the IMF getting risen up to be the big bookkeeper for all the nations, for the Euro Parliament, for all the countries, and they want to have access, and do all the bookkeeping, and do away with your own personal little way of doing things. That’s really a big part of it too. And they won’t get their showcase position if countries start pulling out, and say stuff your money, stuff your bailouts, go and, you know, ... yourself. Anyway, it says...)

In Greece yesterday, little was done to calm the nerves of politicians and financial markets as Athens announced extraordinary plans to sack its military leaders amid rampant speculation that it was trying to head off a coup d’etat. . (A: So lots of folk are obviously pretty ticked off at the fact that they’ve been chosen as the example to go down the tubes, for the big power mongers at the Euro Parliament to get more power over everything and everybody. And that’s really what it is. Another article too on the same thing...

Greek Referendum on Bailout Will Hinder IMF-EU Aid Payment,

(A: What payment? It’s not a grant. It’s not a gift. It’s a massive, you know, loan with incredible interest rates. You could never pay it off. Never pay it off in a thousand years.)

De Jager Says

bloomberg.com / Jurjen van de Pol and Fred Pals / Nov 2, 2011

A Greek referendum on its latest bailout package will hinder the next installment of aid funds (A: ...aid funds [Alan chuckles.]) from the International Monetary Fund (A: As I say, the IMF have to be brought up to their position or they lose. These guys are too cunning; they won’t lose. They’ve been at this for, oh, thousands of years.). . .

Now also, it's amazing that in this time of austerity and everyone's cutting back on everything, and cutting back on your food and your groceries are awfully expensive, and everything's going up, and you can't buy fuel anymore to heat yourselves in countries like Britain. It says...

Suitcase sized device can remotely disable phones, intercept communications, record unique IDs and track you in real time

Madison Ruppert / Activist Post / November 2, 2011 – prisonplanet.com

(A: And London, the City, has just bought one, courtesy of the taxpayer.)

Governments around the world are increasingly taking control of civilian communications – especially cellular telephone networks – usually for nefarious purposes.

We have seen this occur in the Middle East (A: Again, they're all using the same excuse at the same time, right.) on multiple occasions during the so-called Arab Spring (A: As I say, all these countries, Britain, the US, financed the Arab Spring revolutions, the Color Revolutions, along with the big private guys too, like Soros.), and now these control systems are being implemented in full force in the West as well.

This is not only dangerous because having government creep into the private lives of citizens usually turns out poorly, but because this type of technology enables horrific atrocities.

One type of system is produced by Datong in the United Kingdom which has already been purchased by the largest police force in all of Britain, the London Metropolitan Police. (A: And I'll talk about this when I come back. It's quite the gizmo. Back after these messages.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, just before I take a caller there, that's to do with this particular gizmo...

The London Police paid \$230,000. . .

...for a suitcase-size gizmo which can literally intercept all messages, telephone calls, texting, and all the rest of it. It can cut off all signals going to towers. By the way, it doesn't mention it here, but also it can switch off pacemakers for anybody in a 50-mile radius. It's quite interesting what this gizmo can do. It can track all your cars and everything else and ya-da, ya-da, ya. So they just love spending cash, and

the toys are abundant, because the weapons industry's transformed a good part of their program into creating these gadgets for them, because that's where the cash is these days.

UK Cops Using Fake Mobile Phone Tower to Intercept Calls, Shut Off Phones – wired.com / Kim Zetter / October 31, 2011

Met police using surveillance system to monitor mobile phones – guardian.co.uk / Ryan Gallagher and Rajeev Syal 30 October 2011

Alan: Now, there's John in New York if he's still hanging on there. Are you there John?

John: Yes I am brother Alan. How are ya?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

John: Good. Good. I just wanted to ask you a little bit about your book. You just released a book called Waiting for the Miracle. And what is that about?

Alan: It's a track down through history to do with various things, the societies who helped, or, I shouldn't say helped, they actually created the new systems that brought us to where we are today and also to do with the money system in ancient times to the present and how it worked and the scams that have been pulled off down through the ages with cash and those who control cash. And how you basically create societies and cultures and eventually if you want to you can destroy them or transform them into an updated form. In other words, the sciences behind what makes us all what we think we are.

John: Gotcha. Gotcha. Let me ask you a question Alan, because I really appreciate your work because you really do cut through the matrix and remove the rubbish. With the Vatican and the Zionists, how do you think... who's the bigger problem or are they both working hand-in-hand now?

Alan: Well, it depends. You see, the Catholic Church, you got to understand who set it up in the first place. And it was based around Christianity, but again, the first Christians were all Jewish at that time, and the Bishops too and some of the Popes. It's interesting that they made a law that no one could give out cash except, or do usury except this one people. So by doing so down through the ages only one people obviously were going to get all the cash and get awfully, awfully rich; not everybody in a whole race but certain big, big families. The only ones authorized to do international usury would obviously get incredibly stinking rich. And that has happened obviously. So there had to be collusion between the two

going on for an awful, awful long time, otherwise they would allow anybody else to use usury and you'd have all kinds of people as usurers, you know, but it's not been that way. It's been one people only, because that was the law. And the Vatican made that law. So there's definitely a tie-in. There's definitely a tie-in, a connection there.

John: Yeah, definitely a tie-in. And how long do you think before they really pull the plug on World War 3, do you think, before things really blow up?

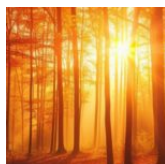
Alan: We're in World War 3. We've been in World War 3 since Gulf War 1, and it hasn't really stopped. It's been perpetual war since then and across the world. And a war, the biggest war of all is upon the cultures around the world too. People don't think of that as a war. That is a war. All your political correctness, all the different things that you have to accept, it's been rammed down your throats. And even if it's against your conscience and so on, it's illegal to go against them or say anything about them. You're under attack, all the cultures are, as they try to bring on this homogenous mush of an international culture across the planet right now. But thanks for calling and call again.

John: Hey Alan, can I just ask you just one other question? I do a broadcasting with another network. I'd be interested in possibly having you on.

Alan: Well I tell you, send me an email, but I have to go now.

October 22, 2025 at 6:44 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1422](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And I try to chronicle, as I say, the changes, and also to tell you why they're happening, and the organizations involved in making things happen, and the main speakers that come out to introduce some big new change in society. I try to point out the agencies that already work for the associations, like the Council on Foreign Relations is one of the big ones. And generally they are members of that. So, you'll find out that nothing comes out by chance. Everything is planned. All the major announcements on the news are planned, all the events are planned and that's the planned world you're living though, literally. And all you have to do is learn to adapt into the changes and go along with them. And be good, meaning you don't cause a stir anywhere. And your masters are very happy. So, I try and fill in the blanks that the media leave out, because the big organizations and the rich men of the world are the ones who make sure that you have what's called an authorized media. They've always owned it. And they tell you bits of stories, and omit all the rest. And by omission, of course, you'll come to the conclusion that they desire you to come to. You can't help it. They lay out the track to follow, for your logic to follow, and you will. You'll follow it up, right to the end, to the officially approved conclusion. And then you'll hold that as a

belief. You'll even argue with it, with other people, and you'll defend stuff that you've only been given partial knowledge of. That's the oldest trick in the book. Now, I'll be back with tonight's stories after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's interesting how, when you go back, just a little ways in history, not too long ago, when big agreements were signed with every country in the world, all your presidents, prime ministers, across the world, into the World Trade Organization, this strange star chamber, it is, actually, that decides who gets to trade and who doesn't get to trade with other countries under free trade rules. And, of course, they came out with the GATT Treaty, the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs, to do with, once they sign on to the Free Trade. And what it really is, is the First World Countries, it's the First World Countries that must allow unlimited access to Free Trade, without tariffs into their country for their imports. But it doesn't go the other way for the Third World Countries. And some of them are a farce, even calling them Third World today, because they're better off than the First World Countries. But they're still classed as Third World Countries. And they can still put tariffs on, when you try to export stuff to them. So, it's a one-way street, really.

And the guys who set it up knew darn well, because, again, they have big think tanks, and there's nothing, it's like a chess board. They always work out every move, before they even start the game. They know what's going to happen. They know that factories are going to flood out of the countries. In fact, governments encouraged them all to up and move to China. In fact, they use the taxpayers' money under that agreement to do so. In fact, we fund them for the next ten to fifteen years, if they claim that the move has actually made them lose any profit at all. So, it's a great deal. And yet, so little of this was explained to the public at the time. Practically nothing was explained to them at the time. And that's the way they like it, you see, at the top, so that maybe one day a few people here and there, not too many, will notice that everything is made in China, the stuff you're buying in the stores. Because they didn't tell you that that was the whole plan of everything. And eventually nothing is made in your own countries, which obviously meant, obviously meant that the factory population that used to be in your own countries, would be totally unemployed. Of course they knew all that.

They knew they were going to plan recessions down the road. They knew everything that was coming. They've been building up private armies for twenty years or more, inside your own countries to deal with the fallout that's going to happen around now, you see, as we go down the hill. All planned, by the guys that you vote into power. And you never learn. You never learn. This article here is about America. It's from the Mail Online.

America's economic troubles are continuing to bite with almost 15% of the US population now on food stamps, it emerged today.

The ranks of the poor applying for food stamps increased by a worrying 8.1 per cent over the past year to make a total of 45.8 million. (Alan: People.)

Assuming about 190 million Americans of working age, that means more than one in four of working age are now tapping food stamps.

One in five residents in Tennessee, Oregon, New Mexico and Louisiana also depended on the hand outs – formally known as the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP).

Officials fear the numbers may swell even more in the coming months as people battle financial hardship and record unemployment.

But one reason for the rising number of recipients was that many states have waived requirements limiting the assets food stamp applicants could own, said the Wall Street Journal.

The number of food stamp users exploded after the recession hit in late 2007 and has continued growing even though the downturn is officially supposed to be over.

Researchers from the Carsey Institute at the University of New Hampshire estimated that the percentage of Americans receiving food stamps increased by 61.2 per cent between 2007 and 2010.

Reliance on the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Programme was very high among single parents, rising ten per cent.

In 2010, 42 per cent of single mothers and 25 per cent of single fathers relied on the stamps. In rural areas it was even higher at one in two single mothers.

States also made changes to make it easier for residents to tap into the program, such as waiving requirements that limited the value of assets food stamp recipients could own.

Meanwhile, a second set of figures revealed today that 1 in 15 people in America is now living in poverty.

Officially, that is. They actually have official guidelines to see if you're poor, eh. So, 1 in 15 in America is now living in poverty. And it's a shocking number, a record high, and it's spread widely across metropolitan areas. So, that's the new deal, you know. That's the new deal they were talking about. And of course international trade was going to save us all, and make us so happy and rich and wealthy and

all the rest of the rubbish that they feed to the general public, when they know darn well exactly what it's going to cause. This is no surprise to anybody at the top, whatsoever.

And then we find too that Smart Meters, Smart Meters is an amazing thing you know, because these gizmos and gadgets were worked on for years before the public heard of them. And the whole idea was to make a Smart Grid, that's one part of it all, a Smart Grid for the coming electric shortages, because, you see, they're cutting back on power plants, etc. And they knew that too, long before they signed all the deals to shut down all the coal plants as well. They were not going to replace them in other words. And even years ago, back in the 80s and 90s, they were showing over in Europe, rolling brownouts and how it would affect them, and how you could look up charts to see when your city was going to get its scheduled brownouts for the week, at what times, and so on. And this is what's going to come to America as well. And these things not only can do that, cut different areas off, they can actually cut you off personally if they claim that you are using too much electricity. So there will be penalties for going over a certain amount. You can get warnings. We've had it in the papers in Canada, in fact, when they first talked about it. You'll get warnings, and then they'll simply cut you off, if you go over your quota. Rationing, in other words. And it will depend, of course, on how necessary it is for you to have that power, because of your social status. Are you working in local government, etc, etc. Well you need that all the time, you need power on all the time. But if you're just an ordinary Joe, then you can do without a few hours, every second or third night, something like that.

So, anyway, it also can pick up on all the different items used in your home. It's a spy in your home, actually. Because everything now has chips in them that interacts with the Smart Meter, and it sends all this data back by three different ways. One is through the broadband, which basically is traveling back up the electric wires that it comes from. It also has an FM radio in it, built into it, and it also has a microwave built into it as well. And the microwave has been giving folk a lot of headaches and odd symptoms. You get the oddest symptoms with microwave radiation, the same stuff you're using in wireless. You get headaches. You can get pains in different parts of your body, that can move around over the hours into different other parts of your body, and nausea, rashes as well. And sometimes even disorientation in people. So, we're not meant, you see, to be bombarded with something that shouldn't exist in nature at that frequency and that power level. Anyway, your masters have thought better. And this is the agenda, and so they're going ahead with it. And by the way, the Smart Grid itself is to go around the whole world. And eventually, you'll have one power company owning the power of the planet. I'm not kidding about that. They've actually put maps out on it, the Power Grid for the planet. Now, it says:

Just as PG&E enters the final phase of its deployment of wireless "smart" meters in California, the largest of the state's Investor Owned Utilities (IOU's) has reversed course, quietly beginning to replace the 'smart' meters of those reporting health impacts with the old trusty analog version. Consumer rights and health

groups immediately seized on the news, demanding that millions of Californians unhappy with their new wireless meters get their analogs returned immediately at no cost.

'Smart' meters are new wireless utility meters being installed as part of the "smart" grid initiative, spearheaded by technology firms and backed by the Obama administration and the Department of Energy.

(A: Well, every country, you see, it's a big initiative, a global initiative. So, they have get Obama's name stuck in there. It doesn't matter what puppet they've got in.)

Promises ranging from lower utility bills

(A: Which is rubbish, by the way. Because, what they do with the Smart Grid too, if you're one house amongst twenty, they can pick your house, and they can run all the data through your meter, and you are paying for the electricity they're using during that time, to do all this analysis for them. You'll actually hear the meters hum, really loudly, when yours is being used for that. And you pay for that too. So:)

Promises ranging from lower utility bills to enhanced renewable generation capacity have failed to materialize, with widespread reports of higher bills, privacy violations, fires and explosions, and commonly reported health impacts such as headaches, nausea, tinnitus, (A: That's ringing in the ears.) and heart problems associated with powerful wireless transmissions. Widely disparate political groups—from members of the Green Party to the Tea Party and Occupy protesters have attacked the program, and dozens of grassroots organizations have sprouted up over the past several months to fight what they call an undemocratic, unconstitutional and dangerous assault on people in their own homes and neighborhoods. Dozens of people have been detained or arrested for peaceful civil disobedience and even simply speaking out against deployments.

In California, more than 47 cities and counties have demanded a halt to installation, and a dozen local governments have passed laws prohibiting the controversial technology. [2] The 'smart' meter issue has further angered a public already seething at the utilities over repeated gas explosions, safety breaches at nuclear reactors, and an increasingly extortionate rate structure. Word of California's 'smart' meter nightmare has spread across the country and around the world, prompting some utilities to place smart meter plans on hold, and recently Nevada's PUC to call for investigations into the health effects and other smart meter problems.

So, at least they're starting somewhere. And everyone has to keep up the pressure to have these spies in your home removed. Because that's all they are, spies, and they have the ability to just cut you off, as

they nose around and see what you're using. Should you use that? They actually send you little notes, by the way, in your bills, if you've been a good boy or a bad boy, depending on your usage, you see. And don't you resent getting treated like a child? Huh? I mean, since when are utility companies supposed to be involved in psychological operations like this? They're training you like a little animal, by little gold stars, or little red ones. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And over the years, I've mentioned the agreements between Canada and the US, and Mexico as well. Not just free trade, but also to do with security, and also to do with so-called emergency management and cooperation. Of course, the whole idea is to unite the whole continent eventually in every sphere, in every sector. Here's an article out now to do with security. It says:

Officials in the Great Lakes region hope to finalize an emergency management agreement with Canadian provinces by the end of this year, thereby enabling first responders from each country to respond to disasters on either side of the border if requested,

(A: Now, that also means social unrest, folks, because that's in their treaty from the last time I read it.)

representatives of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) told a congressional field hearing Friday.

In the coming weeks, DHS hopes to see ratification of an international emergency management assistance compact by the Canadian government, said Andrew Velasquez, administrator of Region V of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). Recently, emergency management associations from both countries as well as federal, state and local officials have reviewed the language of the agreement under the Central Regional Emergency Management Advisory Committee (CREMAC),

(A: I guess they cremate you after the disasters.)

consisting of some US Northern states and the Canadian provinces of Ontario and Quebec.

FEMA helped establish CREMAC in the mid-1990s,

(A: Interesting, eh? Before 9/11. Mind you, Canada put through an omnibus crime bill, it was actually a terrorist bill in about '98. Just in case, you know. They have good crystal balls there.)

Velasquez told a hearing of the House Homeland Security emergency preparedness subcommittee in Detroit, Mich. It stands alongside three other geographic advisory councils — the Eastern Regional (EREMAC), Prairie Regional (PREMAC) and Western Regional Emergency Management Advisory Committees (WREMAC).

FEMA Region V hosted a meeting of participants in CREMAC and PREMAC on Oct. 26, largely hammering out a consensus between US and Canadian agencies, Velasquez said.

Once ratified by the Canada, the CREMAC would enable first responders in the states in FEMA Regions II, III, and V, including Michigan, Minnesota, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin, and the Canadian provinces of Ontario and Quebec to respond to emergency calls from either side of the border, Velasquez said. In so doing, both countries would pool their resources and manpower to deal with any terrorist attack or natural disaster in their shared area along the US Northern border.

The Central Regional Emergency Management Advisory Agreement and a companion Prairie Regional Emergency Management Advisory Agreement, as the assistance compacts are formally known, also would permit shared planning and exercises between US and Canadian jurisdictions to improve their preparedness, response and recovery activities. Under the agreements, one member state or province could send people or equipment to any other participating state or province.

(A: So, military and the whole lot can get interchanged, and go back and forth.)

The agreements are modeled after an existing international emergency management assistance compact already agreed upon by states and provinces in the EREMAC. Five eastern Canadian provinces and six US states participate in the agreement, which received ratification both from the US Congress and the Canadian parliament around 1996. In 1998, WREMAC jurisdictions likewise set up the Pacific Northwest Emergency Management Agreement to enable international assistance in border area disasters between three Western US states and two Canadian provinces.

So, anyway, the Coast Guard is involved, everybody is involved, and it's basically the pooling of resources as they say, which is just the joining of all the special teams and military etc, that would deal with any problems whatsoever of any kind whatsoever. But it's ongoing. And every agreement, of course, binds them closer together, and loosens any problems up, so they can get through much faster to deal with. And the social unrest is high on the priority, by the way, under the other documentation.

Now, I've mentioned Richard Muller being accused of hiding the decline of the so-called global warming, but I'll put this link up again. It's:

Berkley warmist Richard Muller is accused of hiding the decline by a team member. It was hailed as the scientific study that ended the global warming debate once and for all. The research that in the words of it's director, there should not be skeptic, at least not any longer.

Professor Richard Muller, of Berkeley University in California, and his colleagues from the Berkeley Earth Surface Temperatures project team (BEST) claimed to have shown that the planet has warmed by almost a degree centigrade since 1950 and is warming continually.

Published last week ahead of a major United Nations climate summit in Durban,

(A: They always throw these fake figures out, just before. And they actually admit that too. I've read the articles where they admit they do this every year.)

South Africa, next month, their work was cited around the world as irrefutable evidence that only the most stringent measures to reduce carbon dioxide emissions can save civilisation as we know it.

But today The Mail on Sunday can reveal that a leading member of Prof Muller's team has accused him of trying to mislead the public by hiding the fact that BEST's research shows global warming has stopped.

Prof Judith Curry, who chairs the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences at America's prestigious Georgia Institute of Technology, said that Prof Muller's claim that he has proven global warming sceptics wrong was also a 'huge mistake', with no scientific basis.

Prof Curry is a distinguished climate researcher with more than 30 years experience and the second named co-author of the BEST project's four research papers.

Her comments, in an exclusive interview with The Mail on Sunday, seem certain to ignite a furious academic row. She said this affair had to be compared to the notorious 'Climategate' scandal two years ago.

Like the scientists exposed then by leaked emails from East Anglia's Climatic Research Unit, her college from the BEST project tried to hid the decline in the rates of global warming.

We're actually cooling. So, I'll put this article up as well, because we've got to always remember the games going on. Some people understand that and then forget it again. Amazing, eh? Back with more,

after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I take callers, after reading that article too, about one in fifteen in poverty in the US, and so many on food stamps and so on, then you go back to the big mortgage companies. And it says:

Mortgage finance giant Freddie Mac (FMCC.OB) said on Thursday it will seek an additional \$6 billion from U.S. taxpayers following its worst quarterly loss this year.

The government-owned company reported a comprehensive loss in the third quarter of \$4.4 billion, it said in a filing with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. That compared with a \$2.5 billion loss for the same three-month period in the previous year.

Despite income of \$4.6 billion, the company registered a net worth deficit of \$6.0 billion, which was partly attributed to a \$1.6 billion quarterly dividend payment to the Treasury.

(A: So, in other words, they want to be exempt from that.)

"The weak labor market and fragile economy continue to weigh heavily on the single-family market, causing many potential buyers to sit on the sidelines or opt to rent despite high affordability and record low mortgage rates," Chief Executive Officer Charles E. Haldeman said in a statement.

Freddie Mac has now drawn \$72.2 billion from the government

(A: Not bad eh?)

since it was taken over at the height of the financial crisis in September 2008. The government seized both Freddie Mac and larger rival company Fannie Mae (FNMA.OB) as mortgage losses at the two firms piled up and threatened them with insolvency.

Freddie Mac has now returned \$14.9 billion of the money it has drawn from Treasury in the form of dividend payments.

"Looking ahead, we expect the tepid recovery to continue to put downward pressure on house prices into early next year," Haldeman said.

So, it's just amazing, eh. You should get a job in government, and get into one of these companies, you know, and you just can fail, can you? You'll still get your billion dollar pay raises and your little bonuses at the end of the year. Astonishing, but not really astonishing, because you see we live in a corrupt system, and it's really always been this way. In the past they were better at hiding things and covering things up, you see. And now of course, there's some things that leak out in the papers once in a while, when they can't keep the magic going anymore.

Now, we'll go to the callers, and there's Karen from New York on the line. Are you there, Karen?

Karen: Hello?

Alan: Hello.

Karen: Hi, how are you doing?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

Karen: Um, this is a little off topic. I was wondering if we could talk about culture creation? I was thinking about, you know, the late 18th, early 19th century, you had a lot of archeological expeditions, and you had Freemasons, Sir James Frazer with The Golden Bough, or Yeats with the Golden Dawn society, collecting all the folklore of Ireland, or, you know, different areas, and how it seems like they collected this, and analyzed it. And pop culture has sort of reshaped it, like took all the foundation myths, and rewritten them to kind of make a standard product that they sold the public.

Alan: Yeah, well, they did.

Karen: Can you talk about that a little bit?

Alan: Well, we know that Yeats belonged to societies that were meant, their whole function was to try and revive what they thought was the old mythical cultures of places like Ireland, countries like Ireland and so on, and others. And they brought forth the fairy lore, the old fairy folklore, up to a higher standard too. This was an era, remember, when, and in this system which isn't a random system, as we go across the world conquering it, taking it over by empires and falling and then rising, etc, with other empires, as the wealthy elite keep moving around. They'd pretty well reached a period at that time of the highest level of empire. I mean, Britain ruled the waves. It was all across the planet, right through India, all the way to Afghanistan, in fact, the borders of Afghanistan. And all throughout Africa. They'd been in Africa for a long

time. And they'd also subdued the cultures that they didn't like too much. The ones that rebelled against them, like the Scots, and they were still trying to subdue the Irish. And you find that they were severe on the countries that really rebelled against them, very severe. They deported really millions of people from Ireland and Scotland.

Karen: Can I interject for a second? I'm sorry.

Alan: Yes.

Karen: What's interesting to me, is like, say everyone is interested in Tolkien, and he was a specialist in medieval literature, a professor at Oxford. And you know, in his works, he took all these elements that were traditionally maybe Norwegian or English or British or Celtic and rewrote them. And they've become like part of our myths now.

Alan: That's right.

Karen: Essentially, obliterated the old Beowulf, or what people formerly would have referred to, you know, as who they are.

Alan: Sure. The thing was, you see, first of all, they tried, and it was during the times of Walter Scott too, and others, they tried to revive some of the cultures they'd destroyed. And that was the whole point of Ireland, Scotland, and different countries. And they came out with books about the noble savage. They were doing the same thing in the late 1800s after vanquishing most of the American Indians. They had books out on the noble savage and they had pictures of these wonderful, strong-looking guys with a chief's headdress on. So, they tried. So, they'd gone both ways. First you demonize your enemy, you massacre him. And then, you make him noble, you see. Because, you know in the process you've lost something in yourself and the past that can connect you to everything in the doing, so you come up with the noble stuff.

But then, Tolkien belonged to some agencies and societies too. And what he was giving you, and so was Yeats, by the way, in some of his writings, was the occultic message of the occultic Masonry, throughout their writings. And everyone will miss that. Most folk will miss that, even to do with some of the stories to do with the planets, you know. Actually they were planets, not people, some of them. And if you figure it out, you'll figure out these are the actual planets they're giving you. It's occultic Cabbalism. And it was the same thing too. Tolkien also was absolutely, he was obsessional about the pronunciation of the language that he was involved in creating for his books and series. And he even had arguments with Yeats over it. If Yeats, you know, just slovenly mentioned a word, he would blow up, literally blow up. And

Tolkien spent his whole life at the university there. He lived on the grounds and pretty well never left it, whereas Yeats went off and had his own societies outside there in the Masonic fields.

Karen: It's interesting, Tolkien, he was an orphan, right? I believe. And I mean, you find these certain characters, like Samuel Taylor Coleridge, that was an orphan as well, and you know, these certain people that they bring in, you know, who I guess are the more talented or educated, and then kind of use them that way. Can I ask one more thing?

Alan: Yeah.

Karen: Um, this is sort of in reference to another network I was listening to today. I think it's interesting, how like these fictions have, you know, become myths themselves, and you know, have actually, you know, are part of people's reality today. Like you see all this spacecraft and reptoid, and all this nonsense. And you know, this stuff was originally part of the pulps in the 1920s, and then in the 1930s, you have Julie Schwartz and Stan Lee and a couple of characters who run the comic books. And you know, you look at a comic book, and it's sort of like hieroglyphs. You know, this is why people will pay a million dollars for a comic book, the image and the word are melded together, and it sticks in the mind. They created like a whole new set of gods.

Alan: Well, actually, you're quite right in that, maybe more right than you realize, because I mean, even the guys in Canada, who came up with the idea of Superman. It was at the same time as George Bernard Shaw and the Fabian Society, eugenics and the demanding to kill off all of the inadequate and the inferior and the poor. And they came up with the idea of Superman. And, of course, he wrote a book on it, about Superman, Shaw that is. And then they came out with the comic books, and you see these guys with the oversized muscles, etc, all as part of that whole genre at the same time. These were all meant to complement each other at the same time, because to change culture, you must have different areas of culture, all working together on a project at the same time. So you get it in psychological departments, sociological departments, and even through the comic industry and the early movies, you know.

Karen: Yeah, the guy that did Wonder Woman, I believe he was a professor of like sociology or something like that. I can't remember exactly.

Alan: Well, yeah, they were talking literally about altering mankind, before they were right into genetics, of course. They were into creating, that if man can evolve. That's the theory, of course, your evolution. If you can evolve, then you can force evolution on the right kind of people and come up with a super-species of humanity. And that was an old elitist idea that was still on the go, still is, and we can see it today.

Karen: Interesting, it's three generations now.

Alan: Absolutely. It does become your culture, as you say. And it affects, it influences so much on how you see the world, your interactions with people. Even the old Star Wars series affected a whole generation there, and never mind the Star Trek series, but the Star Wars certainly did too. And the little stories between fictional characters and even fictional monsters actually become very real to them, and how they'll work out their own problems and interactions with others around them. They actually take it from these fictional things that are presented to them when they're young.

Karen: It's interesting you mentioned Star Trek. You sometimes mention MAD Magazine, and that was originally from EC Comics, Entertaining Comics. They had run a series called Weird Tales and Tales from the Crypt and all that kind of stuff. And they used to have mass burnings of the comic books in the fifties, the Christian associations. And, you know, at the time, you know, maybe they were right. But, it's interesting, the daughter of one of the artists, her husband was a ghost writer for Star Trek, and he had been formerly CIA. I'd talked to the guy. And he had written, you know, well, you know Roddenberry, and he had done some other stories for like Babylon 5 and series like that. And I think it's interesting how, like you know, these agencies, are really very much involved in shaping.

Alan: Well, don't forget, Roddenberry, the red berry. The red berry of May. It's very important. Roddenberry, and the Gene of Roddenberry is a gene, you know. Don't forget that he admitted many times that the series was meant to influence society into a global society and in a kind of organized, a new organized structure of society. It's the same society I've been talking about forever. They're still at it today. He also was a member of NASA. And he was allowed into the top meetings of NASA planning. And so, he tied a lot of the ideas of NASA in with his stories, and he was getting the help from top psychologists, sociologists, etc, because every scene, every story on Star Trek was to do with multiculturalism, actually. It was nothing to do, in another sense, with the stories in space. Space was a handy scenario for it, a setting. And he was using them for multiculturalism, and how to accept other odd aliens, you know, behaviors etc, that kind of stuff, tolerance and all of that. So, that was all part of this change in society towards the global system that they were working towards, which was going to again be a Fabian type society. It was all occultic, by the way, because I remember some of them, the members of the staff talking about the signals they used. Like Spock would put his hand up, and he'd have his fingers open, you know, like the V shape. And that's actually a Jewish blessing. So, a lot was taken from Judaism. And even the saying was taken from the Talmud, the few must perish for the sake of the many, that was used many times in that series. So, there's a lot of Jewish Talmud and Cabala involved in the Star Trek series. And the badge itself, when you first see it, it's a delta shape, for the first generation, the first series. And then the second one, it's like a witch's hat. It's the same delta, or an obelisk, with the hat or the circle at the bottom. That's also George Washington's, you know, massive boasting ornament there. And the oval at the bottom. But then, the oval on the third series comes up, and it's a five-pointed star, you see. The Masonic five-pointed star,

if you really look at it closely. So, everything there was well geared. Lots of money went into that, lots of work. And it did change the thinking and the behavior of millions of youngsters. And they grew up with that, just fascinated with it. And a lot of it was enjoyable.

Karen: Yeah. Thank you for everything. You're wonderful, and honest. And it's good to hear you on.

Alan: Well, call again, and we'll go into more of it. Thanks for calling.

Karen: Thank you.

Alan: And there's Mike from Chicago there. Are you there, Mike?

Mike: Hello, Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Mike: How are you doing, Alan?

Alan: Oh, I'm not too bad today.

Mike: I'd like to add, to what you were saying about when they raise the two hands in the air. Don't they channel energy by doing that?

Alan: Some of them will say so. But the original sign that Spock made, it was meant to be more horizontal, and not so much up, but horizontal, as you do a blessing, over a baby, especially, or a youngster, from an elder.

Mike: Well, this is kind of off topic, but I have a question about Genesis. About the Garden of Eden, and when God, when he made the trees, he made actually two trees. He made the Tree of Knowledge and the Tree of Life. And I understand the Tree of Life, like has the Sion. Like, when you see it, if you were to draw it on a piece of paper, it's like a geometrical structure. And, like what's that all about, and can you also explain the Tree of Knowledge?

Alan: Well, again, the Tree of Knowledge, technically, and there's many levels of this. I mean, there's many, many levels of it, if you were to go into Cabalism. Really, the Tree of Knowledge, on its basic form,

very basic form, it's symbolic of something which comes into you, which alters you, and so that you lose naivety and innocence. That's what it means. To know good and evil. To understand. To feel good and evil and understand it. And the previous imagery of Adam and Eve were of very naïve, happy, irresponsible in a sense, perfectly innocent young people, that didn't know evil, because they had never committed any evil, and no one had said what evil was, even. They wouldn't know it themselves if they were doing it. And so, in other words, something happened to give them, to destroy the innocence, and to know that they'd done something terribly wrong. It's almost like they got a jolt of energy or a higher IQ suddenly hit them, or something, and they realized that there's good and evil, and they had just committed an evil act, in fact. There's many levels to this whole tree and the number of fruit. And everything is in tens and so on.

Mike: Yeah, there's like ten, what's it called. I forgot what they're called, but there's like ten, like when you see the diagram, there's like ten circles, and it's all connected

Alan: That's right. And it goes on and on. And there's the whole. You could go on about it for hours. It's quite easy to talk about for hours, just in a lecture, but in its basic form, as I say, it's innocence. So, first comes good and evil. And then comes the tree for eternal, everybody who is conscious, in other words, would then seek out eternity, if they could. Hold on, and we'll go into that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking to Mike from Chicago about the idea of Eden and the idea of the Trees of Knowledge, basically, and the Tree of Life. And that was the whole thing with the Tree of Life, as I say, was that if they got that, then the god or gods, you know, because often it was plural then, said that they'll be like us. And so, of course, they had to drive them out of the garden as an idea. So, you've got all this debate, it still goes on today, about who the Elohim were, the gods and immortality, etc. And it leaves the imagination ripe to go into outer space with it. Are you still there, Mike?

Mike: Yes. I also have another question. Okay, I remember, I think a caller, maybe about a few weeks ago, was talking about red-haired people, how some of the pharaohs, the Sumerian kings, would wear black wigs. You know, when they dug them up, they had red hair. Where did these people come from, and what is it about, I guess, I mean, I hate generalizing about certain groups of people, but, I mean, what is it about their disposition, I guess, that the red-haired people are.

Alan: Well, what we've found, even in the digs that they had in the Sumerian regions, the old areas of Sumer, they've also dug up, there was one that was under a modern garbage dump that they actually dug up the grave site of kings and queens, and from Sumer. And they have some of the best jewelry, in fact, that they've ever recovered from the headdresses and so on, that's all been taken from there, and they're in museums. You can look them up on the internet, but they found that they also had red wigs

there. So, we have this odd thing with a red-haired people, light eyes, light skin, ruling over a brown-haired, brown-eyed people, darker skin, there. And then we found later, the same thing in some of the dynasties in Egypt, for a while. There was no doubt about it, because they have the little effigies in the tombs, and they would also have some of their top nobility related to them in the tombs as well with blue or green eyes, and a lightish hair. And they also did wear the wigs. In fact, one female who became the pharaoh, when she appeared like the pharaoh, she had to act like the man. She actually had wore a beard as well, because all the kings wore beards, artificial beards. And they've found the beards as well. So, I've never understood why they just didn't have their ordinary hair, and there had to be a reason that they'd have to camouflage themselves from the people they were ruling over.

We find the same thing with the Khazars, the royal Khazars, in around the Black Sea area. Very famous books have been put out on the Khazars. And we find in the middle, the royal ones, who were in charge of all these different bands of darker-haired people, even Moslems, and they all converted to Judaism eventually. But they found that the royal Khazars were blue-eyed or green-eyed and blond. And what happened to them, we don't know, unless they moved on and became the royalty of other countries, which is possible. So, there's always this strange thread down through history that doesn't tie together quite. Are there people coming down through history, from the same lineages? We don't know. It's a fascinating topic, certainly. Again, imagination can go rampant, but we have no answers to it. And then you have the red-haired mummies of China, that they dug up. It really upset the Chinese, because they thought they'd always been there themselves, that they were the first ones there. But they found these red-haired Chinese mummies, mummies from China I should say. Thanks for calling. And I better go, that's the music coming in. Remember too, read the letters between C.S. Lewis and Tolkien. They're fascinating if you want to get more in that area. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:45 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1423**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We live in a world, as I say, where the conditioning immediately starts off, generally from your parents who have never questioned the system. They vote. They argue about politics, etc. They fall into the trap, which was designed for them. And they don't know any better. They don't know to tell you what to look out for in this world, who really runs the world, where it's supposed to go, why things are really happening. And of course, mammals, all young mammals, including humans, expect the parents to warn them of what's dangerous to them. And if you're not warned, you'll take everything for granted and think all things are normal, including even the police in black outfits bashing people up in the streets. You'll think that's quite natural, if you're not warned in advance. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And we've watched this incredible scenario, since George Bush was in power, of troops from the West going into various countries in the Middle East and attacking them one after another. A little pause between them for breath, I guess. And, on they go on to the next one. And I've mentioned before that the countries being taken down and occupied and their systems destroyed and plundered too of their oil and wealth and various other things, are really, they're often called rogue states, though any excuse will do for war, you understand. And you never get the truth until it's long, long gone, and fifty years after that, in fact. That's when the official secrets act will allow you, maybe, to find some truths out. So, you can never believe the reasons they go in, except for what you see, and use your common sense too. When you see them basically raffling off oil fields to the usual big players that we're so familiar with, for free, then you know that it's for plunder. And it's also to stop any other country there, Muslim country especially, from gaining any high standard of not just living, but power, you see. They don't want to share power. And they're always talking about balance of power. And really what they mean is they want no opposition to the power that they have in the West. And of course, they've got one country in the Middle East that they support, and it's always been that way. Always will be.

We also know too that we're going down the hill financing all these wars. And financing the banks that plundered everyone, on cue. Isn't it amazing, I mean, two years before austerity was heard of, by the masses, that is, the UN was talking about it, all the big NGOs were talking about, we must bring in austerity measures in a post-consumerist society. They churned out masses of stuff on this. And their problem was, how do you make the people austere, you see, and accept it. Well, you're being trained now to accept it as prices go up and up and up. And as I said before, eventually the money that you used to have extra to spend on things in consumerism, will go to essentials. And you're seeing that now, with the prices even of food in places like Canada. The stuff that they call food now, in these grocery stores, that came in, these massive grocery stores that knocked all the private ones out, the small ones out of business. That's their intention too, like a military tactic. And believe you me, business is war. The ones at the top who run businesses, big businesses, business is war. And of course, you are always the target of the war.

What we also see too is what they call failed states. Now, a failed state, according to the United Nations, is a state that its democracy breaks down, if it ever had it. And it breaks down through economic reasons or corruption or whatever. All the stuff we have in all our countries, you know, corruption at the top, and all that stuff, and banks plundering you and being rewarded for it.

Here's an odd thing here. It's about an exercise, a military exercise in Canada, in Ontario, in Peterborough, Ontario, next week. And it says:

Military training in city next week

Peterborough will play the role of a failed state for military exercise that runs from Tuesday until Nov. 9, the Department of National Defence announced in a release Friday.

The exercise will deal with the military evacuating Canadian non-combatants from a failed state.

(Alan: Does that mean there will be Canadian combatants? Why else would they say Canadian non-combatants from a failed state?)

Most of the exercise will take place near Lansdowne St. and Ashburnham Dr.

The public should be aware that military personnel will be in uniform during the exercise, the Department of National Defence states.

The 1st Canadian Division Headquarters that's based in Kingston, Ont. issued the release.

So, they're also doing these for things at home, obviously, because, you see, all our manufacturing was given to China, years ago, by our own prime ministers and high bureaucrats signing all these deals, signing it all away, knowing what was going to happen, and nothing was coming in to replace it. You can only set up so many businesses to import stuff from China. And even then, it's mainly people from China who come over to start those businesses, because then they're bilingual, but there's only so many it can support for those too. A service economy is guaranteed to fail.

Years ago, in the 80s, when they talked about bringing in a service economy to Britain, that was already plundered with GST, and value added tax, they called it there. They decimalized the currency about the same time as well. It totally confused everyone, as they jacked all the prices up. And they had the same kind of problem there. And they said at the time, it's like throwing a dog in a swimming pool. It can only paddle when it's got the strength. When it's got no more strength, it can't climb out of the pool, and it drowns. And that's really the definition of a service economy. It's guaranteed that we all go down eventually. And they knew this too.

They haven't replaced all the manufacturing jobs. They have made no attempt to replace manufacturing jobs in the States or in Canada. And they've written off a whole workforce, people who don't like to go into academia and fiddle around there with shirts and ties and pens and all that stuff. People who were very efficient at what they did, and they would put up with hardships and working conditions that most folk would never put up with. But they could do it. And they got a good enough wage that they would stay at those particular jobs and produce good materials from Canada, from the factories, and the States.

So, failed states are coming, folks, because we can't even pay our debts off, and all debts are paid off by your tax money anyway, and there's only so much tax money they can take from you before you can't feed yourself. And yet, there's been nothing said to the general public about how we're going to get out of the mess we're in. We're still, by the way, borrowing millions and billions to give off to other countries in billions. We're still borrowing to give, while we're broke at home. So, this is an agenda, to bring us all down. You see the West is supposed to all come down to maybe a second level of standard of living. Not a Third World, but maybe Second World, in between, for those who have got the cash to pay for hospital care and stuff like that. But it's definitely coming down, and that's definitely on the cards. So, here they are practicing for failed states in Canada, using the military on Canadians. Quite interesting what's really happening. And it gets very little mention anywhere.

Now:

Unable to pay bill, Mich. city turns off lights

Unable to pay \$4 million electric bill, Michigan city turns off and removes many streetlights

In Highland Park, Michigan.

(A: That was a kind of classy area at one time.)

As the sun dips below the rooftops each evening, parts of this Detroit enclave turn to pitch black, the only illumination coming from a few streetlights at the end of the block or from glowing yellow yard globes.

It wasn't always this way. But when the debt-ridden community could no longer afford its monthly electric bill, elected officials not only turned off 1,000 streetlights. They had them ripped out — bulbs, poles and all. Now nightfall cloaks most neighborhoods in inky darkness.

How can you darken any city?" asked Victoria Dowdell, standing in the halo of a light in her front yard. "I think that was a disgrace. She said the decision endangers everyone, especially people who have to walk around at night or catch the bus.

So, this is hitting all over, but it's generally kept fairly quiet, just below some of the mainstream, national papers. I'll put these links up tonight. Remember, all the articles, the topics I mention, I put the links up at the end of the night.

Now, we've got to remember, for those, for the few, and it's unfortunate it's a few, who've studied history, to do with political movements, Communism, the tenets of Communism, where they were supposed to go, how they would do it. Part of it was to destroy the family unit, and then destroy all permanent bonding between male and female. That was imperative. Promiscuity was to get promoted massively. And it's all been accomplished in the West. And parents don't even know anymore what's right and wrong, because, see, they were corrupted generation by generation, with more sex on TV and all the rest of it. Everything's cool. And here's their children today. This article is from Toronto News:

Do you know what your children did last summer?

(A: It says kids here, but kids are really young goats, so I don't like to dehumanize them. Which also, by the way, was what the Communists said in the early 1920s. They'll use terminology for the West to pick up, that dehumanizes their own species, and kids was one of them. Anyway:)

Children were rewarded at a Markham day camp last summer for such things as pole dancing,

(A: A day camp, right.)

taking off their clothes and sucking a counsellor's toe, the Star has learned.

(A: I wonder what else they did.)

One Markham mother (whose name is being withheld to protect the identity of her children), said she knew something was wrong when her 12-year-old daughter and her friend were tight-lipped after she asked about their third day at the Town of Markham-operated Camp Chimo.

"They just looked at each other and said, 'We can't tell you,'" the mother said.

When she asked them why not, the girls – who were enrolled in the first two-week session of the Voyageurs program for 12- to 14-year-olds – told her their counsellors had said not to tell their parents what they'd done that day.

(A: And it goes on to say:)

"And then I said, 'Well, you have to tell me,'" she said.

The girls said they'd played a game called "What would you do for an ice cream bar?" where campers were split into groups and were rewarded with treats for completing various tasks.

First, her daughter told her she'd licked the inside of a porta-potty wall.

(A: Isn't that wonderful.)

"The counsellor said if you do that, you can earn an ice cream bar," she said her daughter told her.

The mother said she tried not to overreact. She told her daughter she could have gotten sick.

But then the story continued.

Her daughter said she'd also rubbed ash from the campfire on her face and washed it off in the muddy river running through Milne Dam Conservation Park, where the camp was being held, off McCowan Rd.

"And then she said, a girl laid down, she pulled up her top, I spit in her belly button and someone else drank it," the mother said. "So they were doing body shots with spit."

Her daughter told her other kids did worse for an ice cream snack — pole dancing without pants on and running around the outdoor camp with their shorts on their heads.

(A: This will be a subsidized, by the taxpayer, camp, by the way. You know, with a license to operate.)

One girl sucked the toe of a male counsellor hired to work with special-needs campers, she said.

"When a male adult counsellor asks a 12-year-old girl to suck his toe and I'll give you an ice cream bar, that's sick," the mother said.

(A: She can actually, thank goodness someone can actually recognize that's still sick.)

Markham Mayor Frank Scarpitti confirmed the game took place at the camp on July 6 and involved 38 campers.

“The dares, the challenges, came from the campers themselves,” he said. “What was really unfortunate about this incident is that the dares were actually allowed to proceed.”

So the children know how to pole dance at twelve and stuff. I guess they watch it on Music Television. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And you have to understand that culture is a very important thing, because culture gives you some kind of peace of mind, and it saves you a lot of heartache down the future, if you keep a kind of culture that's got straight, strict morals. Not a lot of them, because you all know what they have to be to get a quiet society, but everyone knows the basic rules. In fact at one time, you didn't need all these cops and regulators and civil servants to tell you what the rules were. You had just a few rules and it worked out very well that way. But, of course, they had to get in under the scientific socialism and restructure everything, and make everything fair, they call it. Fair. Fair actually means destruction of the culture that had survived up until then. And it says here:

Back in the Eighties, a string of Labour-run town halls were notorious for their extremism, mismanagement and financial extravagance.

Justly known as the 'Loony Left,' these authorities were epitomised by Ken Livingstone's spendthrift and dogmatic regime at the Greater London Council. Their excesses were supposed to have ended with the rise of New Labour.

But, as Gerry Adams once famously said of the IRA, the ideological extremists 'never went away'. They merely transferred their activities from the urban municipalities to the heart of government.

(A: And then it goes on to this. It says:)

Alarming: The Human Rights Commission has warned that it may be illegal for any school

(A: In Britain)

to require girls to wear skirts as part of their uniform, since this could discriminate against transsexual pupils.

(A: So, here you are again, for this. Apparently it's the most important thing in the world, as we're falling apart, we're all broke, and there's wars going on everywhere. And there's no work coming in for peoples.

And there's more taxes and we're going into austerity. But no, see, you've got to make sure the transsexuals, this tiny, tiny group, you know, that at one time was treated elsewhere for other things, get what they want. So you have to rearrange the whole country to suit them. Big agenda here, eh?)

Thanks to the 13 years of Labour rule, lunatic Leftism now has more influence than ever. Its politically correct zealotry flourishes throughout the public sector and the quangos.

Its fixations with race and gender are written into law. Its obsession with social engineering is transforming the fabric of Britain, destroying traditional, unifying bonds such as family life and nationhood.

(A: Well, they've completely destroyed it.)

The fanaticism of the Left was recently exposed in guidance issued by the Equality and Human Rights Commission for public bodies on how to treat transgender people, including transvestites and those undergoing a change of sex.

In one startling passage in this 68-page document, the Commission warned it may be illegal for any school to require girls to wear skirts as part of their uniform, since this could discriminate against transsexual pupils.

Such an edict would be laughable were it not so indicative of the disturbing mindset of the equality bureaucrats who wield such control over our lives.

(A: And it goes on and on, but it's more than just that, you know. It says:)

Such action highlights three of the most dangerous traits of the Left-wing doctrinaires. One is their remorseless focus on categorising individuals by race, gender, sexual orientation or class – and then placing them within hierarchies of victimhood according to the perceived disadvantage they have suffered.

Another is the sexualisation of children, in which the innocence of youth is destroyed by the aggressive promotion of the so-called 'sexual rights' agenda.

(A: Well, now you've got twelve year olds going to day camp and doing pole dancing and sucking people's toes, and a lot of other things I'm sure too went on at that camp. Because they're anything but

naïve now. They watch all the stuff on TV. They've got it all on the internet for them. There's lots of porn on the internet. And they just emulate what they see.)

The third is the eagerness to obliterate all traditional morality by presenting support for normal, married family life as outmoded and discriminatory.

While warning that requiring girls to wear skirts is 'potentially unlawful', the Equality Commission document highlights, as an example of 'good practice', the real-life case of 'a young transperson

(A: A transperson? I thought that's only when they move.)

born female attending a mixed-sex primary school'.

On the advice of a 'gender identity clinic' in London and the local 'lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender youth service', the school transformed its procedures to accommodate this one young child who had been 'identified as transgender' by a psychologist.

The changes including a 'gender neutral uniform' – whatever that might be – and 'a new system of lining up for class by mixed-sex group labelled using basic shapes (such as Triangles, Circles and Rectangles) rather than by gender.'

So the whole school, etc, no doubt the whole county has to change its ways because of one person. Huh? Huh? Really? But this stuff is promoted by all the teachers, all the teachers out there. And you have to go through the John Dewey stuff and all the other great exposés of writers in the past who went through the whole Communist regime, and by God it's all here. They must destroy all that was, that made society stand up and fight against you, if you want to conquer them, by demoralizing them in every way, debasing them, until they're so debased they don't know they're debased. They think it's normal. They've then been conquered, you see.

Now, just to follow this up, it's so politically correct now, you see.

Unisex toilets to tackle bullies (A: In schools)

Unisex lavatories – with blurred glass walls – could help in the battle against school bullies, government guidelines for England suggest.

The recommendations for new secondary schools also include putting toilet blocks close to staffrooms or offices for subtle supervision.

(A: So you get watched while you piddle, as well.)

If the ideas are taken up, urinals would be a thing of the past

(A: They're going to remove all the urinals for the guys.)

and privacy would be protected.

(A: Making unisex toilets.)

Campaigners say crumbling facilities damage pupils' health and well-being.

(A: Oh, it's nothing to do with this.)

They say school toilets are recognised as being a trouble-spot for bullying, with some children avoiding going, possibly leading to continence problems.

And then you scroll down, and what is it? It's for the bisexuals and transgenders and all the rest of it. You know, guys walking into guys' toilets wearing girls' stuff and stuff like that. That's what's happening. So, we'll change the whole toilet system, unisex only. Anything can go, eh? End of society, folks. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll also put a link up tonight to do with Detroit. It's getting bad, things, bad all over, really. And the drivers now of buses are terrified to go downtown, and they're refusing to drive their buses on I think Friday, I don't know if it's a one-day stop or what is, but apparently their drivers are getting attacked now. And they're just scared to drive. Society and civilization is breaking down the more you understand what's happening. And there will be a lot more of it, as they go on a roll with austerity too, believe you me.

And then too, I've always said, you know, why do people who are simply wealthy, and they're front men too, guys that they put up to the top as great geniuses, you know, that start off in garages or pick up rags and sell them to ragmen, and you know, just spend their money thriftily and all that kind of stuff, end up telling governments what to do, and we have to go along with them. Of course, we'll be paying for

everything. I mean, Bill Gates, you know, he's a front man, of course. You don't get to the top in anything, unless the big society at the top pulls you up. It says:

Microsoft founder Bill Gates has spoken to the BBC about asking the G20 to step up development efforts to ease poverty and his backing of a tax on financial transactions.

(A: He wants us all to pay, each time you cash a check or use your card for anything, you'll pay so much to I think it's the United Nations he wants it to go to, or one of the big world banks. It says:)

Mr Gates is to submit a report to the G20 group of advanced and emerging economies at a two-day summit in Cannes.

(A: Well, so there you go. There's your democracy in action, eh? Because you're stinking rich, you'll be listened to, right? But if you're someone who's a genius and poor, you won't get anywhere near them. They'll just kick you down the banking, maybe even drown you. Who knows. But that's how it works eh. They put out these famous guys to come forth with these ideas, and we have to do all the paying, not him. We have to. This guy is a multi-billionaire, but we have to do all the paying and lending, actually giving money to countries and we have to borrow the money in the first place to give it to them. It's just disgusting, this ring that they go around in cash, from borrowing to governments, to governments handing it out across the world, and then taxing us as the guarantors to pay off the loans of the borrowing in the first place. Anyway:)

He told the BBC's George Alagiah that "steps have to be taken to restore confidence" that governments will pay their debts.

Really? Really? Governments are going to pay their debts? This is the ordinary people they're going to tax here. The big boys won't be using your little credit cards, believe you me, to pay anything at all.

And then Gillard, this Welsh woman, I think she's Welsh, that they put into Australia, to be the Prime Minister, the Fabianist, Fabian Society member, officially. She's been given the spotlight, obviously, with the carbon taxes and to get this going across the whole world, obviously. Obviously. That's how it's done. They pick a member and give them lots and lots of press. Otherwise they'd have nothing important to say.

Gillard intervenes to get G20 action

Prime Minister Julia Gillard has received strong backing from G20 leaders for bolstering the resources of the International Monetary Fund to shore up the uncertain global economy.

(A: All of this crisis that was created, by the way, was to bring in the second part of Bretton Woods II. And that's what Maynard Keynes talked about. He said, he would not see the Part II, in his lifetime. It would come down the road. Well, this is it now. And they've got the excuse, you see, to rise the IMF to what he called its proper position as a global authority. And it really will be doing the bookkeeping for every nation across the planet, starting with the EU, all EU countries. And that's where it is starting too, of course. Everything, so there you go, they're right on schedule with it. He said it might take fifty years. He was pretty well dead on. So:)

Ms Gillard told the first day of summit, in the French resort city of Cannes, that the world was closely watching the deliberations and markets were demanding concrete action on dealing with the sovereign debt crisis and eurozone instability.

So, the IMF is to be given the power, and the Bank for International Settlements is the big bank that Carroll Quigley said will be at the very, very pinnacle, with the IMF beneath it with the World Bank. He wrote that in the 1960s, because he was at all their meetings. And if they can't get countries to agree with things, they simply bankrupt you and make it happen. That's how they do it. Get their way. Quite simple.

In Ireland too, the government, overnight, just without any debate whatsoever, just banned the sale of raw farm milk, which is incredible, because it was the greatest milk in the world. It was. And so was their beef, mind you, great beef there too. But everything was dairy there, dairy, dairy, dairy. It says:

The total ban on raw milk sales might even be taking effect as you read this.

What's amazing here isn't just the 180-degree turn on raw milk from complete freedom to a complete ban — it's the fact that Ireland is actually living, breathing PROOF

And it gives you the full article, which I'll put up as a link at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.

And everyone has heard about these new streetlights. They've already put them in some places. Some places for a long time, actually, without telling you, that have microphones in them, have got cameras in them, and the cameras can actually move as you move, and follow you and track you. And incredible boom microphones with tremendous quality systems in them, so that they can pick up even whispers. But they had that, you know, even the cameras, throughout England, over the years. They never told the

public for years, they had these little tiny condenser boom microphones, could pick up you whispering or chatting to someone in a shop doorway, 200 yards away. You're the last to know about what's going on. So, tracked and traced and all the rest by your street lamps as well. So, isn't that a bright idea, eh?

And also, it's astonishing, last year maybe, I think a year ago, or maybe two years, the big scandal came out of New Jersey to do with them trafficking in human organs. And sometimes the complete bodies. And it's to do with Israel. And at that time, people in New York wanted Semitic kidneys, hearts, and so on. So they'd, you know, get them for them and import them.

An Israeli man

(A: This is the latest story)

who brokered black-market sales of human kidneys in the U.S. arranged transplant surgeries at medical centers, including Johns Hopkins Hospital

(A: Why go for the little dirty ones, eh? Why? Get the good clean ones.)

in Baltimore, according to five people familiar with the case.

Levy Izhak Rosenbaum, 60, pleaded guilty yesterday to three counts of organ trafficking and one count of conspiracy, becoming the first person convicted in the U.S. of organ trafficking. A 1984 U.S. law bans the sale of human organs.

He said in federal court in Trenton, New Jersey, that three ailing people paid him a total \$410,000 to arrange the sale of kidneys from healthy donors, and an undercover FBI agent paid him \$10,000.

Rosenbaum, who lives in the Borough Park neighborhood of Brooklyn, New York, was arrested in a July 2009 crackdown by the Federal Bureau of Investigation on money laundering and political corruption in New Jersey. After yesterday's hearing, Rosenbaum's lawyers depicted him as a lifesaver.

(A: That's how they do it, eh. That's New York for you, eh. Oh, he was actually helping the people. He's a lifesaver. Yeah.)

"The transplant surgeries occurred in prestigious American hospitals and were performed by experienced and expert kidney transplant surgeons,"

What he was doing, he was buying them for about \$10,000 a kidney each, and selling them for up to \$100,000, even higher. One I think went for \$400,000. And he was buying masses of land, too, all over the place, and big houses, etc. You know, the American dream. This is one article on it. I'll put two up on this, two links; one complements the other, and fills in the rest. And then too, Khamenei, remember the old Khamenei:

Khamenei accuses U.S. of "terror" attacks in Iran

Iran's Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei said on Wednesday he had 100 "undeniable documents" proving the United States has been behind "terrorist acts" in the Islamic state and elsewhere in the Middle East.

His comments come after Washington accused Iran of being involved in a plot to kill Saudi Arabia's ambassador to Washington, a claim Iran has dismissed as baseless.

(A: And even the CFR pooh-poohed that initially too, until their bosses told them to, you know, be positive on this. He says:)

"We have undeniable documents which show America was behind the curtain of terror in Iran and the region," Khamenei said during a commemoration of the 1979 storming of the U.S. embassy in Tehran by revolutionary students.

"By presenting those 100 documents, we will disgrace America in the world," he added. He did not say when he would produce the documents and to whom.

That's if you can get anybody in the West to publish them.

And you know, there's a saying that anyone who comes to America can make it. They can make it good, you see. And it's true. If you work hard enough, you'll make it good in America. And this article here is about:

Convicted serial killer Kembo now a children's author selling his book from prison

(A: Under a female name. So he's a special person now. He's trans-something, you know.)

Using a pseudonym, serial killer Charles Kembo has written a children's book that is being offered for sale on Amazon.com.

The 372-page book – The Trinity of Superkidds Book One: Quest for Water –

(A: He's a good psychopath, because he knows where the world is getting pushed and he sniffs, he hones right in on the winner, you see. Global warming, conservation, all that stuff.)

Quest for Water – was launched in March 2010, according to an interview Kembo, posing as a female writer named J.D. Bauer,

(A: That's the old Rothschild name.)

gave to a Vancouver writer working for an online information magazine site.

(A: And it says:)

In the online interview, at suite101.com, Kembo is asked why he has been described as "reclusive".

(A: He's in prison, right?)

"I decline interviews," he replied. "Why avoid media? My family has been a subject of extortion for a number of years. Lately, I have received threats on my life from some fanatical groups.

(A: And then he pulled his profile photo off online for safety reasons, but he's got it up on other ones too, just to contradict himself.)

Kembo, who was born in Malawi and came to Canada in December 1989, claimed in the interview he was born in Toronto.

He claimed that his book, the proceeds of which he planned to give to an international charity aimed at ending world hunger, had sold 14,000 copies in the first two weeks

(A: See, he's politically correct.)

and that it had been optioned for a movie by an American studio.

Asked by Burtinshaw what he hoped his readers would take from his novel, which was to be a series, Kembo replied that it was an “honest appeal” to the best instincts of youth.

He should know that, because he killed a few of them. And you should see what he did do, actually. And quite the character. But it just goes to show you, you know, you can come to, yep, you can make it. You can make it anywhere, you see. And that’s just like one of these good stories. It lifts your spirits.

And I should actually go to the callers now, and I think there’s two on the line. There’s Carlton from New York hanging on there. Are you there, Carlton?

Carlton: How are you doing, Mr. Watt?

Alan: I’m not bad. Yep, not bad.

Carlton: For one, I’m going to let you know, I’m about to send you something tomorrow, for your second book. So, you should be on the lookout for that I guess next week or sometime. And I would encourage everybody listening to do the same as well. You were actually talking about the selling and things of kidneys and organs and things of that nature. And I’m actually, I actually work at a dialysis center, so I see, you know what I’m saying, the effects of kidney disease first-hand, every single day. But it’s just to me, it’s a shame how these people have got to sit on this machine, man, for like three, four hours, and they have the ability to actually give people, but of course, there’s no money in curing people. So, they’ve got to go through all of this craziness, man. And my mother is on dialysis, so I see how that works, all the time. But this, you’re actually putting me in mind of a movie that I saw, right. And you probably might have heard of it. It’s called RepoMan. You’ve heard of it. You’ve seen it.

Alan: Yeah, I saw that one.

Carlton: Yeah, that was crazy. Crazy. But I can see that happening, because they are on a lower scale now. They’re starting to cut back on the Medicare and the Medicaid. Like they was making announcements in here today saying that everybody’s Medicare and Medicaid is changing, and they may not cover their transportation and all this stuff like. They, the powers that be are doing people real, real dirty right now.

Alan: I know. I've talked to a lot of folk in different hospitals in the US, and they tell me how they've been cutting back for years, actually, and they've really speeded up the process. And some of them, I've got transplant surgeons that talk to me. There's no shortage, by the way, of organs inside America. These were organs, they wanted Semitic organs shipped in from Israel. But there's no shortage of them inside America. And he said, sadly, almost every case, where he goes and harvests the organs, right now is from teenagers, male and female who have either shot themselves in the head, or they're hit and runs now. A big spate of hit and runs in San Francisco area right now, young people. And he meets all the other harvesters, because they all get these jet planes and fly all over the place and meet them all. He takes heart and lungs. And he says, there's no shortage of organs within the United States itself.

Carlton: And then the even crazier part about it, you know what they're pushing on them now. Flu vaccines.

Alan: Oh, I know. I know.

Carlton: And you already know, who was the worse case or worst folks that should get vaccines? People with already compromised immune systems and babies and old folks. And like they're pushing it on them, pushing it on them. But I've asked many of the techs, and even some of the administrators in here, and they're not even taking the god dang old flu shot.

Alan: No, they're not. In fact, there's doctors, there's doctors actually getting other doctors to sign on, that they've actually given the other one the shot. They don't trust them at all.

Carlton: Yeah, I know. And I've even talked to the doctor in here about that whole situation, and he actually came out and said to me that, yes, we know that the medical industry is all about the bottom line. But, you know, that everybody just gives you that, "what can you do, it's the system" thing. And that's the one thing that's really started to piss me off now, is everybody's apathy, because apathy is going to be the death of us. Seriously.

Alan: Apathy. Apathy is on the cards. Bertrand Russell said towards the end of creating the completely dysfunctional society we shall introduce apathy, he said. And this was designed a long time ago, this part of this system, by experts, and this is what we're experiencing as you say, is apathy.

Carlton: And I see it, like totally now. Totally.

Alan: Another thing, in the US hospitals, what they're telling me too, the staff, is that they're becoming filthy. They've cut back so much on cleaning staff, and a lot of the hospitals now they go into are actually

filthy.

Carlton: And it's crazy. They make, just in this little dialysis center that I work in, it's about five thousand dollars per patient, per treatment, and it's about four shifts a day, different shifts, different people each day, and about twenty, twenty-five people a shift. And you're telling me you're not making enough money? That's crazy.

Alan: It's the greediest. Life is the greediest system that they have out there. Anything to do with life, keeping life, saving life, is the most greediest, foulest system out there. Or seventeen-and-a-half grand for ten days or nine days in a hospital. It's utterly disgusting. Yeah. You're quite right.

Carlton: It's ridiculous, but I hear your commercial coming through. I'll holler at you. Like I said, I'm sending you some money, so look out for it.

Alan: I will do. Thanks. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's Pat hanging on the line from London. If you're still there.

Pat: Yeah. Hi, Alan. I was hearing you earlier on, on one of the other networks earlier on today, which is interesting, talking about the monarchy and things like that, and Europe, I think. We really are in perilous times here at the moment. And, just thinking about the monarchy. I joined that discussion a bit late, and I couldn't get on easily. But it's interesting. Have you ever come across a website called Eutruth.org?

Alan: I don't think so. No.

Pat: It's amazing. It goes into all sorts of things. Frankfurt subversion, and whatever. What's happened in the Queen. And it's interesting enough. Did you know that apparently Queen Elizabeth's political and constitutional tutor was Sir Henry Martin, a Fabian Communist, that she was well trained for surrendering our sovereignty without. She's meant to act as a final check and balance. And you know, her coronation oath she made with a King James Bible in her hand. And you know, she's signed all these treaties making us subject to a foreign power, you know, clearly against the will of the people. You know. And it's interesting that every time one of these treaties comes along, Buckingham Palace is inundated with mail saying please don't sign it, before it's been put to a referendum and the people. And it's interesting enough that it says here that Prince Charles or William or Harry, can never be king, because you cannot have a king without a kingdom. You know, they can only be princes of a region or principality within Europe. And we've just been made into a principality of Europe now.

Alan: That's right.

Pat: You know, the Lisbon Treaty abolished whatever sovereignty. They're carrying on this charade, this puppet thing in London that they've got power there, but we haven't. We've given it all away, haven't we?

Alan: Absolutely. And the Queen is all for this, you know. They've got some strange deal hammered out where she still has authority. I don't know where it's written down. But she's not worried, obviously you know.

Pat: Well, she does. She easily could have said no to all the treaties, because she has the constitutional power in the same way that her governor general in Australia sacked the government of Whitland in 1975.

Alan: That's right.

Pat: And there was no choice, because it was an ill formed government and it couldn't pass legislation. But, yeah. It's disappointing, really, because I personally am a firm believer in the principle of the monarchy. If you look in the Bible, the King James Bible, some of Israel's kings were as wicked as men could ever get, but it didn't stop the principle of the monarchy being founded by God in the same way, I mean, I and others hold to the British Israelite teaching that the Caucasian people of the world were descended from the Israelites. Which is in the Scottish Declaration of Independence. It mentions that. It eludes to that. Robert the Bruce and all that. But, interesting enough, people talk about the royal family being blue-blooded and German or whatever. Yes, it's true. King George I was German speaking, but he was descended from King James VI of Scotland, through Sophia, who married Ernest Augustus, Duke of Brunswick. And also, if you look at the House of Hanover, it is a Caucasian Anglo-Saxon Monarchy. You also find Henry II Plantagenet. So you find English and Scottish queens in the House of Germany. So, is it really German? There's several issues here.

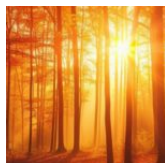
Alan: Well, actually, it's probably more German than anything, because even the House of Windsor was changed in World War I because of the German name that they used prior to that. And it didn't go too well when they were fighting the Germans, so they changed it to the House of Windsor. I understand what you're saying, but regardless, I mean, Britain has been sold out from the top down.

Pat: And you know, she's signed all these treaties. She hasn't thought anything about us. And she easily could have insisted on a referendum and putting it.

Alan: No, I'll tell you, nobody is going to even get the chance of any referendum. This is a must-be plan, planned a long time ago, and all the elite are on board with it, for this world system. Because they're going to rule or at least own a good chunk of it. That's why. Thanks for calling. And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you

October 22, 2025 at 6:45 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1424](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And we live in a system of designed slavery, of course. People don't think of it as slavery. That's because they haven't studied it at all. They haven't studied the source of money, the creation of money, the creators of money, and even the religion behind it – there's an actual religion of money behind it. All this stuff about economics, etc, it's nothing more than the religion of those who are in charge – and they follow it very, very strictly – to make sure that they stay in charge of it. It takes a lot of belief to believe in money. That's why on the US dollar, you see, it says In God We Trust. You see. Nobody asks, what God? God is a generic term, you understand. It can be used for any God at any time on the planet's history. And people don't ask. They all take it for granted; they think it's whatever one they serve. But it's actually a slavery system of course, and that's what it's ALWAYS been. Interestingly enough, Charles Galton Darwin admitted to this. He says, there's always been a system of slavery – meaning there's always been an elite living off the rest of the peasantry – and then he said, we are now in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. That was in the 1950s when he wrote his book that he said that. Well you're in it today and they're going into the next step of it, more sophistication, global slavery through bailing out countries across the whole planet. We're all in it together. Oh my! Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix. You got to understand too, that society's been led by the nose for many, many centuries by those who run the money systems. It's interesting even when they created the Federal Reserve in the US, really a small clique of bankers drafted up the whole darn thing and had it presented to the President who signed it into law, and that was that. And then that wasn't good enough, you see, now that they run the whole country's economy and money lending systems, they had to push for another war – wars are awfully good for amalgamations for money and bailing folk out. And World War II came along too and then the US was the one who ended up giving Lend-Lease Programs across the whole world, which turned into working through the United Nations with the Overseas Economic Development Funds and corporations. Every country that signed on had a department of that, that worked directly with the group that eventually was called the International Monetary Fund, the IMF. And of course, those who set up the IMF said there would be a PART 2 to the IMF: it will come up to its higher level to basically do the books of the whole world.

All this pantomime you're seeing going on, right now, all the pantomime across the world, and across Europe, this crazy bailing them out until they're all in the hole you know, trying to save Greece supposedly, is designed by the bankers and to make themselves indispensable yet again and to raise up the European Central Bank as the main bank that we'll all have to accept. Nobody wanted it. No citizen of any country wanted it, this big central bank, but now it's going to be your savior, you see. And you'll say, well what else could they do, all the other options were making us broke, and they'll go ahead with this. And at the same time the World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements comes to the fore, as it was decided over 50 years ago that's what their job would be, running the whole darn world through their central bank systems across the planet. So it's a big pantomime. It really is a big pantomime. And these boys have brought on the problems, given you the solutions, which strengthens themselves with each step that they take, and this is just another step they're going through right now.

The same with the crashes in the US, the designed crashes actually. The bubbles could have been kept afloat for years if they wanted to; it was just designed to burst the bubbles at that time to bring you into austerity and to bring America down a few notches in the world's status financially. Look what's happening in Greece, the farce of Greece. I mean, the last guy, the guy who's just leaving in fact, as Prime Minister there, the guy's been living abroad more than he's ever lived in Greece. You have to go into his family history to understand who the man is in the first place. Very interesting. Very, very, very interesting going into his history. There's revolutionaries there in his background if you dig deep enough, that came from other countries, that weren't Greeks at all, and intermarried of course, who were all intent on getting the Czar out of Russia. So go into the histories of these characters. And when he came over from the States, this guy, this one leaving, he eventually has worked in other central banks before, in other countries, done the usual tour of the London School of Economics and Harvard, etc, and then they're flown into Greece, under the Socialist Party.

Socialism, I always used to be stumped by this, these socialists, that were really communists, didn't follow what you thought was the communist route; they didn't create their own state bank basically and issue their own currency. They always wanted to keep the same banks going and get everybody into debt by making it harder for small businesses, especially, and most businesses to keep going, with high taxations, until they're under, and at the same time they create a massive welfare state. And then they make a massive bureaucracy, so many civil servants, so they're top heavy in civil servants. Well, that's what happened to Greece. I mean, the one who's leaving, this Prime Minister who's leaving, actually, he cut most business by about 80% in the time that he was in, all exports, until they were dependent on borrowing money from abroad, for years. So that was the way to do it. That was intentional, you see. And who are they replacing him with? Well, Papademos is another interesting guy, because you look at his history and look at what he's been involved in, and where he's been living on and off in different countries over the years, and what he's been working for. Anyway, it really is a pantomime we're living through. It's a stage play. I hope you realize that.

Papademos Front-Runner to Lead Greece

wsj.com / Nov 8, 2011

ATHENS—Greece's embattled Socialist government and its main rivals in opposition are converging on naming former European Central Bank Vice President (Alan: The European Central Bank Vice President... huh? ...the ones who want to run the whole of Europe.) Lucas Papademos to lead an interim administration, officials from both parties said Monday.

But no deal has yet been reached, as the leader of the country's conservative New Democracy party has refused to name any of its supporters to key ministries. Antonis Samaras fears that putting key people in a cabinet tasked with adopting harsh austerity measures could cost his New Democracy party support in the next elections, officials from his party and Prime Minister George Papandreou's Socialist party said Monday.

So you have to go into these characters; there's just more of the same characters actually moving in. And that's what the Greeks are complaining of actually, that these guys really in a sense are not really Greek, you know, in a very special sense. So you have to see that this is how they do things. They bring on the problems, they bankrupt the country by creating the welfare state, massive bureaucracies, they cut down on businesses until the businesses can't function, they start borrowing from abroad and then say, oh dear, we're in trouble, you know, oh dear, dear. It's all planned that way. And the great savior for the whole of Europe, the ONLY savior they've got now for Europe, that they say, is the European Central Bank, this new creation that was designed actually on the drawing board 50-60 years ago, when they said that they would unite Europe. So anyway, they're going exactly as planned, as I say. I'll put that link up tonight too and you can read it all for yourself if you really want to.

It's interesting what is happening. And you see now as the European Union flexes its muscle, really on the citizenry, really, because the enemy at the moment is its citizenry across Europe. The citizens of different countries that are now the European Union are getting told what to do, what to think; they're eradicating all their histories through school teaching basically everything from 1950 onwards and nothing before it, you know, and they want a new public relations department, or propaganda department. They've already got two special ones set up already for special tasks; they want another propaganda department to try and take control of another area they're now into. It says...

Now the Union Jack

(A: Your flags, they want the flags to be abolished. They want national anthems to be abolished. In fact, they're fining countries that won't sing the European Union national anthem.)

is under attack as EU officials

try to take us closer to a United States of Europe

Senior officials cause outrage by suggesting member states should drop their flags in favour of the EU design

UKIP leader Nigel Farage has said this is further evidence of Britain's identity being trampled

dailymail.co.uk / By Mail On Sunday Reporter / 6th November 2011

(A: Interesting flag too, that, you know. They've got 12 stars on it, with 5-pointed stars, pentangles, against a blue background, and that's really taken from a much, much older design – it's very Cabalistic actually – because the US initially had a circle of stars too, in the corner, with the blue background, but they had 13 on it at that time. It's all Cabalistic. And they won't go beyond 12 even though they've got many more members than 12 members in the EU now.)

It has become traditional for David Cameron to appear at European summits in front of both the Union Jack and the EU emblem to illustrate the 'dual sovereignty' between London and Brussels.

But now a senior EU official has caused outrage by appearing to suggest that the national flags of member states should be dropped in favour of the EU design of a circle of stars on a blue background.

Christine Roger, the communications director of the European Council, the EU's governing body, made her comments in a speech to 650 'spin doctors' from local authorities across Europe, including the UK. (A: In other words, she's in charge of a lot of propaganda departments; that's what 'communications' means nowadays.)

She called for a new, dedicated public-relations budget to help 'sell' the EU as a 'brand' (A: Sell the EU as a brand... this is how it's all done now. They sell whole continents as brand of something, you know.) to its increasingly disenchanted citizens.

The meeting in Brussels last month, which cost taxpayers across the Continent tens of thousands of pounds, came as EU leaders were fighting to contain the eurozone economic crisis.

In her speech, a copy of which has been seen by The Mail on Sunday, Ms Roger – a veteran Brussels apparatchik (A: ...meaning communist.) – posed a series of leading questions, including how Europe should be defined. ‘Are we talking about a state-to-be? About a federation?’ she asked.

Then, as she flashed up a picture of French President Nicolas Sarkozy standing next to both a French and EU flag, she said: ‘How much do we believe in ourselves? For how long will we see Heads of State with the European flag alongside the national flag? If we don’t believe in ourselves, why should the world outside do so?’

Last night, as Eurosceptic politicians accused her of calling for countries to sacrifice their national identity to promote the EU, Ms Roger insisted that she had been misinterpreted. (A: Well, that’s what they always say in PR isn’t it? So anyway, they want to do away with that. They want to do away with a lot more too, all their currencies; they want them all to be in the Euro. They want them all to be in the Euro Central bank and so on and so on and so on.)

She said: ‘If member states do not invest enough in the European brand, a proliferation of sub-brands is sure.

So a country is now called a brand. What are you? I’m brand X, you know, or I’m brand Y, or whatever. So that’s what it’s come down to now. That’s how they talk about us at the top, just a brand. It’s just like cattle isn’t it? where you brand the cattle? You’re just a brand, depending on the country you come from, and who owns you.

And a good article here is about sexualization of children and it says...

Drug Companies Are Sexualizing Our Kids!

vactruth.com / Christina England / November 1st, 2011

Recently, there has been a vast amount of media coverage exposing many leading stores sexualizing children through the marketing of inappropriate clothing. (A: ...never mind all the TV and stuff like that, and their education in school.) Mini skirts, crop tops, and sexy under-wear for primary school children (A: That’s children under 12.), even high heels for toddlers fill the shelves, leaving parents shocked and

outraged. (A: And I don't really believe that anymore. See, every generation has been degenerated step by step until they're not really shocked at all about it. Back with more after this break on this topic.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about this article that's quite good actually, on children being sexualized basically through advertising, never mind the school system, which is actually promoting early sex, very early sex in fact, even prepubertal sex, as guys like Bertrand Russell said they should be, because they hoped eventually to ensure that nobody would bond with anybody else for life and have no children. That was part of the plan, and it's worked awfully well actually. Anyway, this article goes on to say that...

One little girl Suri Cruise, the daughter of Tom Cruise, is often seen teetering around in high heels whilst wearing bright red lip gloss at the tender age of five. In fact this very young child even has her own 'fashion blog', showing interested readers her vast array of tiny high heels whilst sharing her latest fashion tips.

Whilst many parents appear outraged by this seemingly blatant sexploitation of such a young child and are sharing their feelings of disgust on various blogs around the internet, the same emotion evades parents completely when it comes to vaccination. Parents are only too happy to have their little darlings vaccinated with the latest must have vaccine for sexually transmitted diseases and happily sign consent forms without giving it a second thought.

Why is it, that there is not the same level of disgust and outrage when drug companies recommend children from birth vaccinations for sexual diseases? Don't American parents realize that the government has mandated a vaccination for a venereal disease at birth?

In fact Dr Judith Reisman goes as far as to say these vaccines are little more than 'condoms in the veins'. (A: She's very good, Judith Reisman. She's got GOOD stuff out there on a lot of the nonsense that was taught about the Kinsey Institute. She goes into the reality of him, hiring perverts to molest little children and time their little exploitations with the children, all that kind of stuff, and they call it science, and fudge all his statistics by using nothing more than male and female prostitutes and then trying to tell the people that these were just the average people on the street. It was all nonsense, all fixed. It was to change society, which it really did change society. You've got to understand, society's changed by creating heroes or elevating people up in the name of science especially, to the top, whether it's a Darwin or anybody else, or Kinsey, it's the same result. It was to change the sexual morality of society in general, and it was awfully successful, and done at exactly the right time too. Judith Reisman has got great videos up exposing the crimes that the Kinsey Institute went through to obtain their so-called results, which were all fudged.)

The US government insists that children are vaccinated with the Hepatitis B vaccine on the day that they are born. (A: On the DAY they're born!) Hepatitis B is a STD or SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE therefore, it is highly unlikely that a tiny baby is going to come into contact with this disease unless they have shared needles, had sex with an infected person or has received contaminated blood.

This being the case, the only possible way that a newborn baby can get Hepatitis B is by having an infected mother give birth to them. So why is the US government insistent that all babies are vaccinated? (A: They know who's infected and who's not.) Why do they not simply identify pregnant mothers who have the disease and vaccinate just those babies? Or better still not give this highly toxic and dangerous vaccination at all? (A: You understand, the whole premise is based on the fact that they introduce this poison into your bloodstream and your immune system will find a way to conquer it; it's supposed to be weakened to an extent, and your immune system will compensate. Well, a baby's immune system isn't working so that throws that whole theory out the water; it's too early to work like that.)

Dr Reisman is clearly disgusted by what she sees and states:

"Just look at child vaccines. The more pornography and sexology increase juvenile sexual activity, the more big pharma can step in with an Hepatitis B vaccine for infants. HepB is a sexually transmitted disease, and there is no reason to give the vaccine to babies. But big pharma has been making a fortune on it ever since states have begun mandating that all of our little darlings, with their wee tiny hearts and lungs and no immune system functioning, be shot up with it (and recently small girls with Human Papilloma Virus, HPV vaccines) all in the name of protecting them. What we don't want to do is turn off the pornography flood (no administration has chosen to do that) (A: And they never will, by the way, because they're run by the same people that run pharma.) because it fuels so many other things. And in the wings are vaccines for syphilis and gonorrhea and a whole host of other sexually transmitted diseases."

She is a strong lady with powerful views and I believe she is correct in her assumptions.

At the ages of nine through twelve, young girls and boys are now recommended the HPV vaccine. Once again this vaccine, according to the manufacturers Merck and GlaxoSmithKline, is for an STD which has been said to cause cervical cancer. I say 'said to cause cervical cancer', as there appears to be very little evidence available to support this theory.

Dr Sin Hang Lee who now works with the group Sane Vax (A: ...another pharma I guess.) says:

FACT:

The current type-specific HPV vaccines have claimed to be almost 100% effective against infection by HPV-16 and HPV-18, and perhaps also against HPV-31 and HPV-45 infections. However, we do not know if these four HPV types are the most prevalent carcinogenic HPV genotypes in the US. According to two published reports – one by the CDC, HPV-52 not HPV-16 or HPV-18 was found to be the most prevalent “carcinogenic” genotype infecting young American women.

It is not transient HPV infections, but a persistent high-risk HPV infection that may initiate cervical cancer... Therefore, it is the persistent infection, not the virus that determines cervical cancer risk.

Dr. Sin Hang Lee –Pathologist, Milford Hospital – Director, Milford Medical Laboratory, Milford, CT

(A: In other words, the longer you have it there, giving you a low-grade inflammation, that's when you tend to get cellular changes basically; it's persistent. The thing is too, that really gets me, is that they've had deaths already with young girls with this new vaccine against so-called venereal warts and they've found the warts in the bloodstream. The old normal kinds don't go into the bloodstream; it stays in the skin and the tissue. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Remember, all these articles I read I generally put the links up at the end of the evening at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And it's a good one to read, with Judith Reisman. It goes on and on about how society's been totally changed, how the educational system is meant to promote sex, which actually it is. But it's no secret amongst the ones who designed this phase of society and the culture. They all wrote books about it many, many, many moons ago and it's all coming to pass. Destruction of the family unit, hyper-sexualization of children, and no bonding throughout their life, and hopefully no children as far as the big boys are concerned. And it's worked awfully well.

And we're being tampered with. We're being genetically modified, you see. Because when they put these things into your bloodstream, especially viruses, they can actually detect these viruses all through your life, from the labs, the laboratories can actually identify which labs they came from by looking at your tissue and where they embed themselves and what they've done to your tissue as well. So you're being modified all the time. And it's too long to go through all the stuff on genetic modification of not just plants and animals but humans as well. It's also part of the agenda of course. And we get dumbed down and people become sterile very early in age now; it's dropping all the time. And that's also part of the agenda. And because we're dumbed down no one cares about it. You know, we're in Idiocracy-land, and that's where we are today, by design. Naturally that's a great phase to be if you're a ruler, who have never had any of this rubbish stuck into your veins, and you've eaten REAL food your whole life, stuff that most folk can't afford.

Now, here's another article here. It's going on and on and on.

Almost Human? GMO Brown Rice Contains Blood Protein

organicauthority.com / November 5th, 2011/ Jill Ettinger

Human serum albumin—a blood protein—has been added to genetically modified brown rice by researchers in a new study conducted at the Yang He and Daichang Yang at Wuhan University in China, and published in the recent issue of Proceedings of the National Academy of Science.

Recombinant HSA proteins were introduced into the brown rice using Agrobacterium (a Gram-negative bacteria known for its ability to transfer DNA to other cells and plants) and wound up with nine plant species that could breed the GMO rice containing the blood protein. (A: Now, they give their excuse too, that it's going to help folk who are anemic.) Test subjects with liver damage showed improved results after being fed the rice, confirming that the HSA was effectively present and capable of being extracted in "an efficient manner," resulting in nearly half of the plant's protein creating 2.75 grams of HSA from one kilogram of rice. (A: So that's your PR promotion sales for them doing this.)

The human liver naturally produces HSA, but people can require more in the case of some fairly serious conditions. Including creating human blood plasma, HSA is used in managing cirrhosis of the liver, hemorrhagic shock, burn treatment, and it is found in a number of drug and vaccine tests.

So now they've tampered with that. That's not the first time they've tampered with the rice because I think the Rockefeller Foundation created Golden Rice; that was to feed the whole third world they said, years ago. At that time too, the World Health Organization shortly afterwards came up with an article on the study of it and it said that it also seemed to have good properties for creating infertility especially in men. How is that folks, eh? Ah, but most folk don't mind; they're too busy playing themselves and having fun on the net and stuff, and just, you know, going along with the latest trend. They all follow trends. They don't even realize that the stuff that they're supposed to follow, even demonstrations by the way, are all trended for them by professional trenders. I guess everybody wants to be trendy.

Now, the London School of Economics, where both these Greek leaders, the one that's leaving and the one who is going in, before they became members of central banking systems, the new one actually in Greece was also a member of the US Federal Reserve, as I say, for the Boston Branch, and now he's over there too. So, they pass their own boys around to take over, eh? And you think it's armies that just take over. Anyway it says...

LSE in row over links to new Libyan government

thisislondon.co.uk / Tom Harper / 4 Nov 2011

(A: Now, most of these ideas for the new world order through the banking system, come from the London School of Economics. That's why it was set up. That's what it was set up to do, to work with this creation of the IMF and promote that throughout all the nations and to train the guys who would become the heads of all central banking systems.)

The London School of Economics is facing fresh criticism, this time over its links to the new Libyan government.

The university was embarrassed this year when it emerged it had accepted a £1.5 million donation from Colonel Gaddafi's son, Saif, 39, who is on the run suspected of war crimes. He was also awarded a PhD by the LSE, but his "dodgy" thesis is being investigated over claims of plagiarism and ghostwriting. (A: Well they all do that.) LSE director Sir Harold Davies stepped down after admitting "errors of judgment" over the university's links with Libya. (A: Everybody was on the take from Libya before they decided to bomb it. I mean, Tony Blair's over there for JP Morgan and getting paid by the British government for, you know, keeping the peace and all that, and there he is making private deals to sell them all this kind of... there's France sold them all the weaponry the year before they bombed them.)

Following the end of Colonel Gaddafi's 42-year regime, it has emerged the university was in talks with the new Libyan administration – which has also been accused of atrocities.

Mahmoud Jibril, who was interim prime minister of the rebel government, has held discussions with senior LSE officials over possible training of civil servants in post-Gaddafi Libya. But human rights groups in the country claim the rebels have committed extra-judicial killings and tortured prisoners. (A: In other words, they're slaughtering their way along the road, you know.)

Jibril was forced to resign at the end of last month after claims he tried to install friends and relatives to senior positions (A: It's just like every other country, isn't it?) in the rebel government and retain the post of prime minister and foreign secretary for himself.

Now, the new administration has been taken over by anti-democratic Islamist elements who proclaimed "Islamic Sharia as the source of legislation, therefore any law that contradicts the principles of Islam is legally nullified". Its new leader, Mustafa Abdul Jalil, has also announced plans to encourage polygamy. (A: I guess that's to get the population back up, because they've got a lot to slaughter still yet on the go.)

A spokesman for Amnesty International said: "The LSE has a responsibility to avoid being in any way complicit in human rights abuses occurring under the new government. After their involvement with Saif Gaddafi the LSE will surely want to be doubly careful that its dealings with Libya's new rulers do not involve any support for those who have committed atrocities."

No. All it means is that they'll be more careful and quiet and use subterfuge to get the cash to them, you know. That's all it'll be. Or cash from them, I should really say. And that's how things really work, isn't it? Nothing is what it seems to be, you know. Nothing is what it seems to be. We're so well trained into thinking anything that's official, simply because it exists and says it's official, must be awfully honest. And there's nothing honest out there in any one of these systems. They're all designed to bring in world government one way or another, and eventually depopulation, big time. And they've been at that for a long time too, depopulation through genetically engineering you, injecting you with, really, biowarfare chemicals and viruses, and then making sure that you get it in the food as well until literally you're sterile before you're 40, and a lot of guys are. A lot of guys are sterile in their 20s, as far as functional sperm go. And no one cares. There's no crisis over it because, you see, there's no crisis because the handlers who manage the world designed that to happen. If they hadn't, believe you me, they'd be right in there because they're control freaks and they want to make sure whatever happens it's them that did it. And that's just the way the world really is.

Now, MJ Rosenberg, Senior Foreign Policy Fellow, Media Matters Action Network, says....

AIPAC's "War With Iran" Bill Passes House Committee

huffingtonpost.com / MJ Rosenberg, Senior Foreign Policy Fellow, Media Matters Action Network / 11/3/11

Wasting no time after its success in getting the administration to oppose Palestinian statehood at the United Nations, and still celebrating the UNESCO funding cut-off, AIPAC has returned to its #1 priority: pushing for war with Iran.

The Israelis have, of course, played their own part in the big show. In the last few weeks, it has been sending out signals that it is getting ready to bomb Iran's nuclear facilities (and embroil the United States in its most calamitous Middle East war yet).

But most observers do not believe an Israeli attack is imminent. (If it was, would Israel telegraph it in advance?) (A: Well, it's true. Israel doesn't tell the world. It doesn't care what the world thinks; they just do things.) The point of the Israeli threats is to get the United States and the world community to increase pressure on Iran with the justification that unless it does, Israel will attack.

Actually what they want to do is to get America to do it for them. That's what they wanted to do. That's the real reason for it, because the New American Century had the whole list of countries – in the 90s – that they wanted to take over and push out of the way. And Obama's taken over from Rumsfeld; Rumsfeld even congratulated him for carrying on the same agenda, with the same list obviously. And now that the US troops are all over there, I mean, it's either they go into Syria now or Iran. And Syria will be a pushover as far as they're concerned; it's already disintegrating with internal conflict with all the agents that have been put in there over the years to stir up trouble, and soft power too. So now they're getting them to focus on just getting Iran out of the way. So this is quite a good article, some good info on it. I'll put this link up as well, because AIPAC's one of the most powerful organizations in the whole of the US. It's an Israel-first basically, amongst Congressmen.

And another article here too, is now Italy. It says...

Italian borrowing costs hit new record in debt crisis

- Yield on 10-year Italian bonds hits 6.66%

Alex Hawkes / guardian.co.uk / 7 November 2011

Italy was dragged deeper into Europe's debt crisis on Monday as its borrowing costs soared to their highest level since the euro was created. (A: Well you see, each time these fake companies downgrade you, these self-appointed gurus like Moody's and so on downgrade you, then their banks, you see, the big banks, their cousins, can then give you more interest, a higher interest to pay back. So naturally this is what happens to you.)

The yield, or interest rate, on 10-year Italian bonds leapt to 6.66% on Monday, as Silvio Berlusconi's government prepared for a key vote on the country's public finances on Tuesday. Analysts warned that Italian yields were now approaching the "danger area" where a bailout looks a real risk.

Stock markets around Europe fell sharply, amid concern that the debt deal hammered out in Brussels less than two weeks ago will not fix the crisis.

Well it's not really meant to. It's meant to go deeper, until we're all... It's like being on the precipice, you know, of a movie, will the hero survive, will he die, get killed by the bad guy, the shadow, you know. And this is all it is because it's a big stage play to terrify the public across the whole country – all these brands now they call them; they're all brands, you know. What brand are you? Oh, I'm from Britain, yeah. And it means you're a slave really. But this is the system and these are the techniques which they use.

And they'll get their way. Believe you me, they'll get their way. They'll get exactly what they want. In fact, I've lived a long enough life to watch all these techniques used. I've read all their books, and the old ones too, to know that they always create the crisis to get the next part of their OWN agenda through. And they've always been successful. Always. Often they get the public to help them, by protesting stuff. You think you're protesting for the right reasons; sometimes you are. Most aren't. Because the same guys have always been in charge and they just simply bring in a better system, which they're still in charge of, that gives them more power.

And an article from 2006. I've mentioned this before, about eugenics is a BIG thing with the new world order crew, the internationalists, the elite. Of course, I've gone through a lot of the history of genetics in past talks; you'll find them in cuttingthroughthematrix.com archives section. Because back in the 1920s, even before that, they were talking about a 'poverty gene.' You know, you had no hope, you were condemned because basically you obviously had a 'poverty gene' because you come from a poor family. And that's why they started sterilizing people in the US under the Rockefeller grant money, and they had Cold Spring Harbor and all the rest of it going on at the same time. And they were doing that up until about the 1970s in some states in the US. Just, yep, you have a poverty gene, that was it.

Doomed to failure by 'poverty gene'

scotsman.com / 20 May 2006 (A: 2006, right.)

SCOTTISH scientists have discovered a "poverty gene" which causes people from deprived areas to age rapidly, pass on health problems to the next generation and might even explain negative attitudes to employment.

Research in Glasgow has established that deprivation can lead to an overactive immune system which quickly uses up the body's supply of spare cells needed to keep ageing at bay. It means a typical 55-year-old from the city's East End might have a "biological age" closer to 70.

Centuries of natural selection among poor communities mean those with highly active immune systems are more likely to pass their genes on, condemning the next generation to grow old before their time. (A: Maybe it's because they've had special batches of inoculations. You ever thought about that? You know the private schools get different batches than the ones they put out in the public schools; the same in the States, the same in Canada. And they even get choices if they want to take them or not. Where if you're just a little Joe Schmo at the bottom you just take the injections; when the teachers close the door and you can't get out until you get your injection; you just take what they give you. They don't even have to tell you what you're getting, you know.)

Centuries of natural selection (A: They believe...) among poor communities mean those with highly active immune systems are more likely to pass their genes on, condemning the next generation to grow old before their time.

Most astonishing of all, it is suspected that a hyperactive immune system floods the brain with a cocktail of chemicals which suppress the natural desire for self-advancement. (A: See, all these theories, it's like all this rubbish about evolution that you're always reading. Not too long ago they came out with one, they'd found another monkey somewhere and this was the one, this is the one, it's much older than the rest of the monkeys, and we all came from this monkey. I think it was in China or somewhere. And they keep coming out with these incredible declarations, so they can get some Nobel Prize or something, for a theory. In other words, a theory's a beautiful thing, especially when you can't prove it. Isn't it? It's wonderful. [Alan laughing.] I mean, nobody can prove it or disprove it. eh? It's kind of like religion, and all the religions put together, prove it, you know. Oooh, well, aaah. Anyway...)

The study, by the Glasgow Centre for Population Health, is the first time the full extent of the link between health, genetics and poverty has been looked at scientifically. (A: It's not; it's absolute, absolute rubbish. They're repeating the stuff that the society back in the 1920s for the perfect American citizenry, the good perfect families, the genetic families, were using back then, exactly the same stuff. Go into my archives and you'll find all the old stuff on that.) The findings have been seized upon by health campaigners as evidence that poverty is not simply the result of idleness and that more resources should be ploughed into tackling health inequality to break the cycle of deprivation.

So it also tells you, if they go on this route, you see, WHO will they eliminate first? Hmm? Now you couple that with financial crisis, and oh, massive welfare states, and oh, who are they going to take out first, eh? Who should get sterilized first? Tell me. Go on. Can you think? [Alan chuckles.] Maybe you can't. I don't know.

Associations with early-life socio-economic position in adult DNA methylation – ije.oxforjournals.org

Poverty leaves its mark on DNA, researchers find – cbc.ca / Oct 28, 2011

And the EU too, the Economic Union, this big soviet parliament that's so secret that you don't even know at the top who the people are. And that's a fact. They don't tell you who the ones at the top are. The ones at the bottom yell at each other and put on a show for their countries back home, the European parliamentarians, but they can't pass laws or change laws; they're pretty well neutered. The guys at the top, these shadow guys that you don't even see, the character that makes the shadow, they pass the

laws and you just follow it, just like the Soviet Union. And ex-Soviet people have come out and said that, this is worse than the Soviet Union.

Million drivers face losing licence under EU diabetes diktat

dailymail.co.uk / Jenny Hope / 22nd August 2011

Up to one million people with diabetes could lose their driving licences because of harsh new European rules classifying them as unfit to drive. (A: Just like that, overnight, boomf.)

Experts (A: You know, those special guys with white coats and stuff.) claim the 'unnecessarily strict' changes will affect hundreds of thousands who have been driving for decades without problems.

They say the rules amount to a blanket ban on diabetics taking insulin who occasionally have 'hypos' – episodes of hypoglycaemia, or low blood sugar, which may cause blackouts if not countered with a sugary snack. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and this hour always flies by; it's a bit short. There's Daniel in the UK there; are you there Daniel, on the lines?

Daniel: Yeah, how do we know... do you think North Korea and Iran are genuinely rouge states? You know, they always used to say China and Russia were enemies and all this, but the people at the very top were always in charge.

Alan: You got to understand there's a con going along all the time. If you take the United Nations, they had written up a charter and they had made a deal with what was called the Warsaw Pact countries, which was their version of NATO, and their opposition were the NATO countries. So literally, the UN designed them, made them sign an agreement, and now the United Nations was a referee; neither side could make a move on the other without permission of the United Nations. So the whole thing was a farce. And at the same time, any country that pulls out of the agreement with the United Nations is then labeled a rogue nation. By the same token, any monstrous country can be made a member, even if they haven't signed it, by the United Nations just saying so. So they can get a rogue nation and put in a worse guy than the last one and call it, you know... so now it's on track with them, it's all on track, on board with them. North Korea, of course, can welter away until it starves itself to death and then eat each other like they had the last time, not long ago in fact. And so North Korea can easily, quite easily be brought down over a period of time from sources without and even infiltration within, so they're not too worried about North Korea right now, and apart from that China's watching it like a hawk all the time. So forget that. But

rogue nation-states, as I say, are the ones who generally go along with the United Nations, they go and make the mistake of signing their name and agreeing with the UN on the Charter and then if they go off and something isn't suiting them – they say we don't want to belong with you anymore, we want nothing to do with you, I'm not playing with you anymore, so there – then they're classified as a rogue state.

Daniel: Yeah. I see, because I mean, North Korea, really, I'm surprised they're bothered, because is not that the sort of model that they want us all to be living by, really, at some time?

Alan: It's a mixture of North Korea and China. China is the model state for the world. And their top economist just came out and said that they can't stand the rest of Europe and so on, the welfare states, the bums, you know. That's what the guy says, they're bums, they're lazy. In other words, if they got in charge of us all, or when it's time for them to be in charge of us all, they'll scrap the welfare system and have us all working like they do in China.

Daniel: Yeah. Well now I see. And Iran, you think Iran also is a genuine thorn in their side and that's why they...

Alan: Any Moslem country's going to get smashed. Really, that's what I think. That's part of the agenda. They don't mind having Moslem countries that are constantly fighting amongst themselves, so there's no real power in charge of the country, no central authority. They don't mind that. Kissinger wanted that in fact. From every country they've gone into they've made sure that there are so many factions fighting each other, now they're disabled basically; they're no threat to anybody. And the only country that's been allowed to survive there, from the beginning of course, is Israel; that's their best ally, because they've all signed agreements with Israel, and have said so, they're their best ally. No one else will be allowed to have any kind of power in that whole region, and that's the simple agenda. Simple as that. The UN through NATO, its military wing, attacked Libya and Gaddafi gave a speech about them breaking their own charter. They're not allowed to do that to members who followed all the rules. But they can do whatever they want, can't they? They can do whatever they want.

Sorry for the rest; there was Lee from New York, John from Miami and Mark from Texas. Maybe phone in tomorrow.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now what I do here is chronicle what happens, tell you why it's happening. In other words, I add to the media articles the parts that they miss out for you, deliberately of course, because everything is perception management. You come to rationalize your reality by the information that's fed to you. All you have to do is omit half, or even less than that, of a story and of course you'll come away with the proper directed conclusion. And that's how it's worked. It's worked by psychologists and neuroscientists, has been for an awful long time, even before they had the name neuroscientist. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I don't know how many people have seen – maybe the folk who have done the Occupy Wall Street demonstrations across the country – have noticed these boxes, like scissors jacks; they go up two stories and they're police boxes, they call them. So tonight I'll put a link up to one article on that; it's to do with the Lower Manhattan Zuccotti Park, about officer Guzman, apparently he was one of the guys who was in these metal boxes. But they're quite something. They're kind of hydraulic, I guess, at the bottom and it's like a scissors jack; it goes up and the guy inside the box can raise it or lower it. And this thing is just full of equipment. I know it's got built-in microphones, in all directions. It can scan all cell phone calls in real time as it's all happening; in fact, they can block them all too if they want to, and they listen in on all the calls that are going on. And they watch everything through little television sets inside, all around the place, so they can actually get a good view, zoom right into anything or anybody. And it says here...

What Happened When I Tried to Get Some Answers About the Creepy NYPD Watchtower Monitoring OWS

alternet.org / Nick Turse / November 6, 2011

For the initiated, Sky Watch is like one of those mechanical forest walkers from the Star Wars movies without the lasers or the walking. Imagine an 7-foot by 6-foot metal box, with blacked out windows on its four sides, bristling with cameras, spotlights, and a small spinning anemometer (to calculate wind speed), atop spindly hydraulic legs that allow it to sit on the ground or rise up two stories. Inside that climate-controlled cube is a control panel with switches to turn on the lights, a joystick to raise and lower the unit, and various other remote controls that Officer Guzman (Alan: This was the guy who was in it apparently.) or someone like him can use to direct the cameras and watch their feeds on video screens (while they are recorded on multiple digital video recorders).

So I'll put that one up tonight just to let those who haven't seen it have a look and see what it looks like. It's quite something when you see it for the first time. They can plonk them in the middle of roads. I've

seen them in other places too, over the years across the US. And it's all to spy on everybody around them. So it's just amazing how free we are as we're in a police state, an obvious police state, isn't it? And this article here too, is to do with this as well.

How the War on Terror Has Militarized the Police

(A: ...for those who haven't quite noticed, because you see, most folk don't notice. Along with all the movies they watch, they've been programmed in predictive programming to expect what's to come, along with all of that, and actually going through and adapting to the war on terror, as they like to call it – they don't notice that they're in the middle of a police state. They really don't, most folk.)

theatlantic.com / Arthur Rizer & Joseph Hartman / Nov 7, 2011

At around 9:00 a.m. on May 5, 2011, officers with the Pima County, Arizona, Sheriff's Department's Special Weapons and Tactics (S.W.A.T.) team surrounded the home of 26-year-old José Guerena, a former U.S. Marine and veteran of two tours of duty in Iraq, to serve a search warrant for narcotics. (A: Now, SWAT teams, should they be sent out just to serve a search warrant? You know darn well that they're assassination teams; we've been watching these things for years.) As the officers approached, Guerena lay sleeping in his bedroom after working the graveyard shift at a local mine. When his wife Vanessa woke him up, screaming that she had seen a man outside the window pointing a gun at her, Guerena grabbed his AR-15 rifle, instructed Vanessa to hide in the closet with their four-year old son, and left the bedroom to investigate.

Within moments, and without Guerena firing a shot—or even switching his rifle off of “safety”—he lay dying, his body riddled with 60 bullets. A subsequent investigation revealed that the initial shot that prompted the S.W.A.T. team barrage came from a S.W.A.T. team gun (A: ...which is the most common.), not Guerena's. (A: Actually they're itching to kill folk, the way they're trained, they're itching to kill.) Guerena, reports later revealed, had no criminal record, and no narcotics were found at his home. (A: It's one of these, oh well, you know, just oops, oops moments that just come and go, they come and go, these oops moments, and nothing ever happens.)

Sadly, the Guerenas are not alone; in recent years we have witnessed a proliferation in incidents of excessive, military-style force by police S.W.A.T. teams, which often make national headlines due to their sheer brutality. Why has it become routine for police departments to deploy black-garbed, body-armored S.W.A.T. teams for routine domestic police work? The answer to this question requires a closer examination of post-9/11 U.S. foreign policy and the War on Terror.

Ever since September 14, 2001, when President Bush declared war on terrorism, there has been a crucial, yet often unrecognized, shift in United States policy. Before 9/11, law enforcement possessed the primary responsibility for combating terrorism in the United States. Today, the military is at the tip of the anti-terrorism spear. This shift appears to be permanent (A: That's what I've said before, you're in a permanent police state now.): in 2006, the White House's National Strategy for Combating Terrorism confidently announced that the United States had "broken old orthodoxies that once confined our counterterrorism efforts primarily to the criminal justice domain."

In an effort to remedy their relative inadequacy in dealing with terrorism on U.S. soil, police forces throughout the country have purchased military equipment, adopted military training, and sought to inculcate a "soldier's mentality" among their ranks. (A: Actually it's because they recruit a lot of the guys from the military, that's why.) Though the reasons for this increasing militarization of American police forces seem obvious, the dangerous side effects are somewhat less apparent.

Undoubtedly, American police departments have substantially increased their use of military-grade equipment and weaponry to perform their counterterrorism duties, adopting everything from body armor to, in some cases, attack helicopters. The logic behind this is understandable. If superior, military-grade equipment helps the police catch more criminals and avert, or at least reduce, the threat of a domestic terror attack, then we ought deem it an instance of positive sharing of technology — right? Not necessarily. Indeed, experts in the legal community have raised serious concerns that allowing civilian law enforcement to use military technology runs the risk of blurring the distinction between soldiers and peace officers. (A: Actually, you got to understand too, it's deliberate, too, the whole perception. Everything, again, is perception. And your predictive programming from all the movies you've watched, even long before 9/11, with the SWAT teams just rampaging through homes and bashing down doors and killing folk, has normalized it. It's actually normalized it in your minds so you don't really care as long they're not busting down your door and killing you.)

This is especially true in cases where, much to the chagrin of civil liberty advocates, police departments have employed their newly acquired military weaponry not only to combat terrorism but also for everyday patrolling. Before 9/11, the usual heavy weaponry available to a small-town police officer consisted of a standard pump-action shot gun, perhaps a high power rifle, and possibly a surplus M-16, which would usually have been kept in the trunk of the supervising officer's vehicle. Now, police officers routinely walk the beat armed with assault rifles and garbed in black full-battle uniforms. When one of us, Arthur Rizer, returned from active duty in Iraq, he saw a police officer at the Minneapolis airport armed with a M4 carbine assault rifle — the very same rifle Arthur carried during his combat tour in Fallujah.

The extent of this weapon "inflation" does not stop with high-powered rifles, either. In recent years, police departments both large and small have acquired bazookas, machine guns, and even armored vehicles

(mini-tanks) for use in domestic police work.

To assist them in deploying this new weaponry, police departments have also sought and received extensive military training and tactical instruction. Originally, only the largest of America's big-city police departments maintained S.W.A.T. teams, and they were called upon only when no other peaceful option was available and a truly military-level response was necessary. Today, virtually every police department in the nation has one or more S.W.A.T. teams, the members of whom are often trained by and with United States special operations commandos. Furthermore, with the safety of their officers in mind, these departments now habitually deploy their S.W.A.T. teams for minor operations such as serving warrants. In short, "special" has quietly become "routine."

The most serious consequence of the rapid militarization of American police forces, however, is the subtle evolution in the mentality of the "men in blue" from "peace officer" to soldier. This development is absolutely critical and represents a fundamental change in the nature of law enforcement. The primary mission of a police officer traditionally has been to "keep the peace." Those whom an officer suspects to have committed a crime are treated as just that – suspects. Police officers are expected, under the rule of law, to protect the civil liberties of all citizens, even the "bad guys." For domestic law enforcement, a suspect in custody remains innocent until proven guilty. Moreover, police officers operate among a largely friendly population and have traditionally been trained to solve problems using a complex legal system; the deployment of lethal violence is an absolute last resort. (A: Well, it used to be. But again, going back to the movies, how many movies have you watched where they just bust down the doors and shoot the bad guys? who are criminals, you know? Is that what you do with criminals, you just kill the criminals? That's what the courts are for, is to deal with the criminals.)

Soldiers, by contrast, are trained to identify people they encounter as belonging to one of two groups – the enemy and the non-enemy – and they often reach this decision while surrounded by a population that considers the soldier an occupying force. (A: ...which he generally is.) Once this identification is made, a soldier's mission is stark and simple: kill the enemy, "try" not to kill the non-enemy. Indeed, the Soldier's Creed declares, "I stand ready to deploy, engage, and destroy the enemies of the United States of America in close combat." This is a far cry from the peace officer's creed that expects its adherents "to protect and serve."

The point here is not to suggest that police officers in the field should not take advantage of every tactic or piece of equipment that makes them safer as they carry out their often challenging and strenuous duties. Nor do I mean to suggest that a police officer, once trained in military tactics, will now seek to kill civilians. It is far too easy for Monday-morning quarterbacks to unfairly second-guess the way police officers perform their jobs while they are out on the streets waging what must, at times, feel like a war.

Notwithstanding this concern, however, Americans should remain mindful bringing military-style training to domestic law enforcement has real consequences. When police officers are dressed like soldiers, armed like soldiers, and trained like soldiers, it's not surprising that they are beginning to act like soldiers. And remember: a soldier's main objective is to kill the enemy. (A: Well actually, it's engrained now. It's now the new normal and it's not going to change, folks. It won't change.)

It won't change from any administration's quarters, put it that way. It's now part of the system, not only in America but elsewhere too. They can be serving warrants for petty things, and very often, the amount of stories where they've gone into the wrong houses or apartments and killed everybody in the place is just utterly incredibly disgusting. And there's more and more happening all the time. And you better believe it, once, you see, you get a militarized police, it's not just the police that's militarized, you have a militarized mindset in society and I'll touch on that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the militarization of the police. They're everywhere, even in small towns, who wear combat boots and all the rest of it. And it's just ridiculous. This is to familiarize the public with this style. And by the way, in Canada, across the provinces in Canada, I've mentioned before, in a small town where I was before 9/11 happened in the late 90s, there were little pieces in the newspapers telling the people to expect to see the police in their smart new uniforms. And they actually got guys, almost like models, to walk down the streets in these police outfits and actually smile, instead of glower at the public. What surprised me is nobody noticed, as they're all passing by, these guys wearing black ties, black shirts, black jackets, combat boots with their pants tucked in and all the rest of it. And no one noticed.

Most folk take things in through osmosis. That's how they learn. It's almost subconscious, maybe by repeated exposures to seeing something. It's like it's always been like that. They don't notice the changes. It's quite amazing. The experts have been working on every facet of our minds, because they know how the general public work. They're absolutely certain on it. They are. They're certain that it actually works. Anyway, when you militarize the police you get a militarized mindset amongst the general population. And they put up with it too, as though it was a war going on, but these guys were supposed to be after terrorists, not even drug dealers and so on. So you cannot mix the two together.

And then again, when they do go in and kill the wrong people at the wrong houses and everything else, and they open fire first as well, you've got an out of control system here. And the public have a militarized mindset with all the movies, ya-da, ya-da, ya, they don't think, we'd better stop this right now. You got to stop it right now. And there has to be a big show of these guys being charged, and drummed out of the police service. You'd better. If you want confidence in the general public that's what you got to do. You understand, because the public are so far gone they don't mind; they won't do a darn thing about it. Oh

well, poor schmuck, I guess a casualty of war, you know, collateral damage, you know, that's all it is. And nothing happens. So it's past that point. Personally, that's my point of view. That's my point of view.

And amazing too how they're changing everything and of course one of the biggest targets for centuries was the Catholic Church, many centuries actually, by a particular group. This article here is about they're changing the mass again. It says...

American Catholics Prep For New Mass Translation

huttingtonpost.com / RACHEL ZOLL / 11/ 5/11

RIVER EDGE, N.J. — Each Sunday for decades, Roman Catholic priests have offered the blessing — “Lord be with you.” And each Sunday, parishioners would respond, “And also with you.”

Until this month.

Come Nov. 27, the response will be, “And with your spirit.” And so will begin a small revolution in a tradition-rich faith.

At the end of the month, parishes in English-speaking countries will begin to use a new translation of the Roman Missal (A: That's not ‘missile’, that's ‘Missal.’), the ritual text of prayers and instructions for celebrating Mass. International committees of specialists worked under a Vatican directive to hew close to the Latin (A: In other words, keep close to the Latin.), sparking often bitter protests by English speakers over phrasing and readability. After years of revisions negotiated by bishops’ conferences and the Holy See, dioceses are preparing anxious clergy and parishioners for the rollout, one of the biggest changes in Catholic worship in generations. (A: So it's upsetting a lot of them because they have to go and redo and relearn a lot of stuff, and so will the public too I suppose, as they answer back in these Missals. Nothing gets to stay much the same, eh, except the ones that rule us. [Alan laughing.])

Here's another article too, about...

Carbon tax becomes a reality

au.finance.yahoo.com / 8 November 2011

The Gillard Government (A: In Australia, the first one, the one that was given the honor by the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute of International Affairs to kick off the carbon taxes as a country, and it comes right down to the personal level eventually.) has passed the final hurdle in making the carbon tax a reality with the controversial bill passing through the Senate.

The government and the Greens used their numbers in the upper house to vote in favor of the 'Clean Energy Bill 2011'. (A: Of course, they all get their backhanders from the lobbyists too for doing it, because the big boys want it; they're going to make a fortune on it.)

The government's mechanism to price carbon will begin on July 1, 2012, with a \$23-per-tonne carbon tax on the 500 biggest polluters. (A: That's bull as we all know because the public eventually pay for everything.) The tax will then move towards a market-driven emissions trading scheme (ETS) in 2015. (A: And actually, it'll be just like the taxes. The guys will buy a whole bunch and they'll trade it and make a profit; as they already have in the European Union.)

The carbon tax aims to cut Australia's emissions by 5% from year 2000 levels by the year 2020, and bring emissions down 80% by 2050. (A: So I guess you have to get rid of 80% of the population.)

Before the bill passed, Treasurer Wayne Swan labelled the vote as historic, claiming the reform would be a (A: Listen to their terminology...) "victory for the optimists and it will be a defeat for the deniers." (A: Is this a holocaust thing or something?)

Mr Swan continued, "What's important about today (A: This is all deliberate, you understand, this terminology.) is the government has done the hard yards putting in place the important long-term reforms, which will ensure our future prosperity. (A: Actually they've lost more business than ever before, even when they started talking about it.) Nothing could be more important to our nation." (A: Anyway, what they did at the end was to open champagne in the House, and all the guys that got lobbied, all these politicians, drank their victory, and now they'll go out and get their rewards, you know, the old-fashioned way from their lobbyists.)

This is an interesting article about the Atomic Energy Agency. It's such a farce to call it an agency today; it's a political agency now really. It's supposed to be the International Atomic Energy Agency. I hear the music coming; I'll go into this accusation when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the International Atomic Energy Agency. It says...

'US dictated new IAEA report to Amano'

presstv.ir / Nov 8, 2011

According to latest news reports, Amano (A: He's apparently Japanese I think; kind of. Director-General Yukiya Amano) will also attach a 15-page addendum with the new report, detailing documents about certain alleged studies, Keyhan wrote on Tuesday.

The daily quoted Iranian diplomats as saying that during his visit to Washington last week, Amano received orders about the necessity of releasing the report at the current juncture and for this reason he declined to accept requests by Russia, China, some European countries and member states of the Non-Aligned Movement (NAM) to remain impartial on Iran. (A: In other words, the US has asked him to condemn Iran and fudge the statistics and reports, whereas Russia, China and other countries were wanting him to go ahead with the current reality of what they really do have on Iran.)

Experts in Iran and the IAEA secretariat believe that the addendum is technically and legally indefensible and will quickly call into question the agency's credibility. (A: Its credibility has already been called in before.)

Keyhan said that the IAEA's November 2011 report includes no new documents and all existing ones are those found on the laptop allegedly spirited out of Iran in 2004.

The report will prove that despite his claims, Amano had no new information and released the same old data. This indicates that the IAEA is lying about having information showing that Iran had a nuclear weapons program after 2004.

Neither Iran nor the IAEA have ever seen the original documents. Although Iran and the IAEA, have since 2007, demanded that the original documents be given to an independent team to ascertain their authenticity the US has repeatedly declined. (A: It's kind of like, oh we've got the real dope on them, you know, weapons of mass destruction stuff, but we can't show them to you.) These US refusals were so annoying that former IAEA chief Mohamed ElBaradei repeatedly accused the Americans of obstructing the agency's Safeguards.

It appears that the US merely possesses an electronic file and there is no original file on the alleged studies. In 2007, Iran presented a 117-page assessment to the IAEA in which Tehran proved that the documents on alleged studies were forged. Amano did not mention this in his report.

Another important fact is that even if the documents in question are authenticated, the IAEA or any other source cannot prove they are linked to Iran. In other words, gathering a few documents, doctoring letterheads, and forging a few signatures and seals do not prove that these documents belonged to Iranian governmental institutions.

There is also no report or document that proves the use of nuclear material in what the Agency calls alleged studies. Therefore, even if hypothetically these documents were authenticated they could be pertaining to conventional military activities and claiming that these activities were nuclear in nature is completely without grounds.

So in other words, they're setting up Iran for the invasion. They have to do it, and we know that too. As soon as they put the sanctions on any country and no-fly zones and all the rest of it you know they're about to bomb it. And we know that Israel wants that too; in fact, it's been in their – just have a scan of the Israeli newspapers. And the push, from the top, from the administration actually, not so much from the people, to get into and bomb Iran. So they'd rather have the US do it and pay for it all, and it's quite good to get things for free. But we'll see how it goes. Anyway, we're so sick of this "weapons of mass destruction," ya-da, ya-da, ya-da, ya, and we've watched them bombing all through the countries, the same countries that were on the list from George Bush's day when he was a member, under Rumsfeld, with Rumsfeld and Cheney, and there was Perle behind the scenes too, Wolfowitz, who set up the New American Century with the list on it of all countries they wanted to take out. And then they congratulated Obama for carrying on with the same list. So, you know, When you see the same theme going through changes in government in the US, you know you're under tyranny; that's what Jefferson said. And you are. You're getting run by, it's difficult to say a foreign power, technically, but it's a sort of foreign power. And they'll use any lies to get their agenda through. And that goes with the civilian populations as well, including everybody at home.

You understand, even when it comes down to this new system, this austerity that you must go into, that was put out first of all by the United Nations, a time of austerity, and supported, by the way, by the big international bankers, who support all sides, and actually lead all sides, you find austerity also comes into sustainability. Sustainability has two meanings under the United Nations. Partly it's sustainability of resources. But the big meaning, the one that they admit to on their own sites, if you look deep enough, of sustainability, is the redistribution of your wealth to other countries, and resources. So, taking big chunks of your paycheck to ensure that people in other countries and poorer countries will get these things, at an awfully big discount, all the goodies that you crave in your own countries, in the post-consumerist society. So we're going through a big, big agenda to change the whole world. The new world order means it's going to change the world. That means all of your cultures, traditions, everything that went with it, are gradually phased out in the meantime and they bring in the new.

Exactly what they're doing with the European Union, trying to get rid of their flags. They've already put their history down the memory hole. Nothing happened, apparently, before the creation of the first tentative steps of the European Union. I guess we were all living in the caves before that. So it all started after World War II, civilization, apparently, and that's what the children are now taught. You go back even further and you'll find the same movement with John Dewey and others who came out to make sure that the educational system would give out the right kind of brainwashing. You understand, to change cultures and to ensure that propaganda will take on a population, you must start and give them THE basic education. That trains them through a whole bunch of scientific methods to accept rubbish and BS in the future. So it's essential for propaganda to always be preceded by the correct kind of indoctrination, or education as they call it. It's more difficult to brainwash through propaganda an illiterate society. They know that. This is all in their own books, you know, their teaching books for how to do it. [Alan laughing.] So as I say, we're really into something else.

Now, I mentioned this last night, just touched on it but didn't go into the story. It was to do with China. Now, China is a model state for us all to follow. It's supposedly still communist and all the big boys, the big bankers, the internationalists, love China because it's still totalitarian in its structure, you must apply to the politburo if you want to get a business off the ground because they have a big cut in what your business is going to be, and they also have their own kind of bank at the government where they can fund it as well. So the bankers are all in on it. By the way, the same banking families are really all throughout China. And this article here is about what they think of us, you see, this country that we've all to become, where they run children over in the streets and stuff like that and it's no big deal, like the articles I read a week or two ago. It says...

Jin Liqun: Europe induces 'sloth, indolence'

The chairman of China's sovereign wealth fund remains sceptical about supporting a European bailout.

english.aljazeera.net / 9 Nov 2011

As the global financial crisis continues to hit the eurozone, Nicolas Sarkozy, the French president, and other European leaders have been banking on China to step in and wave its magic wand. But is China prepared to bail out Europe? (A: This is so comical, isn't it really? Because you see, WE created China with our tax money, not because we were asked to, in fact most folk didn't even know it was happening. It was done through the World Trade Organization, this umbrella group joined together with a special unit at the WTO of a Star Chamber of judges who decided that they were going to put all your money out to China and bring them up to a first world status, under the Royal Institute of International Affairs agenda. That's what they're doing, the same with Brazil and other countries, India now too. And then they also said that the taxpayers in America, Canada and elsewhere will fund all businesses to move out of your

country and we'll pay them for 10 years or more, 15 years, to set up in China, and we'll pay them any losses they incur, or claim they've incurred, up until that time. Not bad, eh? That's your own politicians that did that, folks, because they don't serve you; they belong to special societies, you see. So here's China now, the big manufacturer for the planet, as it was designed to be, and this is what they think of you.)

Al Jazeera's Teymoor Nabili talks to Jin Lique, the supervising chairman of China Investment Corporation, China's sovereign wealth fund, to find out whether China is willing to invest more money in Europe, in particular in the European Financial Stability Fund (EFSF), which European leaders now want to beef up for future bailouts. (A: See, we've got to be interdependent, meaning we'll all sink if one goes down. This is part of the con of all this EU crisis stuff that's going right now.)

Jin, who has served as China's deputy minister of finance and vice president of the Asian Development Bank (A: That's part of the UN too, or The World Bank.), manages \$400bn worth of the nation's money through the sovereign wealth fund. He says that unless Europe changes its labour laws (A: They want to change and knock down the labor laws, by the way.) and adjusts its welfare system (A: That means, literally, eradicate it, to be like China.), he does not consider it to be a profitable investment.

"If you look at the troubles which happened in European countries, this is purely because of the accumulated troubles of the worn out welfare society. (A: This is a socialist talking, supposedly. Real socialism is very much different from what you think at the bottom.) I think the labour laws are outdated. The labour laws induce sloth (A: So everybody's lazy, in the West.), indolence (A: ...to their employers.), rather than hardworking. The incentive system, is totally out of whack.

"Why should, for instance, within [the] eurozone some member's people have to work to 65, even longer, whereas in some other countries they are happily retiring at 55, languishing on the beach? This is unfair. The welfare system is good for any society to reduce the gap, to help those who happen to have disadvantages, to enjoy a good life, but a welfare society should not induce people not to work hard."

So that's China who will shortly be dictating to YOU, telling you what they think of you. And remember too, under ongoing negotiations, they've already passed some laws to let them INTO your countries, across the world. This is part of the Free Trade deal put out, based in London, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations in America; they hammered out the free flow of labor and goods into your country. And they can bring in their own labor and pay them at their own wages, but they also want, they ALSO want to pay YOU, at the wages you get paid, as if you were a little hard-working character in China. Don't forget that. And this is all done from the boys in London – amazing, eh – who have been running this whole show and agenda for well over 100 years.

Now...

U.S. Glossed Over Cancer Concerns Associated

with Airport X-Ray Scanners

scientificamerican.com / Michael Grabell and ProPublica / November 1, 2011

Experts say the dose from the backscatter is negligible when compared with naturally occurring background radiation, but a linear model shows even such trivial amounts increase the number of cancer cases.

On Sept. 23, 1998, a panel of radiation safety experts gathered at a Hilton hotel in Maryland to evaluate a new device that could detect hidden weapons and contraband. The machine, known as the Secure 1000, beamed X-rays at people to see underneath their clothing.

One after another, the experts convened by the Food and Drug Administration raised questions about the machine because it violated a longstanding principle in radiation safety (A: And the principle is....)—that humans shouldn't be X-rayed unless there is a medical benefit. (A: So they've broken that law, like every other law they're breaking.)

"I think this is really a slippery slope," said Jill Lipoti, who was the director of New Jersey's radiation protection program. The device was already deployed in prisons; what was next, she and others asked — courthouses, schools, airports? "I am concerned ... with expanding this type of product for the traveling public," said another panelist, Stanley Savic, the vice president for safety at a large electronics company. "I think that would take this thing to an entirely different level of public health risk."

The machine's inventor, Steven W. Smith, assured the panelists that it was highly unlikely that the device would see widespread use in the near future. At the time, only 20 machines were in operation in the entire country.

"The places I think you are not going to see these in the next five years is lower-security facilities, particularly power plants, embassies, courthouses, airports and governments," Smith said. "I would be extremely surprised in the next five to 10 years if the Secure 1000 is sold to any of these."

Today, the United States has begun marching millions of airline passengers through the X-ray body scanners, parting ways with countries in Europe and elsewhere that have concluded that such widespread use of even low-level radiation poses an unacceptable health risk. The government is rolling out the X-ray scanners despite having a safer alternative that the Transportation Security Administration says is also highly effective.

A ProPublica/PBS NewsHour investigation of how this decision was made shows that in post-9/11 America, security issues can trump even long-established medical conventions. The final call to deploy the X-ray machines was made not by the FDA, which regulates drugs and medical devices, but by the TSA, an agency whose primary mission is to prevent terrorist attacks. (A: So once again, this whole terrorism thing allows them to break all rules.)

Research suggests that anywhere from six to 100 U.S. airline passengers each year could get cancer from the machines. Still, the TSA has repeatedly defined the scanners as “safe,” glossing over the accepted scientific view that even low doses of ionizing radiation — the kind beamed directly at the body by the X-ray scanners — increase the risk of cancer.

“Even though it’s a very small risk, when you expose that number of people, there’s a potential for some of them to get cancer,” said Kathleen Kaufman, the former radiation management director in Los Angeles County, who brought the prison X-rays to the FDA panel’s attention.

It’s interesting that Israel is the company that churns out a lot of these, and they won’t use them in Israel; they say they’re no use anyway. Apart from cancer they’re no use, you know, and it doesn’t matter. And then the guy who was the security guy at the top of the US – was the guy at the time, I think it was Tom Ridge, then the guy who took over from him – they were the guys who started it up when they left government, they’d started it up and pushed them like salesmen in the US. And tonight I’ll try and find that article too, that was put out this year to the employees of the TSA because it actually says in it that they’ve had such a massive increase in cancer with employees around these radiation scanners, that they’re complaining and wanting more safety regulations brought in, etc, etc... so you can know what’s happening to the general population. It doesn’t matter about you; you’re collateral damage, again. Plus it brings down the population and it will also help to sterilize you, which is part of it. There’s a whole bunch of agendas that can be worked out in one go here, eh? Not too bad. These guys aren’t stupid are they?

Did Airport Scanners Give Boston TSA Agents Cancer? – healthland.time.com / June 30, 2011

And we’ve watched this farce in Europe, the whole farce, it really is a farce, just one big long play, isn’t it? Where they say, oh we’ll keep trying to plug this hole in Greece, we don’t know where the money goes, or

we won't tell you where it goes, or where it's already gone. And trillions have been tossed at it, from every country, until they're all broke, and supposedly you all have to get broke together and go down together before one can be allowed to go down, or just write off the debt, you know. So there's no trick dirty enough to get this through, this big central bank with the IMF in charge of it all, which was on the cards. Quigley talked about it in the 1960s. He was the historian for the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. They're fulfilling every part of their agenda that he talked about. It says...

EU SUMMIT SEALS ONE TRILLION (A: One trillion....) EURO DEAL AFTER MERKEL (A: In Germany.) WARNS OF WAR IN EUROPE (A: ...if they don't get it through. Nothing's low enough for them, eh?)

express.co.uk / October 27, 2011 / Macer Hall, Political Editor

JUST hours after Germany issued a chilling warning that war could again engulf Europe, EU leaders made a desperate 1 trillion bid to save the euro. (A: They're scraping the barrel here to try to convince the public, who are already terrified they're all going to collapse, that they'll HAVE TO go along with it to be SAVED. So the central bank, which they hate, is going to save them now. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just to finish off, talking about China, it's got the most favored nation trading status to the United States and elsewhere, by the United Nations, and the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, who set the whole free trade deals up. And they planned that over 100 years ago. Anyway...

US weapons 'full of fake Chinese parts'

Thousands of United States' warplanes, ships and missiles contain fake electronic components from China, leaving them open to malfunction, according to a US Senate committee.

telegraph.co.uk / Malcolm Moore, Shanghai / 8 Nov 2011

The US Senate Armed Services Committee said its researchers had uncovered 1,800 cases in which the Pentagon had been sold electronics that may be counterfeit. (A: It's from China. You should tell that to that guy that said they should do away with all the workers' rights across the West, eh?)

In total, the committee said it had found more than a million fake parts had made their way into warplanes such as the Boeing C-17 transport jet and the Lockheed Martin C-130J "Super Hercules".

It also found fake components in Boeing's CH-46 Sea Knight helicopter and the Theatre High-Altitude Area Defence (THAAD) missile defence system.

"A million parts is surely a huge number. But I want to repeat this: we have only looked at a portion of the defence supply chain. So those 1,800 cases are just the tip of the iceberg," said Senator Carl Levin.

In around seven in 10 cases, the fake parts originated in China, while investigators traced another 20 per cent of cases to the United Kingdom and Canada, known resale points for Chinese counterfeits. (A: So they should arrest Britain and Canada then shouldn't they? for selling counterfeit parts on behalf of the Chinese.)

In the southern Chinese province of Guangdong, counterfeit microchips are often smuggled out of factories, or burned off old computer circuit boards before having their identifying marks sanded off and repainted as new. (A: It's true. They've got hoards of children sitting painting these things, around the garbage dumps.)

In Chinese bazaars, "military grade" microchips are openly advertised, although these chips are often commercial chips that have been modified and relabelled.

Military grade chips are designed to withstand far greater extremes of temperature and humidity, and there are fears that the fake Chinese parts could suddenly fail.

"We cannot tolerate the risk of a ballistic missile interceptor failing to hit its target, a helicopter pilot unable to fire his missiles, or any other mission failure because of a counterfeit part," said John McCain, the senior Republican Senator on the committee. (A: I guess, you see, Lockheed Martin and these guys, the big war industry boys, are wanting to start making them back home, or somewhere else, probably, again, from China; they'll just have a better watch over that they're made properly. They probably want the contract for themselves.)

Experts said the problems are not new, and have dated from a decision in the 1990s by the Clinton administration to cut costs by asking the Pentagon to buy "off-the-shelf" electronics, rather than designing its own systems.

As electronics manufacturing migrated to China (A: It was given to China, by the way.), the US has been less and less able to control the quality of its military hardware. Some of the fake chips are bought by the Pentagon on the open market in order to maintain its fleet of older vehicles, which have outdated

circuitry. These chips are often salvaged by Chinese scrap merchants from the dumps of electronic waste that have accumulated in the south of the country.

In 2008, an investigation by the US Commerce department found nearly 7,400 incidents of fake electronics in military hardware (A: And actually there's way more than that in civilian stuff. You don't dare buy a wall socket to put in for your mains for your electricity in a room. I had one here and it had all the stamps on it, commercially approved and the whole thing, and the darn thing blew the main fuses as soon as I plugged anything into it, because it had literally no insulation between any of the contacts whatsoever.), while in 2005, internal Pentagon documents suggested that there had been equipment malfunctions because of fake parts.

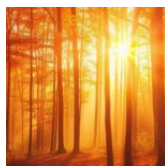
The senate committee said China should "act promptly" and clamp down on its flourishing electronics black market. (A: And ya-da, ya, and ya-da, ya-da, ya, etc, and it goes on and on.)

I'll put all these links up now at cuttingthroughthematrix.com in about an hour's time and you can have a look at them for yourselves, maybe save them for posterity, when you're talking to children who won't have a clue that things were any different than the totalitarian system they'll live under then.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you. Remember, help me out too, and you can donate or buy the books, etc. See you tomorrow.

October 22, 2025 at 6:46 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1426](#)



[Alan](#)
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're going through, as I say, these massive changes. We're distracted with so much trivia in between them too, which is all intentional because they have to keep everybody mind bombed and worried about bank collapses so as that the big banks can actually do what they want to do in the first place, which is to get more power for themselves as they amalgamate all the central banks across the whole planet. They're all pretty well owned by Rothschild nowadays, except for Korea and Iran and one other country. But they really do. They own pretty well all the banks of the world. And if you go into the histories of the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs you'll find that was their plan over 100 years ago, to take over the entire wealth of the world, resources of the world, bring in a world government starting with something that resembled the United Nations and go on from there. So we're well, well underway towards this system. And they cause the crisis and they use themselves for the solution. They get what they want by crisis creation and resolution. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and it's so incredible to see that we've all been conned. We're trained from childhood to believe in this system as it's presented to us. And of course, I've said before, in order for continuing propaganda to work on you, you really do need the basic grounding in education. So that's mandatory. That's why education is actually mandatory, because subsequent propaganda will always refer to the initial indoctrination you got at school and it's very hard to break out of that too. People still want, even people who have studied for years, they still want to think things are just happening as they're presented by the media. And there's nothing further from the truth.

We know for a fact that the countries that the New American Century wanted to take out are exactly the countries which have been and are being taken out and are still to come, that Obama's regime is continuing. Things are planned many, many years in advance and simply set into motion regardless of who happens to be the puppet in the government at the time; it's all a big show. And government has nothing to do with what you're trained, though countless movies, that they're supposed to do, where they're so up and proper and patriotic and concerned, etc. Government is nothing like that because it's primarily psychopaths who end up in government in the first place. It's the same when they even get into governorships; that's where the big money is. It's no different from mayors of big cities; all the big contracts come to you, lots, millions every year you dish out for contracts and of course you get massive kickbacks, etc, too for giving contracts out. I mean, corruption is the name of the game.

Tonight I'll put up a link. It's to do with legalized corruption of government exposed by Abramoff. Abramoff was in trouble before, remember, and he actually got caught trying to bribe government officials. And it was quite standard procedure. He explains how it actually works, always has worked, and how the people in government from the politicians to bureaucrats, diplomats, naturally are in there for themselves; they're not in there because of any country. It's a fantastic job, well paid and the whole bit, and if they can jump into the private sector, on higher salaries even, they jump at it. They get offers all the time by the lobbyists. And he explains how the system works to someone on 60 Minutes and this guy who introduces this particular segment of video even says, why is this woman who's been on 60 minutes for donkey's years – that's a long time, a donkey's year you know – why is she giggling and saying, oh my, like she's absolutely astonished. Utter nonsense, they all know this stuff. Anyway, I'll put this link up. You got to watch it. It's quite interesting and kind of laughable too. That's how it really does work at the top.

Legalized Corruption of Government Exposed by Abramoff – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

And also too, another little clip, if you've ever wondered about the media and its being controlled from central sources, I've mentioned this before. You could flip through channels on television, and even at the same time, in the same format, with the stories 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, they all do the same stories in the same order and everything, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. Same titles, same intro. Because they all come from central sources to make

sure that everyone gets the standard indoctrination of nonsense. And this one's kind of comical but it does show you, and it's a real one too, it does show you how it actually works. And how they can also alter your perceptions of things, when they're doing promos even. And people don't even know what a promo is anymore when they sneak it in amongst the news. They don't even know when they're getting promos pushed to them, they're so dumbed down unfortunately. I'll put this link up as well.

If you ever had any doubt the media is controlled... – brasschecktv.com

And to do with the coming blacklisting of internet sites and so on, it's already happening. People send me links here on stories and I just can't pull them up. I just can't pull them up. So we're already getting censorship, at least on the Canadian side, possibly on the US side as well. With sites I used to be able to pull up, I can't get them anymore. So it says...

Notes from the Star Chamber-Blacklisting in the Digital Age

boilingfrogspost.com / 8 November 2011

US Prepares to Censor Internet Access While Urging Internet Freedom for the Rest of the World!

At the London Conference on Cyberspace, November 1-2, Vice President Joe Biden urged other nations to protect internet freedom of expression.

"Biden did not name countries he felt were offenders. But he criticized the efforts of some nations pursuing an "international legal instrument that would lead to exclusive government control over Internet resources, institutions and content and national barriers on the free flow of information online." (PCWorld) (Alan: So that's what Biden was saying across the world, and that was in PCWorld, that quote.)

Meanwhile, back in the US, Congress was preparing to pass a law granting extraordinary powers to censor the internet. The proposed law, described as "the Great Firewall of America," has the support of Secretary of State Hillary Clinton (A: Well, who else, eh?), who also favors Internet freedom for other countries. If the US government still had any credibility on this issue after banning access to websites posting leaked cables, the latest hypocrisy should have killed it.

Then it goes through all the different ones who are for it and against it and all the rest of it. There's a whole bunch of names, they call it "Stop Online Piracy Act" and "PROTECT IP Act," and so on, from the Senate. So they've all got different names depending on the branch of government that's pushing it. It's

all the same thing though. There's a whole bunch of quotes from different science and technical magazines on the article; ArsTechnica is in here and other ones too. So I'll put this link up and you can see where this censorship is actually going. It's exactly what Biden said it will do in other countries, which is, it will lead to "exclusive government control over Internet resources, institutions and content and national barriers on the free flow of information online." So anyway, it's coming and it's actually here. I know that because, as I say, I can't pull up various sites I used to pull up before, just can't do it; it's blocked. So that's where we are today. And it's all the same people who are blocking them across the world actually.

Walmart wants to be your MD (A: Interesting, eh?)

Retailer seeks to use medical services to lure shoppers, boost traffic

(A: It's quite something isn't it?)

msnbc.msn.com / 11/9/2011 / By Julie Appleby

Walmart — the nation's largest retailer and biggest private employer — now wants to dominate a growing part of the health care market. (A: Actually it's going to fill in for and be part of the Obamacare probably and there'll be discounts for paupers and stuff like that, and you'll get maybe a Band-Aid, or maybe a used Band-Aid, maybe a recycled one, this new health care you're bringing in there in the US. Anyway it says here...)

Walmart — the nation's largest retailer and biggest private employer — now wants to dominate a growing part of the health care market, offering a range of medical services from basic prevention to management of chronic conditions like diabetes and heart disease, according to a document obtained by NPR and Kaiser Health News.

In the same week in late October that Walmart announced it would stop offering health insurance benefits to new part-time employees (A: Hey, what a sweetheart this is, eh? So they actually take away the health insurance from their own part-time employees.), the retailer sent out a request for information seeking partners to help it "dramatically ... lower the cost of healthcare ... by becoming the largest provider of primary healthcare services in the nation."

On Tuesday, Walmart spokeswoman Tara Raddohl confirmed the proposal but declined to elaborate on specifics, calling it simply an effort to determine "strategic next steps."

But by midafternoon Wednesday, the retailer issued a statement saying its own request for information was “overwritten and incorrect.” The firm is “not building a national, integrated low-cost primary health care platform,” says the statement by Dr. John Agwunobi, a senior vice president.

The information request begins with the exact wording that Agwunobi says is incorrect, saying Walmart “intends to build a national, integrated, low-cost primary care healthcare platform.” (A: So they go on through this crazy speech for a while and they’re definitely going ahead with it.)

It’s interesting too, that like in the movie Idiocracy, it’s supposed to be set in the future but it’s pretty well here, I think myself. Your health care is, you go into this place, you all stand in line, and there’s one-armed bandits on the sides there if you get bored, things like that, to keep your heads interested in something. Then you go up to the desk and the woman asks you, she just points at a little flowchart – everything’s flowcharts now, that’s how medicine is done – and she points to the different things. If it’s pain, you see a picture of a head with a zigzag, that’s pain in the head. Then there’s one with pain in the knee. You’re supposed to pick the one that you want, because that’s what it’s coming down to today with flowcharts; doctors just can’t diagnose now, you know. It’s all flowcharts. It’s like that. So Idiocracy is alive and well. Even the guy in Idiocracy, one of the guys there was supposed to have taken his law degree at Costco I think he said, because Costco now caters for everything. They certainly know what’s all coming, don’t they? I’ll put that up tonight too.

And then, in Food Safety, a very interesting article. It says...

Breaking News for Everyone’s Consumption:

Tests Show Most Store Honey Isn’t Honey

Ultra-filtering Removes Pollen, Hides Honey Origins

foodsafetynews.com / Andrew Schneider / Nov 7, 2011

More than three-fourths of the honey sold in U.S. grocery stores isn’t exactly what the bees produce, according to testing done exclusively for Food Safety News.

The results show that the pollen frequently has been filtered out of products labeled “honey.”

The removal of these microscopic particles from deep within a flower would make the nectar flunk the quality standards set by most of the world's food safety agencies.

The food safety divisions of the World Health Organization, the European Commission and dozens of others also have ruled that without pollen there is no way to determine whether the honey came from legitimate and safe sources. (A: This is the key to it, why it's taken out, and they'll probably sell the rest as vitamins, mind you.)

In the U.S., the Food and Drug Administration says that any product that's been ultra-filtered and no longer contains pollen isn't honey. However, the FDA isn't checking honey sold here to see if it contains pollen. (A: Why is that? It's because they know darn well it's not made in the USA.)

Ultra filtering is a high-tech procedure where honey is heated, sometimes watered down and then forced at high pressure through extremely small filters to remove pollen, which is the only foolproof sign identifying the source of the honey. It is a spin-off of a technique refined by the Chinese, who have illegally dumped tons of their honey – some containing illegal antibiotics – on the U.S. market for years. (A: Plus a lot of toxins off the stuff they're spraying over there.)

Food Safety News decided to test honey sold in various outlets after its earlier investigation found U.S. groceries flooded with Indian honey banned in Europe as unsafe because of contamination with antibiotics, heavy metal and a total lack of pollen which prevented tracking its origin.

Food Safety News purchased more than 60 jars, jugs and plastic bears of honey in 10 states and the District of Columbia.

The contents were analyzed for pollen by Vaughn Bryant, a professor at Texas A&M University and one of the nation's premier melissopalynologists (A: That's the name of it.), or investigators of pollen in honey. (A: I'll read a little bit more on this particular article when I come back; it's interesting to see who's actually dumping it on the stores; the big boys are in on it of course. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about honey and how you can't get food anymore. They call it food and it kind of looks like food, etc, but it's not food anymore. It's all junk we're getting and that's why folk are getting sicker too; unless you're very wealthy you can afford the real thing, and not too many folk can. So anyway, here's honey gone as well. It says here that...

The contents were analyzed for pollen by Vaughn Bryant, a professor at Texas A&M University and one of the nation's premier melissopalynologists, or investigators of pollen in honey.

Bryant, who is director of the Palynology Research Laboratory, found that among the containers of honey provided by Food Safety News:

- 76 percent of samples bought at groceries had all the pollen removed, These were stores like TOP Food, Safeway, Giant Eagle, QFC, Kroger, Metro Market, Harris Teeter, A&P, Stop & Shop and King Soopers.
- 100 percent of the honey sampled from drugstores like Walgreens, Rite-Aid and CVS Pharmacy had no pollen.
- 77 percent of the honey sampled from big box stores like Costco, Sam's Club, Walmart, Target and H-E-B had the pollen filtered out.
- 100 percent of the honey packaged in the small individual service portions from Smucker, McDonald's and KFC had the pollen removed.
- Bryant found that every one of the samples Food Safety News bought at farmers markets, co-ops and "natural" stores like PCC and Trader Joe's had the full, anticipated, amount of pollen. (A: So they're the only ones that had it.)

And if you have to buy at major grocery chains, the analysis found that your odds are somewhat better of getting honey that wasn't ultra-filtered if you buy brands labeled as organic. Out of seven samples tested, five (71 percent) were heavy with pollen. All of the organic honey was produced in Brazil, according to the labels. (A: That's fantastic, eh, you have to get the real stuff from Brazil.)

The National Honey Board, a federal research and promotion organization under USDA oversight, says the bulk of foreign honey (at least 60 percent or more) is sold to the food industry for use in baked goods, beverages, sauces and processed foods. Food Safety News did not examine these products for this story.

Some U.S. honey packers didn't want to talk about how they process their merchandise.

One who did was Bob Olney, of Honey Tree Inc., in Michigan, who sells its Winnie the Pooh honey in Walmart stores. Bryant's analysis of the contents of the container made in Winnie's image found that the pollen had been removed.

Olney says that his honey came from suppliers in Montana, North Dakota and Alberta. "It was filtered in processing because North American shoppers want their honey crystal clear," he said.

The packers of Silverbow Honey added: "The grocery stores want processed honey as it lasts longer on the shelves." (A: Anything that's processed, you understand, has got a lot of nutrients taken out.)

However, most beekeepers say traditional filtering used by most will catch bee parts, wax, debris from the hives and other visible contaminants but will leave the pollen in place.

Ernie Groeb, the president and CEO of Groeb Farms Inc., which calls itself "the world's largest packer of honey," says he makes no specific requirement to the pollen content of the 85 million pounds of honey his company buys.

Anyway, you just scroll down and you find that a lot of it is coming in from India and I think China as well. So it shouldn't surprise us. They're laundering the stuff from China. And that's why there was a lot of bans on China stuff. It's because it's contaminated with pesticides and also with heavy metals. In fact, the fields over there, they're using water straight from the rivers that are highly polluted from all the industry. I've seen a couple of documentaries on it and it shows you them using it straight out of the river and pouring it along the lines of crops and so on. And the stuff is so HEAVY in heavy metals; it's highly toxic. That's why we were banned from eating any of their foods for a while, and actually it should still be, but of course money talks and guys who import, in the government at least, that's their job to oversee this stuff, are highly corruptible. So that's why a lot of the stuff's back on the shelves again, and not just honey obviously.

And Justice Breyer, it's interesting how these guys live in their ivory towers and their own little circles and they go to their own little parties and they never mix with anybody else outside their circles, I could say class, if you like, too.

Justice Breyer warns of Orwellian government

(A: Like he hasn't noticed till now, eh?)

thehill.com / Sarah Peters – 11/08/11

A Supreme Court justice on Tuesday expressed major concerns that the government would engage in round-the-clock surveillance reminiscent of the totalitarian world of the George Orwell novel 1984 if the

court ruled in the government's favor.

The court heard oral arguments in the Jones case, in which the outcome will determine whether warrantless GPS tracking by law enforcement is an invasion of Fourth Amendment protection from unreasonable search and seizure.

Justice Stephen Breyer questioned what a democratic society would look like if people believed the government was tracking them for days at a time. (A: Well, look around you [Alan laughing.]... that's what they are.)

"If you win this case, then there is nothing to prevent the police or the government from monitoring 24 hours a day the public movement of every citizen of the United States," Breyer said. "So if you win, you suddenly produce what sounds like 1984 from their brief."

U.S. Deputy Solicitor General Michael Dreeben contended that if all Americans viewed warrantless tracking as an Orwellian invasion of privacy, Congress would step in with a legislative solution.

Chief Justice John Roberts said that unlike earlier technology, GPS tracking gives law enforcement a "mosaic" that gives them the "whole picture" rather than just a slice of it.

Police suspected D.C. nightclub owner Antoine Jones of dealing cocaine and used a GPS tracker over the course of a month to trace his movements to a stash house in Maryland. (A: ...which they could have done just by following him.) Their warrant was expired when they installed the tracker.

So they always use somebody that they've caught. They could catch one, but how many thousands and millions are getting tracked for no reason at all, eh? It goes on to mention smart phones and various other techniques that they're using. They have voice recognition on everybody on the planet and stuff like that, so old stuff. He's just waking up, poor old judge, eh? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. This article here, it says Overpopulation is a Myth. It's quite interesting. I'll put this link up too. All these links I put up, remember, at the end of the broadcast at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can have a good look through this. It goes through a question and answer type thing and it says here...

Episode 5: 7 Billion People: Will Everyone Please Relax?

It's a huge number. But it's not what you think.

overpopulationisamyth.com

You are very confident about the earth's population leveling off and then falling. How can you prove this? After all, population is still growing.

Population is still technically growing, but according to the United Nation Population Division's numbers, that growth is slowing dramatically. (A: Now, the United Nations inherited that division, like all their divisions, from the League of Nations and back in 1919, 1920 they were talking about ohh, the coming overpopulation problem. So they set up the United Nations Population CONTROL Department, which they now call the United Nations Population Division. Sounds better doesn't it? So here's the United Nations Population Division giving you the numbers, which are said to be the most accurate, because they get all the census stuff across the planet. And we don't even know what they're talking about with Africa and that. Do they really do accurate inventories of people there too and so on? We don't know what they fudge. Anyway it says...)

The United Nations Population Division (UNPD) is the most reliable source of population statistics in the world, which is why we use their numbers for our videos. And, according to the UNPD, population growth will continue to slow down over the next few decades. In fact, if current trends persist, our growth will halt right around 8 billion by 2045. After that, our numbers will start to fall off, slowly at first, and then faster. (A: It's amazing how they know all these things, eh?)

If you find this whole idea counterintuitive, don't worry! You're not alone. At first glance, it really does seem like population is skyrocketing. That's because we're still adding a billion people every few decades . . . and a billion people is a lot of people. But the way we can tell that population is not ballooning out of control is precisely the fact that we're only adding a billion people each time. And soon, we won't even be adding that many. (A: Actually it's more than that too. They know there's more and more folk dying off but they don't mention that here too. Early cancers are just skyrocketing, have been for 50 years.)

You claim that the UN's predictions are reliable. How reliable have they historically been?

Again, it depends on which variant you use. In our research, we've looked at the UN's predictions and how they have compared with real life—and in every case the “low variant” has been the most accurate. You can run the numbers yourself. (A: And they give you the link where to run them.)

Even if population growth is slowing down, a billion people every 15 years is still a lot of people. Isn't this still a problem?

It is a lot of people. And of course, greater numbers bring their own challenges and issues. But there isn't any convincing evidence to show that the size of our population is the cause of the world's most pressing issues, like war, famine, disease, and poverty.

Let's put it another way. Since we have more people, our wars are bigger. Our famines may affect more people, and more people will have diseases and be poor. But population growth didn't create these problems—they have existed since people have existed. (A: I'll add into that too: and it's only because we have international media now that harp on about things that we know anything about it, you see.)

In other words, we can't blame population for problems that have been around forever. The only difference is, since there are more of us now, these problems affect more people.

Why has the global total fertility rate dropped so much? (A: Now, I've mentioned this so many times. They know what's causing it, because believe you me, if they didn't know what was causing it, it would be a crisis; they'd have to investigate and find out why something's out of their control. They know what's causing the birthrate to fall. I've done all these documentaries before and talks about basically the sterilized male. They're all becoming sterile very, very quickly, dysfunctional spermatozoa, that can't even find their way through a well-lit street, you know. Literally, it's that's bad now. And the article I read recently too, even from the one on Russia, now that they're getting all their imported stuff too, and their foods and all their poisons, and inoculations, then also they've got these malformed sperm, some with 2 heads. This is something you would find if you'd beamed them with radiation or given them certain chemicals, because they can alter, genetically mutate things through certain chemicals too, which they know, the stuff they put in your food, you know.)

Scientists are still debating exactly why (A: They just don't know; it's just a big puzzle. There's no crisis about it.), but there's no doubt that it is happening. All over the world, birthrates have been dropping quickly, and for nearly 50 years now. (A: So they know damn well why.)

Many demographers think that it is because more and more people are urbanizing (moving into large cities). When families live out in the country on farms, it makes more economic sense to raise larger families (A: That's why they're getting you all off the rural areas under the Agenda 21 program that came from the United Nations.), so that they have people to help them and care for them in their old age. It's also true that cities tend to have better healthcare facilities, which reduce infant mortality. (A: I'd change that and say they have more abortion clinics which are free, which certainly do reduce infants.) This in

turn means that parents end up having fewer children, since more of their existing children are surviving to adulthood. (A: What it actually does too, is there are discouragements to have children because of the cost value. That's a BIG one they talk about at the top all the time, and I've read the articles from the bigwigs themselves on the air here where they say that, there's an economic disadvantage if you have children. And they can actually make it more and more costly all the time.)

Demographic expert Philip Longman observes, in his book *The Empty Cradle*, "As more and more of the human race find itself living under urban conditions in which children no longer provide any economic benefit to their parents, but are rather costly impediments to material success, people who are well adapted to this new environment will tend not to reproduce themselves. (A: Well, that's how they've been now for years.) And many others who are not so successful will imitate them." (p.31, available here) (A: Well, for about 30 years now women in the Western world haven't wanted children; most of them at least haven't wanted children. And they don't really want to get married either. They've imitated the lifestyle projected by TV and soaps, and success, success is single and looking like you're 18 until you're 60 or 70 or whatever. And that's a fact. That's actually happened.)

Overpopulation is a myth. This myth has caused human rights abuses around the world, forced population control, denied medicines to the poor, and targeted attacks on ethnic minorities and women. (A: And so on. So I'll put this link up tonight as well, and see how perception management works.)

It's all perception management. And it's not enough that we're declining like crazy. I saw an article recently where, from the United Nations World Health Organization, it said that because of the sudden introduction of money and wealth into these third world countries, these up-and-coming countries, that we are funding to come up by giving them lots of money and more jobs by putting all our factories in their countries for them, the World Health Organization says they're very worried about there will be a massive increase in cancer rates. Strange thing to say isn't it? I mean, why would sudden prosperity bring cancer rates? They know damn well, to make a statement like that. Because see, they've already done it to all of us.

Now, remember that old song, First We Take Manhattan and Then We Take Berlin?

Germany's economic colonisation of Europe

dailymail.co.uk / Simon Heffer / 8th November 2011

The elaborate pretence that the European Union and its stricken currency will shortly be saved after some little local difficulties is now becoming ever more desperate.

The coup d'état in Athens over the weekend, which saw the demise of the sitting government, is unlikely to be the last violation of democracy in the name of European unity.

No sooner was Greece whipped into submission — though for how long and how successfully we shall see — than Italy was placed firmly in the line of fire.

After months of posturing about what he ludicrously claims to be the soundness of his economy, Silvio Berlusconi finds his head on the same block where George Papandreou's has just been hacked off.

If the Brussels-backed putsch against Mr Papandreou was supposed to signal the beginning of the end of the euro crisis, it failed.

To start with, it is still unclear exactly where the one trillion euros the G20 summit in Cannes last week agreed would stabilise the currency is going to come from. (A: I'd like to know where it's going TO. I mean, is there anybody taking... You know, it's one massive scam here. You understand, it's like Hitler said: if you're going to tell a lie and make the people believe you, it's got to be a really, really outstanding lie. Because you see, ordinary folk can understand little white lies, because they might do it themselves, but they cannot believe somebody would tell such whoppers, like all that money that we threw at this country, we just don't know where it's gone, you know. The same thing as this 'money heaven' that they gave to the US citizenry: oh it went to money heaven, ah-ha, ha-ha, you know. Anyway.) Also, just because Greece is apparently under control again — and, I repeat, just how 'under control' is questionable — does not mean the euro is saved. When the bond traders woke up yesterday, they turned their attention to Italy and greatly disliked what they saw.

All this is managed, as I say, to cement and totally integrate the European countries until they're not countries anymore, in any sense of the word whatsoever. That's really the point of it, because they said 100 years ago, the Milner Group that eventually morphed into the Royal Institute of International Affairs said this, that they would set up central banking systems in every country, private central banking systems, and then all these central banking systems would be linked to an international business settlement bank, which they set up in Switzerland. And eventually they'll be the bosses of all the whole darn world. And then they'll use the IMF and of course The World Bank to run the whole world's money supply, and do all their bookkeeping through the IMF instead of the countries doing it themselves and so on and so on. So we're seeing that they're getting exactly what they want. In other words they're telling you, well you see, we know none of you wanted these super central private banks, like the European Union central bank, but it's the only thing now that can save us. And everyone will say, oh well I guess they'll have to do it. We're such idiots at the bottom aren't we? We really are.

How wrangle over Jerusalem is at the core of a US Supreme Court showdown

Did Congress overstep its authority when it instructed US officials to list 'Israel' as the place of birth for Americans born in Jerusalem? (A: It's amazing what fills up their time, isn't it? It's always the same stuff.) Supreme Court justices heard arguments Monday.

csmonitor.com / Warren Richey, Staff writer / November 7, 2011

Ari Zivotofsky (r.) stands with his nine-year-old son, Menachem, outside the Supreme Court in Washington, Monday. The Supreme Court seems unlikely to rule for a 9-year-old boy who was born in Jerusalem and wants his US passport to list his place of birth as Israel. (A: This is a political move, I mean that's what it is, eh?)

The status of Jerusalem, bitterly contested for ages by rivals in the Middle East, has for years also divided the legislative and executive branches of the US government.

Now a law passed by Congress in 2002 instructing US officials to list "Israel" as the place of birth for Americans born in Jerusalem is at the core of a potentially historic showdown at the US Supreme Court pitting legislative against executive power.

On Monday the justices heard arguments in the case, Zivotofsky v. Clinton, examining whether Congress overstepped its authority when it passed the law.

Based on questions asked at oral argument, the justices appear inclined to leave the intricacies of foreign policy to the State Department. (A: They're all scared to touch it because of the lobby within the United States. So anyway, I'll put this link up again too, and it's a bit of trivia for people to ponder or waste their time with.)

Now, Ahmadinejad has come back from Iran with hitting out again, because he knew damn well the US had met with Israel and again they fudged all the statistics by basically browbeating the guys at the IAEA, this International Atomic Energy Agency, to lie in other words and say, well yeah, they do. And they came out with all these maps, just like we saw when Colin Powell did it, you know, when they were going to go into Iraq, all these little bumps on the map, you see these are all weapons sites and weapons of mass destruction and laboratories and... And it was all lies, all fibs and so on. SAME THING again. Same old routine, you know, as they get ready to go into Iran. So Ahmadinejad has come out and given his side of the whole darn thing. It says...

Iran Report: Ahmadinejad fights fallout from IAEA bombshell

[youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ugk13131313)

In a major public speech, Iran's president insisted his country won't retreat one iota from its nuclear programme. (A: Now, it's supposed to be for peaceful purposes; Britain's got it, everybody else has got it. And if they do go along into creating missiles, then, you know, that's what they all do. Israel has done the same.) Mahmoud Ahmadinejad slammed the international nuclear watchdog's newly-released report suggesting Tehran might be close to developing atomic weapons. Its findings came days after Israel bluntly considered military action against Iran – raising fears the report could be a pretext to an attack. (A: And of course, the US has taken it over because they have to do all the donkey work for it. So I'll put this up tonight as well; there's a little video on it. I can only watch about a minute video and I get cut off by my masters.)

And this article too, it's from The Guardian...

The 1% (A: The ones who run the money, you know.) are the very best destroyers of wealth the world has ever seen

Our common treasury in the last 30 years has been captured by industrial psychopaths.

(A: I'm glad everybody's using that term now because I really pushed it out years ago.)

That's why we're nearly bankrupt

[guardian.co.uk](https://www.guardian.co.uk) / George Monbiot / 7 November 2011

If wealth was the inevitable result of hard work and enterprise, every woman in Africa would be a millionaire. The claims that the ultra-rich 1% make for themselves – that they are possessed of unique intelligence or creativity or drive – are examples of the self-attribution fallacy. This means crediting yourself with outcomes for which you weren't responsible. Many of those who are rich today got there because they were able to capture certain jobs. This capture owes less to talent and intelligence than to a combination of the ruthless exploitation of others and accidents of birth (A: That means born in the right families.), as such jobs are taken disproportionately by people born in certain places and into certain classes.

The findings of the psychologist Daniel Kahneman, winner of a Nobel economics prize, are devastating to the beliefs that financial high-fliers entertain about themselves. He discovered that their apparent success is a cognitive illusion. For example, he studied the results achieved by 25 wealth advisers across eight years. He found that the consistency of their performance was zero. (A: That's what they found with other psychopaths too, their rather moribund results, really; whenever you check them for what they actually do, there's nothing startling about them. And it's no different when it comes to the financial sector psychopaths.) "The results resembled what you would expect from a dice-rolling contest, not a game of skill." Those who received the biggest bonuses had simply got lucky.

Such results have been widely replicated. They show that traders and fund managers throughout Wall Street receive their massive remuneration for doing no better than would a chimpanzee flipping a coin. When Kahneman tried to point this out, they blanked him. "The illusion of skill ... is deeply ingrained in their culture."

So much for the financial sector and its super-educated analysts. As for other kinds of business, you tell me. Is your boss possessed of judgment, vision and management skills superior to those of anyone else in the firm, or did he or she get there through bluff, bullshit and bullying? (A: ...or a combination of those, and family connections I would add to that too.)

In a study published by the journal *Psychology, Crime and Law*, Belinda Board and Katarina Fritzson tested 39 senior managers and chief executives from leading British businesses. They compared the results to the same tests on patients at Broadmoor special hospital, where people who have been convicted of serious crimes are incarcerated. (A: They're also a bit nutty.) On certain indicators of psychopathy, the bosses's scores either matched or exceeded those of the patients. (A: They're more psychopathic than the patients, the guys in the money business.) In fact, on these criteria, they beat even the subset of patients who had been diagnosed with psychopathic personality disorders.

The psychopathic traits on which the bosses scored so highly, Board and Fritzson point out, closely resemble the characteristics that companies look for. (A: And that is true. They want an aggressive guy who won't take no for an answer, right.) Those who have these traits often possess great skill in flattering (A: All psychopaths do that.) and manipulating powerful people. (A: What they do, a psychopath will stand back and he'll get everyone so easily, so easily – because he's so charming, you see – to do all the work for him. And they do it willingly, often for nothing.) Egocentricity, a strong sense of entitlement, a readiness to exploit others and a lack of empathy and conscience are also unlikely to damage their prospects in many corporations.

In their book *Snakes in Suits*, Paul Babiak and Robert Hare point out that as the old corporate bureaucracies have been replaced by flexible, ever-changing structures, and as team players are

deemed less valuable . . . (A: Actually, I'll continue with this when I get back; it's quite good, isn't it?)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're almost at the end of the hour but reading an article about psychopaths in Wall Street and all the other big places across the world, where they run the money systems and how really, they're mediocre; really, it's all hype. And they're very aggressive. They are psychopaths and they're almost worshipped by the big corporations, who are also staffed by psychopaths. A psychopath can only admire a higher and richer and more powerful psychopath. They hate anything beneath them. They're really snobbish that way. Anyway...

In their book *Snakes in Suits*, Paul Babiak and Robert Hare point out that as the old corporate bureaucracies have been replaced by flexible, ever-changing structures, (A: It used to be at one time 'team players,' and that was the team players of the 50s, 60s and 70s, the 'corporate man' and all that stuff, where they all worked together.) and as team players are deemed less valuable than competitive risk-takers (A: Now they want the risk-takers.), psychopathic traits are more likely to be selected and rewarded. Reading their work, it seems to me that if you have psychopathic tendencies and are born to a poor family, you're likely to go to prison. (A: Because you'll just go smash windows and rob jewelry and stuff.) If you have psychopathic tendencies and are born to a rich family, you're likely to go to business school.

This is not to suggest that all executives are psychopaths. It is to suggest that the economy has been rewarding the wrong skills. As the bosses have shaken off the trade unions and captured both regulators and tax authorities, the distinction between the productive and rentier upper classes has broken down. Chief executives now behave like dukes, extracting from their financial estates sums out of all proportion to the work they do or the value they generate, sums that sometimes exhaust the businesses they parasitise. They are no more deserving of the share of wealth they've captured than oil sheikhs. (A: Well, look at the crimes too. I mean, look at how every single bank bought those mortgages and then would inflate the prices again, and oh it's going to be worth a fortune in the future, and then sell it upwards, upwards to the bigger and bigger banks, who all bought them quite happily and passed them on again. Utter criminals, you know, but that's what runs the world, folks, you know. And again, they work like a big club too, remember. They do know how to work like a big club and cover each other's gluteus maximus.)

This here is about China...

China's state broadcaster to open U.S. studio: report

reuters.com / Lucas Shaw / Nov 7, 2011

NEW YORK (TheWrap.com) – China Central Television, the country's state-owned broadcaster, is opening a new hub in Washington, D.C., from which it will broadcast its English-language TV service, according to the Financial Times.

CCTV, which produces news shows widely viewed as government propaganda, expects to begin broadcasting from a D.C. studio by the middle of 2012 and produce up to six hours of original programming a day. (A: It means, in other words, that China's going to add its propaganda to the US's propaganda.)

The channel is now available through cable and satellite providers in areas with large Chinese populations.

CCTV has already built a studio in Nairobi for its English-language channel to reach viewers in Africa.

In addition to its Chinese and English businesses, it also offers channels in Arabic, French and Russian. (A: So everybody's getting in on the act with China.)

And talking about Wal-Mart earlier...

Mobile Prison Guard Towers Coming to a Walmart near You! Unbelievable. – youtube.com

These towers are like prison guard towers that they put up, and I mentioned one last night. They use them at demonstrations and things too. They go up in the air on these kind of jacks, I guess it's hydraulic jacks. They look like scissor jacks and they've got all this gadgetry inside to monitor everything around them. They actually have them on display in some Wal-Mart's and will be putting more in I guess, in some more Wal-Mart's. So I'll put up this little video tonight and you can have a little peak at that too, to see how wonderful it is to shop at Wal-Mart. You know, they care about us so much they want to know all about you. I mean ALL about you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:46 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1427](#)

And straight donations are really, really awfully welcome in these inflationary times, as we go through this so-called, I hate this, 'recession' business. It's a depression. It's a manufactured depression. They pulled the plug at the right time to bring in something called austerity, where the big banks would lose nothing at all. In fact, they could pocket all the cash, and then replace it all in the bank accounts with your tax money. That's what they did, across the whole world at the same time, knowing they would get



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

what they wanted, because they have their own boys running politics, you see. Always have had. So, that's how the world is run in a nutshell. Very simple. And you've got to have lots of gofers, remember, and most people are really just gofers, low-level gofers, and they have a middle management level, and then they have their political level, and there's a level above that too, that's outside of politics, much more important when you can get things done outside of politics. Big technocrats as they call them, at the top. So, as I say, help yourself to those audios. There's hundreds and hundreds to choose from.

And lots of folk have really benefited by going through them, and their eyes are open. Some people, really are not ready to have their eyes open. Some will never have their eyes open, because they've decided they're too afraid to really know truth, because truth demands that once you know it, you must take personal action, at least within your own life, if nothing else. And lots of folk are quite comfortable in a slave/master relationship. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And everyone I think who's listened to this particular broadcast over the years, knows how I think and feel and actually know about the injections and vaccinations, programs that we have. And I've gone through the histories over the years too, it's amazing to think we're living through a system right now, with all the changes that are happening, right now, designed maybe fifty, sixty, sometimes eighty years ago, by people long dead, like Lord Bertrand Russell, who wrote about the coming system, because they were part of designing it, you see. And they sat in, in world meetings, big top think tanks, the Macy Group, a whole bunch of different groups that were authorized to alter, especially the American and British cultures at that time. It was right after World War II. And they were given authority by the president of the United States to do so. Amazing, isn't it. And of course, the destruction of the family unit. The whole Communist Manifesto in fact was to be followed, because they thought that America and Britain were too fascist and might copy Germany that had just been defeated. Isn't that something, eh? And so they wanted to destroy the family unit. Destroy the male role in society, which they'd been awfully good at, through all comedies and so on. The guy is always an idiot and belongs to Idiocracy. So, we've gone through all of these phases.

Russell also talked about the need to make sure that the men would be dumbed down and also that the population problem, as they always called it, from the British elite's point of view, would be dealt with properly. And, of course, he mentioned that diet, meaning the food that you would be given to eat, we're all in genetically modified food today. If you eat meat at all, you won't know what you're eating, because it all tastes the same. And that's no joke. That's how it is now. And of course, your vegetables are all modified too, with all kinds of viruses and genes spliced into them. Never mind the doses of the herbicides that are soaked on them, actually poured on them now, because it doesn't kill off the plants anymore. They've made them resistant to dying off. It just kills the weeds, supposedly. So, you're eating a cocktail of poisons, but initially the injections are very important, because, you see, vaccinations and so on are the first things to get into a very young system, even when, especially with the babies, it's

astonishing. Their immune system hasn't even developed, so obviously, practically speaking, these vaccinations wouldn't take off. The purpose behind it wouldn't take, in other words. You can't create antibodies to something if your immune system isn't developed. Common sense, isn't it?

So there's obviously another thing behind it. And we do know that we're becoming sterile, big time sterile. And there's no big anxiety about it, at the top. There's no "we better find out what's happening." When that happens, by the masters, believe you me, it's because they know what's happening. They know what's happening because they designed it to happen. Otherwise, there would be an inquiry right away if their breeding stock, you know that they live off of, is going down the hill too fast. So, Bertrand Russell, who helped design this part too, talked about that. He says, by their food, you know, by their diet and by injections and injunctions, laws and through education, they'll create the perfect society. They'll be very obedient. Not too bright, and so on and so on. And by the use of psychology, mainly through at that time radio and movies, now you add television to it, they've done it all. It's perfect. It's actually perfect. We are in Idiocracy. Believe it or not, we truly are.

And even when the World Health Organization and others admit every year that the IQ is dropping, well, you see, something that drops quickly means that something has happened to the people. What's happened? It doesn't take a great detective to find out, well, what's different since 1950 to today? Just look at the lists of vaccinations that children get. Look at the food being totally altered. Look at all the stuff they put into your water supply too, to dumb you down. And it doesn't take much. And the indoctrination, and then you add to it this incredible, fantastic propaganda tool called television, and here we are. Here we are.

I've never really believed that the vaccinations were there at all for the reasons they've given us. Never. After reading all their books from Charles Galton Darwin and others, big, big players in the eugenics movements, playing at the world societies, all members of the United Nations' various organizations, it all ties together.

Now, Baxter labs has been in trouble before, for putting out so-called contaminated vaccine, even the stuff that would end up killing you or giving you the very thing that it's supposedly to prevent. And we find out, here they are again. It says:

A flu vaccine has been recalled from thousands of surgeries and pharmacies across Europe amid fears it is making people ill.

The Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) has issued a warning over Preflucel, a popular influenza vaccine.

(Alan: It's popular, popular, eh?)

Around 300,000 doses of the drug are to be immediately withdrawn following fears from health bosses that the most recent batch, issued last month, is causing side-effects.

A high percentage of those vaccinated with Preflucel have reported fatigue, muscle pain and headaches.

Alternative products will now be made available to prevent any shortages.

(A: If folk can't get the message, and oh, we better see what the substitute is going to be, I mean, if they're so stupid, you understand, and this is a war going on. There's lots of casualties, and you have to stand back and let them just rush, and there they go. Got to get their flu vaccination. Got to get it. You know. It says:)

Newbury-based Baxter Healthcare, which manufactures the drug, approved for use in March said that patients with concerns should contact their GP.

Well, what's he going to say? Hmm? "Oh, we're not sure. It's almost like you've got the flu. Better get a flu shot. Another one." So, I mean, this is the nonsense that they go through, but you get long-lasting effects with this. You know, in the 1950s, onwards, people did not have all the diseases they have today. They didn't have juvenile arthritis for instance. Now it's very common. Because of all the shots they're getting, that's why. They didn't have all the pancreatic cancers, people in their middle age and onwards, it didn't happen. It didn't happen. They had immune systems that could fight off things without going to doctors; now they don't have that. Their immune system is shot. And there's only one thing designed to effect your immune system. I'll let you figure out what it is. So, here's another article here.

Gardasil Victims Take Legal Action Against Merck Over Miscarriage, Deadly Reactions

When one Australian woman decided to lead the charge against Gardasil maker Merck after experiencing serious adverse reactions, she soon found another 7 Victorian women with similar intentions and experiences. Naomi Snell, a resident of Melbourne, Australia, suffered an auto-immune

(A: And that's what you get. You get auto-immune diseases from these things.)

and neurological attack after being injected with the HPV shot Gardasil. After reading about a Sydney neurologist who exposed Gardasil as a potential cause of MS-like symptoms, Snell realized that Gardasil could be behind her recent health ailments.

She made a timeline of her declining health using reports from her doctor and physiotherapist. What she found was that the events unfolded right after she had received the Gardasil vaccine. At 28 years of age, Snell lost her ability to walk, suffered from crippling back and neck pain, and experienced convulsions that put her life on hold for 2 years. The health issues started soon after receiving the HPV shot in July 2008.

(A: She says.)

I never attributed it to my vaccine so I went back for my second and third dose,

(A: Because most folk are so brainwashed, it doesn't twig what's causing it. They'd never give anything to hurt us. That's how trusting the slaves are.)

Ms Snell said. My doctors said I was a case for Dr House.

(A: In other words, a nutcase, you know.)

They were baffled.

(A: Anything that doesn't fit into their indoctrination, you're labeled a nutcase.)

After launching the class action lawsuit against Merck, 7 Victorian women considered joining the case after experiencing similar reactions to the Gardasil vaccine. One woman linked the Gardasil injection to her miscarriage, which occurred afterwards in her local supermarket.

(A: Spontaneous abortion.)

Gardasil has led to thousands of adverse reactions and even death

Naomi Snell is not the first Gardasil recipient to develop adverse reactions. In fact, many before her have actually died as a result of the Gardasil vaccine.

The Gardasil vaccine has a very questionable timeline, riddled with corruption and devastating side effects. Shockingly, the HPV shot led to 3,589 harmful reactions and 16 deaths between May 2009 and September 2010 alone. Of the 3,589 adverse reactions, many were debilitating. Permanent disability was the result of 213 cases;

(A: That's when you're paralyzed. They have strokes and everything.)

25 resulted in the diagnosis of Guillain-Barre Syndrome; there were 789 other "serious" reports according to FDA documents.

Merck of course makes no mention of this in their deceptive advertisements, leading consumers to think that the vaccine is safe.

And there's more links at the bottom you can look into on this. All these things I mention and read out, I put up the links for, so you can look them up for yourselves. Because it's essential you understand that you take care of your own health now. And you've got to understand the big agenda here. The big agenda. Do you realize, after World War II, they had a big meeting in Britain, in fact the King held it. He was the host of it, on depopulation. And they mentioned at the time that they could take the Third World down rather quickly by disease, famine, creation of wars. When there's wars going on, there's nobody planting crops and so on. But the ones, the educated countries, the ones who had a bit of education, would have to be brought down by debilitating diseases, because we'd catch on if too many folk started to die off very quickly, all at the same time. And so, debilitating diseases make you ineligible for partners for having children. That was their reasoning at the time. And that was what Kissinger reiterated again, back in the 70s: the greatest threat to the world, not just the nation or the state, was overpopulation. So, they've been at this for an awful long time. And you've got to understand too, these big companies, if you read some of the books to do with bacterial and viral warfare, from declassified governmental documents, you'll find that all these names, these companies, were involved in bacterial and viral warfare from during World War II, in fact, they were getting government funding, and some of the biggest labs on the planet, that's how they started some of them, in fact, to actually kill people. Interesting, eh. Interesting. But most folk will forget it by tomorrow, after watching their comedies. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we are truly trained in this society. Every generation is trained for it to be the kind of society that the masters want them to be. And it works awfully well. Everyone is pretty well much the same, on what they think and what they believe, and they're filled with articles every day by very trustworthy, straight-faced people on television that they've grown up watching for years. And they'd never lie to you, etc. And we've got this thing too called pride, because

really as a natural creature we have the ability, or we should have the ability to preserve ourselves. Self-preservation. But in this system we're to be interdependent, you see.

And when things don't work out too well, we tend to keep it quiet from everybody else; you feel you're a failure. The system itself, in this money system, that's run by thugs at the top, and gangsters, actually, who go to the best universities and colleges on the planet, they train you too to feel guilt if you don't happen to make it, you know. We're all supposed to somehow make it, just like winning a lotto. Just work hard and all that stuff. I read an article yesterday that if that was true, then every woman in Africa would be a multi-millionaire. It doesn't work like that at all. It's a psychopath, and believe you me psychopathy can be hereditary too, especially when you have male and female, all from the best families, always matching each other up. They've done that for centuries. You end up with guaranteed psychopaths. Then they go to the best schools. So they end up with business suits on, and they do awfully well for themselves at every one else's expense. They belong to a club of psychopaths, because they recognize each other very, very well. But the ones at the bottom, who are not psychopaths, you see, all the people who have been given the indoctrination to suit the psychopaths, and never to notice the psychopaths, actually, and to trust them, even, they feel guilty when they don't make it.

They've done all the right things. It's like all the folk who saved up and bang, the banks go down. They're paying their mortgages up and it was all legal and everything else. They had no idea that the biggest bankers in the world were buying and selling their mortgages until they didn't know who owned them anymore. Just doubling and tripling the value. All bubbles, you see. And they get rewarded at the top for that. The rest of the people at the bottom lost everything. They lost their shirts. They're on the street. And you keep voting for the same system, hmmm. Well:

Army veteran and his wife die in tragic 'suicide pact' after becoming 'too poor to live through the winter'

(A: It says:)

- Every month the couple walked 12 miles to a soup kitchen to get free food
- Charity said they 'slipped through the net'

(A: That's what they always say. "Oh, they slipped through the net. We didn't notice them." And it says:)

A newly married couple forced to live on £57 a week

(A: Per week.)

killed themselves in despair after being 'abandoned' by social services, their friends claimed yesterday.

(A: Now, this was in Britain. Now, in Britain, the far, far left, supposedly, that all works with the far right, created the welfare state. Now, the welfare state really was not for the people in Britain so much, except for single mums. They wanted single mums, because that was what they put out in the early 70s: We'll start building single mum accommodations, because there will be no male shortly. No marriages left. And that was the agenda, of course, and it worked very, very well. They were pretty right about it. They made sure that no woman could get on with a man for very, very long, in fact, and vice versa. Anyway, what they really catered for was the massive influx of immigrants they wanted to multiculturalize the society. And they threw money at them like crazy. But the people who lived in Britain got sweet damned all, pretty well. Going through a ringer, trying to get a few, the real decent people that it was supposedly meant for, in the first place. So:)

A newly married couple forced to live on £57 a week killed themselves in despair after being 'abandoned' by social services.

(A: See, they weren't foreign, you see.)

The bodies of Mark and Helen Mullins were found lying side by side at their run-down home in an apparent suicide pact.

News of the tragedy emerged yesterday as friends told how they had been forced to live 'hand to mouth', making a weekly 12-mile trip to a soup kitchen on foot after Mrs Mullins' benefits were stopped 18 months ago.

They are believed to have killed themselves after 18 months of struggling to survive on the £57.50 Jobseeker's Allowance payment Mr Mullins, a 48-year-old former Army physical training instructor, was able to claim.

Their heart-breaking plight was revealed yesterday, five days after their bodies were discovered at their council house in Bedworth, Warwickshire.

Charity workers who befriended the couple said society had allowed them to 'slip through the net'.

(A: It's amazing. I've read the articles here about guys from Bulgaria and elsewhere, and Romania, actually building massive castle homes back home, of course, from the money they were collecting on the British welfare system. The civil servants at the bottom just fall over themselves to help them and give them everything they can imagine, but the people who live in Britain get sweet damned all. And, of course, it's intentional. It's intentional. Anyway:)

As a result, her child benefits were stopped but she was ineligible to claim Jobseeker's Allowance because she was not deemed fit to work.

She was also told she did not qualify for incapacity benefit because she had not been officially diagnosed with a medical condition.

Mr Mullins was his wife's full-time carer. He fought to get a carer's allowance but was told he could not claim until she was diagnosed with a disorder.

So, that's what happens. You know, that's what happens. And this is one of these stories that just flash away and it's gone when something popular jumps up and we laugh and all the rest of it, and it's all funny. This is the state that's been deliberately brought around by those at the very, very top, who have created a dysfunctional society, intentionally, mind you. It's intentional. And they've done it awfully well. They've destroyed working societies, totally destroyed them. And they plan to bring us all down, the population down over the next, to the year 2050, all their projections says that will plummet like crazy. It's already plummeting in places like Britain, with the native populations, and that's why they had to bring in mass immigration now, because no one can have children, or will even live with the same sexes to have a child in the first place. They say it's economically unfeasible. Economics is awfully good for bringing down the population too. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. Well, that last story was to do with how Britain treats its veterans there. Because you see we're all peons. And they all get brought up on video games and get into all this stuff. I'll put one up tonight to a preview to one of the latest video games, to show you the next bunch of livestock that's to be used as cannon fodder, and also to bash everyone's heads in, because it's all about urban warfare in your own cities. And it's just incredible what they're putting out there for the youngsters to soak up, because youngsters can't tell the difference between fact and fiction. And it's a great programming tool, that's why they designed these particular tools for them to watch.

It's amazing how too, that we buy our own chains. We also buy everything that does us in, eventually, including the stuff that's going to fill children's minds, the same children that will euthanize their own

parents, because of the new moral relativity that's drummed into them at school. And then eventually kill off the rest of them too, when the rioting really, really starts down the road. Which, of course, it's going to. Because, that's why you have internal armies. They've been setting them up long before 9/11. They know exactly what they're going to do with the world. And they are doing it elsewhere if you haven't noticed. Now, in the US:

Remains of war dead dumped in landfill

(A: That's cost efficient, you see, I guess. And that's the reality. They love to give you the occasional parade, and that's perception management, and you all have tears, and say, oh, you're so proud of your country and how much they honor their dead. The reality is far, far different. It says:)

The Dover Air Force Base mortuary for years disposed of portions of troops' remains by cremating them and dumping the ashes in a Virginia landfill,

(A: It's a garbage dump.)

a practice that officials have since abandoned in favor of burial at sea.

(A: Since they were caught. I'll add that bit on. It says:)

The mortuary in Delaware, the main point of entry for the nation's war dead and the target of federal investigations of alleged mishandling of remains, engaged in the practice from 2003 to 2008,

(A: That was when they were caught, I guess.)

according to Air Force officials. The manner of disposal was not disclosed to relatives of fallen service members.

Air Force officials acknowledged the practice Wednesday in response to inquiries from The Washington Post. They said the procedure was limited

(A: Of course they'll always downplay it.)

Limited to fragments or portions of body parts that were unable to be identified at first or were later recovered from the battlefield, and which family members had said could be disposed of by the military.

(A: Well, they can tell the folk anything, can't they?)

Lt. Gen. Darrell G. Jones, the Air Force's deputy chief for personnel, said the body parts were cremated, then incinerated,

(A: Well, that's strange.)

were cremated, then incinerated, and then taken to a landfill by a military contractor.

(A: It will be a local job guy. And:)

He likened the procedure to the disposal of medical waste.

(A: Well, I guess we are all waste. We're used and then we're wasted, chucked away.)

Jones also could not estimate how many body parts were handled in this way.

(A: No, he couldn't. I guess the paperwork is all gone.)

"That was the common practice at the time, and since then our practices have improved," he said.

(A: He's a good PR man. That's why he got the job.)

Gari-Lynn Smith, portions of whose husband's remains were disposed of in the landfill after his 2006 death in Iraq, said she was "appalled and disgusted" by the way the Air Force had acted. She learned of the landfill disposal earlier this spring in a letter from a senior official at the Dover mortuary.

(A: That's how she found out.)

"My only peace of mind in losing my husband was that he was taken to Dover and that he was handled with dignity, love, respect and honor," Smith said. "That was completely shattered for me when I was told that he was thrown in the trash."

There's the reality of it folks. There's the reality. That's what we are, you see. That's all you are. I mean, these guys that create the wars, do you see them going off to fight? No, no. They profit off them, don't they? Massive profits. And of course, everyone is going on and on and on about this latest scandal, one of many scandals. They're all over the planet now, because of the society and the psychopaths being in charge. It says:

In April, Pittsburgh radio host Mark Madden wrote a story revealing Penn State for much of the cover-up of Jerry Sandusky's alleged child rape that has been exposed in the past week. While it didn't raise many eyebrows back then, six months later it looks to be incredibly accurate.

(A: It won't raise too many eyebrows now, because everyone has been degenerated by the trash they're watching on television. That's what it's for, you see. Television will reduce all morality down to its basic, basic levels. And that's intentional, by the way. That's intentional. You're viewed to see everyone and yourself as just a walking animal. And you've seen God knows how many postmortems, as they say. And you've watched all the CSI stuff, and they chuck livers into weighing machines, and ah, another stiff is being brought in. And that's all you are, you see. So, what does it matter if they're bugging little children, you know, who cares these days?)

On Thursday morning, just hours after legendary head coach Joe Paterno and university president Graham Spanier were fired by the school's board of trustees, Madden was asked on WEEI's The Dennis and Callahan Show what he believes the next piece of news will be.

What he said was twice as shocking as anything that's been released thus far.

"I can give you a rumor and I can give you something I think might happen," Madden told John Dennis and Gerry Callahan. "I hear there's a rumor that there will be a more shocking development from the Second Mile Foundation

(A: One of these big foundations, you know, charitable things.)

— and hold on to your stomachs, boys, this is gross, I will use the only language I can — that Jerry Sandusky and Second Mile were pimping out young boys to rich donors. That was being investigated by two prominent columnists even as I speak."

After the news spread, Madden later explained via Twitter why he went public with the rumors.

"I normally abhor giving RUMORS credence," Madden wrote. "But whole Sandusky scandal started out as a RUMOR. It gets deeper and more disgusting all the time. One of state's top columnists investigating. That adds credence. I am NOT rumor's original source. [Why does] Sandusky deserve benefit of doubt?"

Madden also spoke more definitively on Dennis and Callahan to the cover-up efforts at the school and beyond that he expects will be made public soon.

"The other thing I think that may eventually become uncovered, and I talked about this in my original article back in April, is that I think they'll find out that Jerry Sandusky was told that he had to retire in exchange for a cover-up," Madden said. "If you look at the timeline, that makes perfect sense, doesn't it?"

"My opinion is when Sandusky quit, everybody knew — not just at Penn State," Madden added. "I think it was a very poorly kept secret about college football in general, and that is why he never coached in college football again and retired at the relatively young age of 55."

And it goes on and on, but this is nothing new. I've watched ones in Canada, years ago, too. Same thing happens, because a predator will always go, you see, where his prey happen to be. And you'll find even with the big shooting they had in Scotland, a few years ago, the guy involved, he actually got a gun license, authorized by a top British lord in the British parliament. Nobody has explained how he knew this British lord, and the reason is, of course, he was pimping out young boys to some very wealthy people at the top, who would come up to Scotland and he would give them the correct little children that he'd trained for their particular little act. That's why it happened, and it's been well covered up. Some of it snuck out though. This goes on all the time, because the guys at the top, you see, are perverts. You see, deviants run the world. Deviants run the world. Why do you think deviancy has been normalized across the planet and drummed into little children's heads, when they know that you can actually hyper-activate, hyper-activate any natural drive if you give it enough exposure through psychological techniques and means. And of course, that's what they do with young children, again back to Russell and others. He says, hyperactive sex will happen because we will ensure that children are given lots and lots of pre-pubertal training at school. When you do that before they hit puberty, they're obsessed with it. And they'll never mate in their life with a partner. And then they won't have any offspring. That was part of the reasons they gave for it at the time.

So, of course, you're run by deviants. Deviants are psychopaths. And psychopaths go into all kinds of deviancy, because everything that's naughty, you see, naughty as they call it, not just illegal but naughty turns them on. They love drugs too. They snort more drugs than the general population. They're well supplied by the underworld. They've got lots of contacts in them. And the next high is what they live for. The next high is what they live for. And the general population are being degenerated consistently, every day, by watching the junk called entertainment on television, because that's part of the control

mechanism. It's not there just to make you laugh and giggle. It's meant to indoctrinate you and alter your behavior, which it does awfully well. Look how many psychologists and neurologists and neuroscientists all work on these programs that you think are called entertainment. Look around you at society and the hell it is today.

All, again, written about, 1950s, 1940s, 1930s, by people who were working in the embryo of world government at that time. They've got exactly what they wanted. And I'm putting a link up tonight too to do with:

Oil Executive: Military-Style 'Psy Ops' Experience Applied

(A: And it's to do with the fracking industry, now it's called. The fracking. It's a new way of getting oil out of the ground. They pump in lots of chemicals, followed by lots of water, and they rupture basically different layers of the ground and rock, spreading the stuff through it, and they get gas and oil out of it too.)

Last week's oil industry conference at the Hyatt Regency Hotel in Houston was supposed to be an industry confab just like any other — a series of panel discussions, light refreshments and an exchange of ideas.

It was a gathering of professionals to discuss "media and stakeholder relations" in the hydraulic fracturing industry — companies using the often-controversial oil and gas extraction technique known as "fracking."

But things took an unexpected twist.

CNBC has obtained audiotapes of the event, on which one presenter can be heard recommending that his colleagues download a copy of the Army and Marine Corps counterinsurgency manual.

(A: And you can actually hear the audio on the link I'll put up tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

That's because, he said, the opposition facing the industry is an "insurgency."

(A: You understand, all these big massive corporations are literally governments, individual separate governments, with all layers of bureaucrats. They all have their agendas. They're all trained. They can afford to hire the best of the best. And they do. And these are the guys that advertise to you. These are

the guys who lobby governments and education departments to make sure the little cattle are trained properly to believe them. So, anyway:)

Another told attendees that his company has several former military psychological operations, or “psy ops” specialists on staff, applying their skills in Pennsylvania.

And the audio on that, you can actually hear them saying this as well. So, I’ll put this one up tonight too. It’s just a by-the-bye one.

In Canada, an omnibus bill has been rammed through. And it’s amazing too. It ties in with what I’ve been saying.

Someone convicted of growing more than 200 pot plants

(A: Marijuana)

could face more mandatory jail time than someone who rapes a toddler

See, there’s the value structure of the system again, altered, you see, under the government’s new omnibus bill. So, I’ll put this up tonight too, for anyone who cares to wonder if children, or you’re maybe so separate, most folk are so separate from each other today, they can’t really have any, they feel nothing for other people. They’re all numbed. They come to life watching television and laughing and amusing themselves, but amongst each other, they don’t relate to other humans as being human anymore. Again, we’ve been dehumanized, you see. Actually dehumanized. Here’s an article here:

How scientists taught monkeys the concept of money.

(A: This is a little ha-ha piece, but there’s a real, very serious reason behind all this experimentation.)

Not long after, the first prostitute monkey appeared

(A: Oh, ha, ha, ha. Right? And it’s under psychology. And how basically again, it’s back at Yale. This is where they were doing this stuff.)

You may have thought things like currency or money are concepts known solely to man. Some might have a sense of ownership, besides of course territory, but trading and the likes haven't been observed in any other species besides homo sapiens. An economist/psychologist duo from Yale back in 2005, however, managed to train seven capuchin monkeys how to use money, and I'm pretty sure from here on some of you might be able to guess what happened from there on.

Now, the reason they did this, and it doesn't say this in this article, was for a big, again, it's for all the big world organizations under the United Nations, to find out what altruism is. Because they have to bring altruism in, in this new system they're bring in of austerity, where they plan to take from some who have and give to some who haven't, and will the poor help the poor and so on. This is really what this particular experiment here at Yale and other major universities was all about. And they use monkeys. Hmm? Because, you see, we act pretty much like the same. What happens to a monkey, they can do the same with us. Ha, ha, ha. You see. Big money behind all this stuff. I'll put this up too, and you can see how they can train any creature to behave the way that unfortunately we are now behaving.

And talking about austerity, again, this is what it falls into. Maybe some of you can remember all these austerity experiments, and oh, there's an austerity part in some people's brains, but not in everyone's.

Call to donate winter fuel payments

(A: Right? It says:)

A campaign has been launched to enable wealthier pensioners

(A: So they're taking it from the pensioners, this is across the UK and other countries.)

to donate their winter fuel payments to those who are struggling to keep warm.

(A: It's so socialized in these countries, the government takes so much off of you, that the pittance they give back to you, they give you little chitties, you see, so you can get your winter fuel. Isn't that nice of these bar stewards, hmm? So now they're going to see how many are going to be altruistic. It ties in with the monkeys, you see.)

A campaign has been launched to enable wealthier pensioners to donate their winter fuel payments to those who are struggling to keep warm.

The Surviving Winter appeal is backed by groups including the Community Foundation Network and Saga, as well as famous names such as Sir Terry Wogan and Sir David Jason.

The “fuel-anthropy” initiative

(A: Isn't that nice? Isn't that, “fuel-anthropy”?)

was previously piloted in Somerset and organisers are rolling it out on a UK-wide scale this year as fuel prices rise, along with the cost of living generally.

(A: The bankers and the governments that work for them, have plundered the planet, plundered and raped the planet, raped the people for generations to come, by the government borrowing money to pay off the debts, you see, and to refinance the bankers, refloat the bankers, who lost nothing at all. Where did all the money go? It didn't go to money heaven. Where is money heaven? Somebody has got the key somewhere. Huh? And then, of course, they tell the public to grin and bear it and tighten your belts. I've heard that my whole life. So, the folk have to start helping each other out, out of their pension money, because the government ain't going to do it. The government ain't going to touch it. But they'll keep bailing out the banks. They've just bailed out the rest of Europe. They're all bailing each other out, the banks, same bankers, by the way. Same bankers behind it all. Same owners of these private central banks, all getting bailed out, so the pensioners have to help each other out to have some fuel they can share, to heat themselves. I've read the articles every year.)

Over-50s group Saga said 25,400 older people died in the UK last year due to the cold.

(A: 25,400 older people died in Britain, last year, and this is in their homes, due to the cold. This is acceptable? Have you heard of any of this happening to any of the banking industry? I'll say that again, for the hard of thinking. 25,400 older people died in the UK last year due to the cold. This is in their homes.)

The Government's annual tax-free winter fuel payments are made to eligible people to help towards their winter heating costs.

That's true Socialism. They take everything off you, and give you this little chitty back, you know, you can buy so many liters of fuel, be grateful, you old fart. Because they hate old people. They hate old people. They're called consumers. They're not producers anymore. Look at the definition under the United Nations, global citizen. A good global citizen is a producer and consumer. When you're just a consumer, you're a burden. And they want to euthanize these people. There's article after article. They're not paying

their bit towards this system. Fabian Socialism, George Bernard Shaw, You'll have to come to us, and justify why we should let you live. Remember, huh?

Now, there's a caller on the line. And I'll take it now, and it's just coming up now. It takes a second. Is a caller still on the line there? Hello?

Caller: Hi, that's quite the show you have going, it's kind of like your poem last night. It really says it all. We're living through a genocide where we're being entertained to death, for sure. And I used to listen to you for, I remember when I heard you on the Alex Jones Show years ago, and I started listening to you, and I listened, but I wasn't really hearing what you said, and then, all of a sudden it started to click, and I listened to more shows, but anyway, I haven't been watching TV at all for quite some time. The flashing lights, the way they, you know, dazzle you. I know about how, you know, people mimic what they see. And, you know, I can understand how culture has gone down the tubes, thanks to the tube. But, anyway, I live in the city now, in Portland, Maine. I moved, you know, down south, because that's where the jobs are, and anyway, I'm back home today, getting ready for a drill weekend. I, I'm a sucker, and you know, was in the National Guard seven years ago. But, anyway, I turned on the TV, and just to see what was going on. And the commercial caught my attention, and it reminded me of a show you did. I don't know if it was a blurb or what. It could have been four or five years ago, about Margaret Thatcher, and how she did the air bubbles in ice cream.

Alan: That's right.

Caller: So you can have like the same amount of ice cream, but it just had air in it.

Alan: Yeah, it was diet ice cream.

Caller: Oh, diet ice cream.

Alan: Twice the price. Same stuff.

Caller: Yeah, I remember you talking about it. But, anyway, it was chocolate Hershey's kisses they had a commercial on TV for, and I was looking, you know, they showed like half the Hershey's kiss, and it had air bubbles in it. And they were advertising it as, oh, it's awesome. It's got air in it. And I kid you not. That was the commercial. It was so reminiscent of Orwell's '84 with the chocolate rations.

Alan: That's right. They put air in. It's half the weight. It looks bigger. And Maggie Thatcher got an award, actually, for coming out with that scheme.

Caller: Yeah, it's wild. It's just kind of numbing. I just get nauseated about it, and of course the same year that Orwell's '84 came out, '48, was the United Nations Universal Human Rights Declaration. And all they've been doing is bombing countries left and right.

Alan: I know.

Caller: I mean, Veteran's Day coming up, you were talking about, you know, dumping soldiers' body parts in the dump, and you know, the couple there with the suicide pact in Britain. Well, jeez, we just bombed the heck out of Libya, to get Gaddafi, and they're all in shambles now, and nobody cares. You know, it's horrendous. It's sickening.

Alan: Well, we are cannon fodder. We're cannon fodder. We're well trained cannon fodder. And most cannon fodder never thinks of an elite profiting off all of this. And it's all geopolitics, as they plunder oil, wealth, all the water supply and the oil for Libya, for instance. And now they want to go into Iran as well. And it's the same list, as I say, they made years ago, the New American Century list. They're using it through Obama's administration, because you see, there's no countries anymore. We're all owned by the same people, and they have this agenda to take over all the world's resources for themselves. Go right back to the group that started it all, Cecil Rhodes foundation in London, and the Milner Society, that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that's also the Council on Foreign Relations. Their historian wrote about the whole plan back in the 1960s.

Caller: With The Anglo-American Establishment, you know the thought of that book, it's just ridiculous, all the little biographical sketches of all the offices that those people hold. It's just nuts.

Alan: All the world's resources, take over all the supplies, everything you need to survive. A few organizations will hold it in a new feudal world system. And that's what runs the world.

Caller: Hey, I had something real quick too. You were talking about the goats that they called goys that were boy and girl, the hermaphroditic goats.

Alan: That's right. That was in New Zealand.

Caller: Yeah. Well, anyway, I was in DC in March, and walking around and looking at the Orwellian, you know, doublethink slogans and there was a statue that was for the Civil War, and it said something like "for those who died and knew no glory but their country's good." And I looked at the statue, and it was like a real masculine face with mammary glands. And it was like, what is this? It's like both man and woman. And I thought "good" is like commodity and not just good, you know, so it's written in that two-way doublespeak phrase.

Alan: That's right.

Caller: But when I went down to Portland, there's another statue in Monument Square, like it's right downtown Congress Street and it says, you know, Portland, it says on it, To her sons who died for the Union. And Union, you know, merger of man and woman. You could see masculine face, mammary glands. It's right in plain view.

Alan: Yes, and that's also why they put up the massive statue to Albert Pike, the great Freemason. You know, the Freemason, who helped to push his part for this particular system, and the monument up in Washington DC too. They put that up there as well. And he was on the South's side, but it didn't matter, because, you see, it was all to destroy the South and amalgamate it all into the new commercialized industrial system. That was the takeover, of course. What they do is use wars for business takeovers. That's what they do.

Caller: Like you said, Karl Marx's letter there to Lincoln with the same thing, congratulating him.

Alan: He telegraphed him, and he says, you're following the whole plan. And he says, thank you very much. He says to centralize all government. All government must be. That was one of the first things for Communism, was centralization of all government.

Caller: Yeah, it's wild. It's wild. Yeah, well, about that statue, just one last thing before I go, I think it's interesting that the word androgynous and android are so similar.

Alan: That's right.

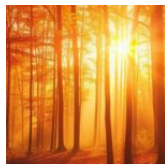
Caller: You know, because that's the end game.

Alan: That is the end game. It is. It's pretty well here, actually. It's been pushed like crazy. Almost you'll have to be one of them to have special privileges. Otherwise you're just cannon fodder. Thanks for

calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:47 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1428](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

That's how the world really is. We always end up protesting against something or demanding something, which the big boys want to bring in. And now, of course, it's time that Bretton Woods Part II comes in, and you'll find out the founder of that talked about that before he died, that there would be a Part II to it, where they'd raise up the Bank for International Settlements, World Bank, and also the IMF to its proper role of running the entire monetary supply of the entire planet and all debt, loans, and everything else too, for all countries. And that's what's come out of the European Union. They've pretty well got what they wanted there. They've got a massive, amalgamated Central Private Bank running them there, under the IMF, and it's to be the same across the rest of the world. That's what these big planned crashes are all about. Now, it doesn't mean that there shouldn't be a bank crash. Of course, they were all selling bubbles, and just raping and pillaging as they went along there, as they resold home after home and jacked the prices up and sold it to the next big bank. They were all in on the scam. They knew it would come down, but that was the intention. Make hay while the sun shines. And then, of course, they get into the next part of the system, with the same banks in charge. That's really what it's all about. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's interesting that in different countries they celebrate Veterans Day and Remembrance Day in the British Commonwealth countries for all the guys that fought in all these wars that we have no clue why they were really fighting, generally, except for a couple of major ones. The rest of it is all geopolitics. And, of course, it's also part, as I say, of this plan to take over all the resources of the world, and that's never been more obvious than today. We're the generation living through the obvious part of it all. We find the movements, the US has so many bases across the world, it's just astounding. And I've talked about them before, and how it goes all the way back to Reagan, and Jeane Kirkpatrick came up with the idea of, since we've got a big, big job to do of policing the world, we've got more wars to fight, eventually down the road, why not just put up permanent bases across the world, rather than go in when something starts and build and then build a temporary structure; make them permanent. And they've been building them across the entire planet. And I bet you anything too, when China takes over, and it will be arranged at the United Nations that will be so, because it was talked about back in the '40s that China, and the '50s, that China would eventually take over as the Policeman of the World, that they'll hand it over to China. So, thank you again, American taxpayer.

Anyway, the US are moving into Australia now. And I think personally it's partly to do with there's such radiation in parts of Japan where American bases were, and they pulled out so many ships there because of the high radiation content, and it's going to be like that for half a million years, who knows how long, with the pollution of radiation. So, they're moving into Australia. And it says:

US Marines in Darwin

The US will have a permanent new military presence in Australia

(Alan: They already have some already, in different parts)

by rotating marines through a base in Darwin, US President Barack Obama is set to announce.

Mr Obama will make the announcement with Prime Minister Julia Gillard when they visit Darwin next Thursday during his first visit to Australia as President, the Sydney Morning Herald reports.

"This is all about the rise of China, the modernisation of the People's Liberation Army

(A: You know, the guys who are sending us all the products and hold all the debt, you know.)

and, particularly, it's about the increased vulnerability of US forces in Japan and Guam to the new generation of Chinese missiles," Alan Dupont, the Michael Hintze professor of international security at Sydney University, told the newspaper.

The new Chinese missiles could threaten them in a way they've never been able to before, so the US is starting to reposition them to make them less vulnerable.

These things are obsolete. I hope you understand that. Even Kissinger and others said the same thing, when they talked about the technotronic warfares and mentioned weather modification, especially weather modification or weather warfare. Because, they say that now with weather warfare, they can take a country so fast with using natural techniques, basically creating tornados, massive, hundreds and thousands if they need be in an area, wiping out a whole continent, if they need be, and soaking them. Or else, doing it the slow way of drought, that it makes the Atom Bomb and the H-Bomb obsolete.

So, anyway, we've got to keep spending, spending, spending, and that's disposable income as far as the government is concerned. They like this disposable stuff, and that's why they like wars too. Every shell has

to get replaced. Every missile has to get replaced, or it's made obsolete in about a month's time, and of course, the manufacturers come up with Mark 2, 3, to 150 or whatever. And it's a great business for them as well. So, anyway, they're moving them in there, and that's just a little bit of information.

And you know, society is so finished now, as far as I'm concerned, because we've lost everything that made, across the world really, countries are not countries anymore. They're almost wastelands of humans with not much to do, except take drugs, especially the youngsters in these inner cities, the big cities across England too. It's incredible. They're living in places that are falling apart, basically. And again, they're all expected to pay masses of tax money, to bail out all these other countries in Europe, etc, etc. And there's nothing left for them. There's no future that they can see, except just shoot up heroin, and of course that's being imported by the shiploads, all the docks. And such squalor is terrible everywhere. They have no hope. They're nihilistic. And that was designed, this apathy and nihilism was designed a long time ago, because even Bertrand Russell said in the '50s, that eventually nihilism will be brought in and that will create apathy. Apathy is a great technique for people to be. What they do is turn on each other. They don't turn on the authorities, and it keeps their minds on each other, rather than the authorities. So, they had all this worked out, all the reactions, and they've been pretty correct up until now. What's also happening too, is that, you see, all your systems, especially to do with local councils, up to even state and federal councils across the world, are utterly, utterly corrupt. They're utterly corrupt these days. And there's been so many exposés on the British councils about them scamming, these councillors scamming so much money for them, for themselves. And they should be going to roads and maintenance, and all the rest of it. And they become little petty emperors in their own little areas. So, this article here is about:

Councils 'lose £7m

(A: Which is a drop in the bucket)

in false bank account scam'

(A: Which obviously councillors are in on. And it says here:)

Councils have been conned out of more than £7m by criminals using information put on their own websites under transparency drives, a survey says.

(A: The government is encouraging this.)

The Audit Commission said officials were being tricked

(A: They're not being tricked, they're in on it.)

into making payments – intended for building firms and other contractors – into false bank accounts.

The problem emerged from the survey of 480 public sector organisations.

Housing Minister Grant Shapps said it was “disappointing” some councils had not heeded advice on combating fraud.

(A: Well, as I say, it's integral to the system now. The fraud is rampant through the underworld and the overworld. You see, it's all pretty well one now. And you'll find too, as inflation gets massive, taxation goes even higher, and then carbon taxes come in, that's when really the survival of the fittest for the psychopaths just kicks into overdrive. And from the little gang at the bottom to local councils, city councils, all the rest of it, these are the ones who end up on top using every device they can. That's the way it is. It says:)

The Audit Commission found that councils across England detected more than £185m worth of fraud last year – up 37% on 2009/10.

(A: Well, that's what you're going to get. As things get more expensive, inflation goes up, and you keep bailing out foreign banks and going into austerity, there's going to be more and more petty crime. It's as simple as that. There's no rocket science here. So:)

Councils said fraud cases were rising because the current economic climate was putting pressure on people's personal finances and “tempting” them to commit fraud.

(A: Well, eventually it will be the only way they can survive, those that can survive, and who will break the rules, you see. And try to sustain themselves in a better lifestyle. Fraud will be the only thing that's left for them. I mean, what can you say about the system that runs them? Look at the fraud that's committed just amongst their politicians, their parliaments, case after case, every week, of, you know diddling their expense accounts by thousands of pounds per month, and so on, and a slap on their wrist. No big deal. How's that for an example, eh? Yet they're coming down on the little guys at the bottom.)

They also said a reduction in staff numbers due to cutbacks was weakening internal fraud controls.

(A: No, there's a lot of nonsense. Anyway, it says:)

Criminals from the UK and overseas have sent legitimate-looking letters, based on creditor information published on the internet, to persuade officials

(A: You don't have to persuade officials. They're quite happy to put the hand out, believe you me.)

to change account details and redirect payments to them.

That takes collaboration with the crooks. But that's what we've got to look forward to as the countries go down. More and more and more of this. And, as I say, it ends up where literally the psychopaths, at all levels, from the guys at the bottom that are gangs, that club folk to death, and mug them and so on, and run the local booze cans, the local place where you pick up your heroin for the night. These guys could rise to the top, during these times, and everyone above them too. All the officials as well, the psychopaths amongst them rise to the top. Everything becomes a gang. Everything.

I'm putting up a link tonight too, at Cutting Through the Matrix, about the facts about the global super-rich. And it's really a chart and so on. And it's the usual stuff, percentage, etc, about who owns the wealth.

0.5% of the world's population owns an eye-popping 38.5% of its total wealth.

(A: And the usual comments, like this is insane. Well, no kidding, eh?)

And the bottom two-thirds account for just 3.3% of wealth

(A: And it gives you comparisons, etc, countries, and so on. And it says:)

China, India, Latin America and Africa account for 56% of the world's population, but just 16% of its wealth.

The U.S. is home to 21% of people who have more than \$100,000 in wealth. Japan is home to 16%.

And those numbers are even more concentrated when you look at millionaires. One-third of the world's millionaires live in the U.S. Sweden and Switzerland each have 2% of global membership, but a much smaller fraction of the global population.

And those numbers are even more concentrated when you look at millionaires

(A: Etc, etc, and billionaires.)

And the number of ultra-high net worth individuals is growing, due, in part, to the fact that “the past decade has been especially conducive to the establishment of large fortunes,” according to Credit Suisse.

(A: And the number of ultra-high net worth individuals is going up and up all the time. And it says:)

This year, Europe surpassed the U.S. in terms of the number of high-net worth residents (who own between \$1 million and \$50 million.

So, I'll put this one up too. You can yawn through this one, but it's no surprise at all, because you've got to really have money to start with. You have to be born into the right families and peoples, sometimes, that too, to get that kind of start, to get into the areas where you can accumulate a lot of wealth. You won't get it by hard work. That's an old fallacy.

Now, soldiers, you know, I really don't have much time for soldiers, because they're really just mercenaries. I understand why they go into the army, most of them. Most of them are from the lower classes, who can't get a job. But, of course, some of them end up doing the most horrific things, maybe for promotion, I don't know. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, soldiers, you know come really from the lower classes. They're the cannon fodder. They're called the pawns on the chessboard. And it doesn't really matter what happens to them once they leave the service. Most of them die off through drugs, or disease that they've got in the military. And that's okay; no one really cares. And it's okay when they're in action, and they're killing off the enemy, whoever has been designated to be the enemy, and they do kill them off, whoever it happens to be, even if they know nothing at all about them; it doesn't really matter. But that's just the way it is. They're just a part of this modern system of where politics fails, basically, and diplomacy fails, you just end up getting a war to get what you want. And it's always been that way. So, they're disposable, really, but as long as they kill the enemies, that's all that matters, for the boys who run commerce. And it says here:

American soldier gets life sentence for conviction in thrill-killings of Afghan civilians

A military jury sentenced an Afghan war veteran to life in prison after the Army staff sergeant was convicted of murder, conspiracy and other charges in the deaths of civilians, in one of the most gruesome cases to emerge from the conflict.

(A: A lot of this goes on, in all forces, actually. It's just that occasionally, mainly they're hushed up and they're kept under wraps. And it says:)

Staff Sgt. Calvin Gibbs, of Billings, Mont., was accused of exhorting his bored underlings to slaughter three Afghan civilians for sport.

(A: I don't think this is the first time this has happened, even in the US. It says:)

The jury for the court martial at Joint Base Lewis-McChord south of Seattle sentenced Gibbs Thursday to life in prison, but he will be eligible for parole in less than nine years.

The 26-year-old soldier was the highest ranking of five soldiers charged in the deaths of the unarmed men during patrols in Kandahar province early last year.

(A: It's probably the same bunch.)

At his seven-day court martial, he acknowledged cutting fingers off corpses and yanking out a victim's tooth to keep as war trophies, "like keeping the antlers off a deer you'd shoot."

(A: That's what it says.)

But he insisted he wasn't involved in the first or third killings, and in the second he merely returned fire.

(A: So, even the two other guys, of course, turned on him and testified against him to get a lighter sentence, I guess. So:)

The jury deliberated for about four hours before convicting him on all charges. The sentencing hearing began immediately after the verdict was announced, with a prosecutor, Maj. Andre LeBlanc, asking for the maximum, life without parole.

The thing is, what they did too, is they killed folk and just planted guns next to them. Much like the police do back home, eh. I mean, that's been going on forever. Throw a knife or a gun down. "I had to shoot them." You see? But, taking trophies is not really an unusual thing. I've seen different guys in different forces, Britain, Canada, States, that show off their photographs. They all take photographs when they're first blooded, as they say, next to the corpses that they've shot. Sometimes it's like a finger in the hole,

just to show how bravado it is, and so on. And gruesome things like that. So, there's nothing really new in this, but they just don't want this leaking out to the public.

We're supposed to think it's all hygienic. You know, we hear these terms, surgical strikes, and we think of hygiene right away. We don't realize that, you know, people in schools have just been blown up. And they try to hygienize war, which you simply cannot do. It's a gruesome thing. Very primitive. And it's all about sticking things in folk or blowing things through them. And that's basically it, you know. Because, what do you expect. This is the height of mankind, humankind, 21st Century, and it's worse now than ever. Anyway, other countries have got it bad too, where they're all collapsing with their societies and culture and so on. In some countries, like Australia, they're giving them power to frisk children now in schools and outside schools too.

Police will be granted the power to frisk teenagers or children for alcohol after a State Government committee recommended the new powers be passed as law.

The Queensland Police Service pushed for its scope under the Police Powers and Responsibilities Act to be widened to include a "pat down" of young people who were suspected of carrying alcohol in May this year.

A report released by the Legal Affairs, Police, Corrective Services and Emergency Services Committee this afternoon said it supported the motion, so long as police kept a record of all minors who were frisked and pending a review after five years.

It's also training all children for their future. This is the future that they must grow up in. It's totalitarian. It's like all the science fiction movies they've fed us over the years, to get us all ready for it. In the US and some countries they're already ready for it. They've grown up going through metal detectors, and so on, and opening their school satchels to show them what they've got inside. So, they're already trained, you know, to walk through. They're already trained before they leave school, to go to airports and get patted down there, and walk through the x-ray machines. It's all training. You always train in advance the cattle. We're all cattle, you see, at the bottom. The elite don't do this, of course. They have special airports for their private jets and stuff like that, and you know, privileges. It's a world of privileges. Democracy you see, if you look at democracy, if they use the British base, it's very elastic. You can keep stretching it, because there's never a constant definition of it, but in Britain, they've been, it's such an elitist system there. The home of utter snobbery.

It's got so much in common with India. I'm surprised more folk don't put it together. The class system is a caste system. And in India, it's horrendous, the caste system. It will always be horrendous in India. I don't

think they'll ever get it out of them. And that's why the elite in Britain got on so well with the bigwigs in India, a long time ago. They have so much in common.

This training is to get them all ready, in advance, for what they must experience later on in life. This is the system, this wonderful New World Order.

And of course, everyone has heard too, I'm sure, that radiation levels across Europe have been detected that are higher than normal. I love how they say "higher than normal but don't seem to pose a health hazard," when we know that all the top guys have said there's no safe level of radiation. And the longer you get it, even the lowest dose, the worse it is for your DNA to metabolize into something nasty. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about this release of radiation across Europe, which they're claiming is not from Japan. They said:

The agency said the cause was not known but was not the result of Japan's Fukushima Daiichi nuclear disaster, which spread radiation across the globe in March.

(A: Well, it's been still spreading radiation across the globe, if you look into the investigators in Japan itself. Of course it is. And I read one last week, I think it was, the highest levels of radiation of all time, from the very beginning, were released about a week ago, so, I mean, it's still coming off the Mox fuel and everything else. Anyway, they're talking about iodine-131 here. And it says:)

The "very low levels of iodine-131

(A: Isn't this something you would tell a baby, you know? Don't worry, go to sleep.)

The "very low levels of iodine-131

(A: This is the one that gives you thyroid cancer and so on.)

have been measured in the atmosphere," the agency said in a statement. It said such radioisotope will lose much of its radiation in about eight days.

(A: They're so precise with everything, but they don't know where it's coming from, eh? Who's kidding who?)

However, an official familiar with the matter, who asked for anonymity because he was not authorized to comment, said the release appeared to be continuing.

(A: So, it's continuing. And it's just wonderful how they tell us stuff, isn't it?)

In Prague, an official at the Czech State Office for Nuclear Safety said he was "100 percent sure" that the radiation had not come from any Czech nuclear power plant – or from any other source on Czech territory.

Speaking on condition of anonymity because he wasn't authorized to talk to the media, the official said tests are under way around the country to try and identify the source.

(A: They can tell from satellite where the source is. They know this.)

The Czechs are betting heavily on nuclear power and have plans to dramatically increase production – a move that would give the country a place among Europe's most nuclear-dependent nations. They currently rely on six nuclear reactors for 33 percent of their total electricity. The government hopes to at least double that output.

That's in stark contrast to its neighbors: German Chancellor Angela Merkel's government decided to phase out nuclear energy by 2022 following the meltdown at the Fukushima plants, and Switzerland has followed suit. Austria abandoned nuclear energy after the 1986 Chernobyl nuclear disaster and strictly opposes the Czech nuclear program

It's dangerous to get a program nowadays, because generally the US goes over and bombs you. "There will be no other gods but me." And that's how it really works, isn't it?

And talking about how society is completely finished, it's kaput, culturally and every other way. And we're debased too, by the media, and debased by entertainment, and you see it all around you, and this is an article here from Britain. And Britain really is such a mess, in these cities, these overcrowded cities, where they've been thrown into these dumps, and the high-rises that were just thrown up, these prefabricated monstrosities that are damp and full of fungus after a week, after they open them. Anyway:

Sittingbourne family fight killer's sex change

(A: No kidding. This is an axe-murderer.)

Jim and Judy White have started a petition against prisoners receiving NHS

(A: You can't get an operation if you're dying, but you can get a sex change. It says:)

The family of a Kent man who was beaten to death are campaigning to stop his killer getting a sex change in prison.

Relatives of Clive White have said taxpayers should not pay for treatment for jailed Robert Page, from Sittingbourne, who uses the name Emma.

(A: Oh.)

The Department of Health said prisoners had the right to receive the same NHS services as anyone else.

(A: This is all free, you know. As I say, if you've got cancer there, just, you know, do yourself in, because by the time you wait for treatment, you've had it anyway. But they'll give you a sex change. Oh, it's mental distress. You know. Mental distress if you can't turn from one thing to the other. And the taxpayer should pay for that too, you know.)

Disabled Mr White, of Sittingbourne, was attacked with an axe and hammer in 2000.

(A: This is a real sweetheart that did him in, eh? He was already disabled.)

attacked with an axe and hammer in 2000. Page was jailed in 2001.

Page, then 24, lived four doors away from Mr White, 56, at the time of the killing.

In 2003, his murder conviction was quashed

(A: That's what they do, you see. This is the liberalism. This is the strange law system you have. You've got to look at the law system, and once you understand the law system, where it came from, go into where it came from, and study it properly, and you'll understand why you're in the system that you're in today. Anyway, it says:)

and his guilty plea to manslaughter was accepted. He is now in HMP Wakefield, West Yorkshire.

'Same rights as anyone'

So, yep, he's now called Emma. "Just call me Emma, or I'll stick this axe in your head," I suppose, you know. And we're supposed to put up with this rubbish. This rubbish, as we pamper and pamper people who used to, just like Napoleon, you know. "Call me Napoleon, or I'll kill you." And they used to have other ways to deal with them.

And this is an interesting article here. It is quite funny. It's like something from a TV series. It says:

Welcome to Quail Hollow Farm CSA – Community Supported Agriculture

(A: This is what happened in the States, just recently. And:)

Dearest Guests, (You have all become dear to us!)

What an evening we had this last Friday night! It had all the makings of a really great novel: drama, suspense, anticipation, crisis, heroic efforts, villains and victors, resolution and a happy ending.

(A: This is them cracking down on farms. It's just absurd now.)

The evening was everything I had dreamed and hoped it would be. The weather was perfect, the farm was filled with friends and guests roaming around talking about organic, sustainable farming practices. Our young interns were teaching and sharing their passion for farming and their role in it. (A high hope for our future!) The pig didn't get loose. Our guests were excited to spend an evening together. The food was prepared exquisitely. The long dinner table, under the direction of dear friends, was absolutely stunningly beautiful. The music was superb. The stars were bright and life was really good. And then, ...

for a few moments, it felt like the rug was pulled out from underneath us and my wonderful world came crashing down. As guests were mingling, finishing tours of the farm, and while the first course of the meal was being prepared and ready to be sent out, a Southern Nevada Health District employee came for an inspection.

Because this was a gathering of people invited to our farm for dinner, I had no idea that the Health Department would become involved. I received a phone call from them two days before the event informing me that because this was a "public event" (I would like to know what is the definition of

“public” and “private”) we would be required to apply for a “special use permit”. If we did not do so immediately, we would be charged a ridiculous fine. Stunned, we immediately complied.

(A: So, they paid this in advance, right? But that’s not good enough, you see.)

We were in the middle of our harvest day for our CSA shares, a very busy time for us, but Monte immediately left to comply with the demand and filled out the required paper work and paid for the fee. (Did I mention that we live in Overton, nowhere near a Health Department office?) Paper work now in order, he was informed that we would not actually be given the permit until an inspector came to check it all out. She came literally while our guests were arriving!

In order to overcome any trouble with the Health Department of cooking on the premises, most of the food was prepared in a certified kitchen in Las Vegas; and to further remove any doubt, we rented a certified kitchen trailer to be here on the farm for the preparation of the meals. The inspector, Mary Oaks, clearly not the one in charge of the inspection as she was constantly on the phone with her superior Susan somebody who was calling all the shots from who knows where.

Susan deemed our food unfit for consumption and demanded that we call off the event because: 1. Some of the prepared food packages did not have labels on them. (The code actually allows for this if it is to be consumed within 72 hours.) 2. Some of the meat was not USDA certified. (Did I mention that this was a farm to fork meal?)

(A: That’s what they call it, farm to fork, when you arrive at the farm.)

3. Some of the food that was prepared in advance was not up to temperature at the time of inspection. (It was being prepared to be brought to proper temperature for serving when the inspection occurred.)
4. Even the vegetables prepared in advance had to be thrown out because they were cut and were then considered a “bio-hazard”.

(A: No kidding. A bio-hazard. Yep.)

5. We did not have receipts for our food.

(A: Oh, you’ve got to keep receipts for you food now, eh.)

(Reminder! This food came from farms not from the supermarket! I have talked with several chefs who have said that in all their years cooking they have never been asked for receipts.)

At this time Monte, trying to reason with Susan to find a possible solution for the problem, suggested turning this event from a “public” event to a “private” event by allowing the guests to become part of our farm club, thus eliminating any jurisdiction or responsibility on their part. This idea infuriated Susan and threatened that if we did not comply the police would be called and personally escort our guests off the property.

(A: This is your own property, remember.)

This is not the vision of the evening we had in mind! So regretfully, again we complied.

The only way to keep our guests on the property was to destroy the food.

(A: This is the conditions that this little petty official set out.)

I can't tell you how sick to my stomach I was watching that first dish of Mint Lamb Meatballs hit the bottom of the unsanitized trash can. Here we were with guests who had paid in advance and had come from long distances away anticipating a wonderful dining experience, waiting for dinner while we were behind the kitchen curtain throwing it away! I know of the hours and labor that went into the preparation of that food.

We asked the inspector if we could save the food for a private family event that we were having the next day. (A personal family choice to use our own food.) We were denied

(A: Can you believe this? Do you understand what has to be done, folks? Do you understand what has to be done? Do you?)

We were denied and she was insulted that we would even consider endangering our families health. I assured her that I had complete faith and trust in Giovanni our chef and the food that was prepared, (obviously, or I wouldn't be wanting to serve it to our guests).

I then asked if we couldn't feed the food to our “public guests” or even to our private family, then at least let us feed it to our pigs. (I think it should be a criminal action to waste any resource of the land. Being dedicated to our organic farm, we are forever looking for good inputs into our compost and soil and

good food that can be fed to our animals. The animals and compost pile always get our left over garden surplus and food. We truly are trying to be as sustainable as possible.) Again, a call to Susan and another negative response.

(A: No, you can't feed it to the pigs, either.)

Okay, so let me get this right. So the food that was raised here on our farm and selected and gathered from familiar local sources, cooked and prepared with skill and love was even unfit to feed to my pigs!?!

Who gave them the right to tell me what I feed my animals? Not only were we denied the use of the food for any purpose, to ensure that it truly was unfit for feed of any kind we were again threatened with police action if we did not only throw the food in the trash, but then to add insult to injury, we were ordered to pour bleach on it.

(A: By the official from the government.)

Now the food is also unfit for compost

(A: And so on, and so on, and so on.)

hundreds of pounds of food was good for nothing but adding to our ever increasing land fill!

So, it just shows you how bad things truly are, but there's a reason for all of this, the reason is being, you see, that in the near future, in the near future, folks, you'll get a little chitty that's a ration card for you to get food. Because under the interdependence system of this world, and the big chain farms that you have now, these big Walmart-style farms. That's all they are, chain farms. That have taken over, as they put all the small farmers out of business, thanks to your governments being lobbied and complying with the big chains and taking their money for it, of course, that you have to be able to put your money up for the best bidders, and not only the best bidders across the world, but also to countries that can't afford it, you see. This is the redistribution of wealth. But your tax money will support the funding of it being transported over to those countries, and the buying of it for them, on their behalf, you see. I'm not kidding about this. This is why all this madness is coming down and more and more restrictions. They're not stupid. The ones at the very top are not stupid at all. Their petty bureaucrats are. But the people at the top know exactly where it's all coming down to and why. You will see. You will see.

Now, I'll go to a caller. It's Alex from Victoria, who's hanging on there, if Alex is still there.

Alex: Hey there. How are you?

Alan: Not so bad, yeah.

Alex: Good. We went to the legislature here in Victoria this morning, for the memorial rally and the service that they hold for the veterans and deceased veterans and disabled veterans that fought for allegedly for freedom and democracy. And we watched this charade unfold. It was so obvious after listening to, you know, you talking about history and the agencies of social control and everything, what was really going on. It was like seeing it through a completely different light, a different eye. The most profound thing about this service was that the "defence department" was actually making it rain on them. They completely whipped up this weather system, which broke up just after the rally. And it ruined the service and the parade and everything, and you could see the electromagnetic plasma gas floating apart in black clouds and stuff, floating apart. And then we sort of filmed the weather, recently, like a couple hours later. The sky was actually boiling. They had the HAARP system whizzing it about, and making hail, and all kinds of weird rainbows and colors in the sky. Just ridiculous.

Alan: Yeah, it is. It's normal though, for those who've been watching it since they really started it, about '98 they were doing it daily then. And the year 2000 is when they put HAARP on at 24 hours per day. Then, it's nothing new. But for the rest of the public, they're still down on the lower level news, again, lower level reality. They're caught up in all the Wall Street stuff, etc, the protests. But they can't get into the higher stuff too, the high tech that's being used, high technotronic warfare on the general population. And, I mean, Kissinger talked about that, and Brzezinski, and he said, eventually, that will be the way that they'll pacify whole continents of people. And it's working awfully well. You know, when it rains now, when they spray and then the rain falls, you can always tell what kind they're spraying, because you know it's going to rain, by the different colors of them or shades of them. And you know, everyone's tired as can be. As soon as the rain starts, everybody wants to go to their beds, during the day, you know. So, it's affecting us too. And so many, I mean, once again, the medical establishments know. They get the statistics daily fed into central computers in Ottawa of across Canada, from all doctor's offices and hospitals. They know the amount of people that are coming in with this repeated bronchitis that they get. They've never smoked in their lives, and all the usual stuff. And they can't clear it up. The pharmacists all know it, because they're selling all the different stuff to try, and bronchodilators and all the rest of it, but it's no big concern. It's no crisis. Even though it's more than gone up tenfold in the last ten years. It's no crisis. They all know what's causing it, of course. But it's a slow cull on a lot of people. And some people get hit worse than others, depending on your age group and so on. This is a cull that's going on, yeah.

Alex: They probably should have smoked.

Alan: It might have helped them actually, yeah, because they cough up the stuff, rather than it go through their alveoli, their tissue, into the bloodstream. Absolutely.

Alex: Yeah, you've got less of it into the bloodstream, through the alveoli, yeah. It was really interesting. I went down there. I kind of made sure that I had some people on the ready to play catch if something had happened. But I went down there to try and wake up people that were in the armed services, whether they're military or law enforcement, whatever. Because I just wanted to go up and say what was actually going on and how everything was reversed. And you know, how the whole thing had been laid out through the Rothschilds, like them funding of all sides of every conflict and arming them.

Alan: That's right.

Alex: And I just looked into these people's eyes, and they have this attitude that, you know, they're just indoctrinated. It's ridiculous.

Alan: Yeah. Hold on, and I'll get to you. I generally wear a black poppy. That gets some comments. And I'll explain why. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about Remembrance Day, Veteran's Day, it's all the same thing, really. And how it's a good idea to wear a black poppy, because people will ask you, why is that black? And you tell them why it's black. You tell them why the wars are all a farce, as far as the people are concerned who actually do the fighting. And they pick young guys, instead of older guys, because older guys have got a bit of wisdom by that time. And you can get some conversation sparked off as to why they're really fighting, and the geopolitics behind it. And of course, the big money grubbers that use them just like private armies. That's really all they are. That's why you're called a private when you join the army. You're privately owned now, you see. And so, it's good to have some conversation pieces by wearing, starting up by wearing a black poppy. Try it and see. And be able to handle yourself too, because some of them, some of the guys who have just come out, most of the vets actually who just left don't go to these things. They're too shell-shocked or whatever. Some of them will attend and they're on a lot of drugs too, after being over there. All kinds. I think they're on seven different kinds of medication they're prescribed. It really does a number on their brain. And they can go wacky at times. So be careful what you say. But that's just the way it is. And I might try to sneak in Dave from Idaho, if Dave is still there. Is Dave there? Hello, Dave?

Dave: I'm here.

Alan: Yes. Go, ahead, Dave.

Dave: Yeah. How are you doing?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Dave: I'm glad for that. You've been going through an entire week of operation here. And that's good.

Alan: A week of operation?

Dave: Yeah. You've been explaining a lot of things that a lot of people that are listening to you are absolutely not getting.

Alan: Oh, I know. I know.

Dave: Yeah, it's horrible. And I get you on that. It's depressing, when you actually do things to help people and to actually inform people, and they just flat don't get it.

Alan: They don't get it. No. No. They're still caught up, you see, you've got to understand too. For the Patriot systems, let's put it that way, there's a lot of daily news just thrown out there and it keeps you in that day's, and yet it's forgotten the next day, but you try to tell them the whys and the wherefores of why things are happening, and explain, to show them that nothing is by chance, and hopefully, hopefully, maybe one in a hundred will get it. Hopefully, if you're lucky. Other ones just go on to the next show and listen to the rest of the stuff, you know.

Dave: Yeah. Well, I think actually going back to the symbology of it, that you see the basis of how things work. It's far more important.

Alan: Absolutely.

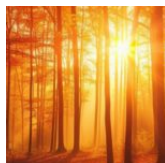
Dave: I love that. I do love that. You do that so well.

Alan: Even the term uniform, as one, you know. That's what it means. Where they'd all be the same and they would get drilled. And again, this Masonic, Kabalistic idea of how they're trained. Square bashing, they call it. They train on the square. And all the terms all come from a form of Masonry, which is a deeper root, of course. But this is what they're used for. They're used privately for big corporations. Whole nations now are used by big corporations. We all are, as individuals, used by the big corporations. Our tax money gets thrown at them by the trainload to bail them out, all the time. And we still think we have

countries. Who's kidding who? But thanks for calling. And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, where we might get snow tonight, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:47 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1429](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Again, austerity planned an awful long time ago by different organizations which really have come to the fore in recent times. It's just strange to imagine that in your granddaddy's day these big organizations had already planned the future, step by step, so that the sheep don't get too scared and all run off in all directions. And it's been awfully successful. We've all been guided, as I say, with the sheepdogs, along the right path, towards the sheep pen. And that's how the world truly, really is run. It's very simple herd management isn't it? And most folk will grab one opinion, left or right, whatever suits them at the time, and the same with all shows on television: who do you like, this one or that one. And you've always got two commentators after a President or Prime Minister speaks to give you the left or the right-wing spin on something and you take your pick which one you want. They're both safe of course, because they want you to pick one or the other. They never give you a third or fourth or fifth way out of things. Things are never so simple. It's just take this or that, left or right. But that's how the world is run, as I say. Very simple, herd management, and of course they have neuroscientists on board; before it was just psychologists, psychiatrists, behavior management and consultants from marketing. They all work together now with the neuroscientists to really steer us all, perfectly, from all age groups by the way, into the right kind of mold for what we'll experience in the near future, so that we'll accept it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and for years and still today I get emails from people who say, when do you think World War 3 is going to start, when do you think it's... They're looking for an Armageddon scenario. And they don't realize, their whole life long, however long they've lived, has been a pattern of constant planned change, not just stumbling along but planned change on big scales across the whole world towards this global society, including all the chaos it's produced too, with massive migrations of people moving across the planet with free trade and all that kind of stuff. All that was planned and discussed and all the problems discussed before they had even started. It was discussed as far back as the beginning of the 1900s by those who planned to bring it all in. So people should really stop looking for when's the end... when's the big... you know, when is Jesus coming back or whatever to finish it all off, or when is 2012, you know, are the Mayans going to... blah, blah, blah and all that stuff.

They don't realize, as I say, they've adapted, in an about-face, of culture; they're facing backwards – they don't even know it – to what their parents or grandparents had. And they can't imagine the lifestyle they had. They've been trained very well from childhood, and then educated into a fake reality, and it's been

reinforced, all this terrorism stuff, even before 9/11 happened; there were so many movies churned out to get you into this sort of military mode and to get the police into the military mode and to get the civilians all used to seeing police in military mode that it's been awfully successful. And they don't notice, they really don't notice. They adapt, you see, step by step, into the new totalitarian system and it gets more and more totalitarian. And they think it's just like the movies. They can't tell the difference really because the movies keep in step with them, just a little bit ahead, a little bit ahead to familiarize you with what's coming next, until eventually you accept it all as quite natural. And it's been done across the whole world pretty well, this whole scenario, with the culture creators.

And never, ever, ever think you're being entertained when you go to see a movie. If you do, you've lost the point, the real point of the movie, which is to indoctrinate you with predictive programming. And that's not just towards the military or the militarization of police, or a totalitarian society. It's also to do with altering ALL your viewpoints on EVERY social aspect into the new politically correct social aspects, so you'll accept everything that you're supposed to accept. In other words, you have no mind of your own. And you go along with it primarily because everyone else does too and you want to belong to your peer group. You don't want to stand on the side and be thought to be some kind of weirdo because you've got strange ideas, and you're just not avant-garde, etc. And they've found with study after study that the middle classes and the better educated, the ones who have had MORE education, put it that way, are the easiest ones to upgrade, because they really do want to stick to their group. They don't want to stand on the sidelines with their drinky-poops, when they stand up at these little meetings and mingle. They want to all be together, quoting the same books. They're always quoting things – they can't think for themselves – and they have all the recommended books on the book lists to quote.

So the ones, really, who have had LESS education think more for themselves. And of course that can be dangerous too. Unfortunately, those tend to be in the lower classes, and they end up being stuck into these massive complexes in inner cities where there's no hope at all, except take some drugs and be out of your mind for a little while. And that of course is why there's so much drugs there too. They're flown in, and that was decided a long time ago: we'll keep them all dumb, stupid and stoned, and let them fight each other. They'll get aggressive, go out of their skulls with all the drugs, and they can fight each other. And then that gives more of a boost to the cops. See, there's crime there, we have to handle this and we need all the stuff we can get a hold of.

So everything has to be MADE to happen and it's not difficult to make things happen when you understand that there are people, there ARE people who have inherited archives, over many, many hundreds of years, from their parents, grandparents, all the way down, who handle money, before the word economist came along, and they were already dealing with nations and wars and empires. And they never let go of that knowledge. They kept it in archives and today a lot of them are taught as sciences to very select people, generally from the same families, on how to manage whole nations. Quite

simple really, just give them their reality and stick to it, make sure you own all the media, and entertainment especially, and the children...

When you want to give a particular message of, say, discrimination for instance, for whatever they pick as the new target of discrimination whether it's fact or fiction doesn't matter. They'll show you something with someone getting beaten up, with a bunch of hoodies as they call them, or gangsters, street gangs, and often the opposite is true. It doesn't matter if the opposite is true. But you'll see this one person getting targeted and the EMOTIVE IMPACT of that movie and that visual thing and the sadness and all the rest of it, and then the story of this individual being a really nice person, etc, will stay in you forever and that's going to be your opinion forever, through fiction... not through reality. And everything is done that way, through fiction. Just attach it to an emotion and that's emotive embedding they call it, imprinting as well.

Anyway, talking about the people who still say, when is the police state coming? Really. [Alan laughing.] Anyway, I watched something last night and it was from Britain and it was about this city where they have 2 helicopters, police helicopters, they got all the toys now you see. And you hear them talking with really working class accents, and most of these cops are people who would be getting lifted themselves if they weren't in uniform, because there's really no difference between them. In fact, some of the crooks or petty crooks are more bright than the ones in uniform. Seriously; I'm not kidding you. Anyway, there's two £5 million helicopters flying around chasing a car, with all these cops in pursuit, breaking all the speed laws, nearly causing God knows how many accidents and probably causing quite a few in the past, all to catch someone with a coke in their car. So £10 million worth of helicopters with all the special gear that's in them. And all their terminology is, should we use a stinger on them, like a stinger missile but it's not a missile; it's actually a thing they throw across the road and busts all your tires, and they've got all this terminology.

And it's just like one of these video cartoons, because they have the camera stuck on the hood of the car and there's the man and the woman with the deadpan faces, with the head sort of jangling and the body's pretty still. And that's what it looks like. They have become cartoon figures. Because you see, these are the kind of characters, all their lives they've wanted to wear that black uniform and boss folk around. And now they've got the deadpan faces, and even the reflective eyeglasses. Oh, gee wiz, eh. So yeah, when is the police state coming? Well, they've got it everywhere now, under the guise of terrorism, which they turn on for tiny little things like breaking the speed limit and tanks stop you. Anyway, here it says...

A standoff stalwart

Washington County will deploy the new BearCat, a \$237,000 armored vehicle that will be used in the most dangerous situations officers face.

startribune.com / JOY POWELL / November 12, 2011

In the dark, officers hunkered down in bushes as bullets whizzed above their heads. A suicidal St. Paul Park man was holed up in his family home, shooting round after round.

It was the sort of potentially lethal encounter that officers can face in an era of high-powered weapons and terrorist threats. (Alan: This is in the States now.)

Now, Washington County has an armored truck to not only protect officers, but citizens, too, (A: Don't you feel safe when there's an armored truck sitting there, eh?) Sheriff Bill Hutton said last week while sitting in the 9-ton vehicle.

Using \$237,000 from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, (A: You understand, there's all bribery in everyone involved here because they know eventually they're going to run out of countries to bomb and all these companies have written screeds of information, the war department companies, they'll have to go into total security, so just turn it on the general public. This is what I'm reading here. This is what this is. So...) \$237,000 from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Hutton's office bought the SWAT truck, called a BearCat, replete with bullet-resistant windows, gun ports, hatch, a battering ram on the front bumper, tear-gas dispenser and public address system. (A: It's right out of some sci-fi movie isn't it?)

This is the fifth such vehicle (A: The FIFTH vehicle...) — either BearCat or its larger brother, the B.E.A.R. — to be purchased in Minnesota, said Lenny Light of Lenco Armored Vehicles in Pittsfield, Mass.

Washington County law enforcers tried for years to land one of the highly competitive Homeland Security grants.

In the St. Paul Park standoff last August, Nathan Kluessendorf stopped shooting, but deputies couldn't tell where he was — and if it was safe to enter his house.

Cmdr. Brian Mueller, who heads Washington County's special-response team, said officers used Dakota County's BearCat to drive up to the house, break through a window with a camera on a pole, and view Kluessendorf on the floor, where he lay shot in the midsection. They stormed in. (A: So all that apparently stopped it all. Ramming a... Couldn't you just stick something on a pole and stick it through the window? I

mean, you know? Or do your infrared from one of your choppers overhead, you'd know if the guy was moving or not or dead or whatever.)

A few days ago, Chief Deputy Dan Starry drove the BearCat to the Law Enforcement Center in Stillwater, where Hutton and deputies got their first look at it.

They didn't hide their excitement. (A: Oh, they're all excited now. You know, they put kills on these things; it's just like the army. They put little X's or little stick-figures for all the folk they've killed, you know.)

Cmdr. Cheri Dexter said deputies on active calls have waited up to 45 minutes for a special response team to arrive with an armored vehicle from another jurisdiction.

Now, she and Starry said, Washington County will be able to respond more quickly when deputies are under fire and civilians are endangered.

The BearCat and the special-response team will be available to law agencies throughout the region, including St. Croix County, which doesn't have a BearCat, Hutton said. (A: Well, that's just terrible... they don't have one there, eh?)

Homeland Security also awarded \$226,000 for a mobile command post to replace Washington County's rusty trailer next week. (A: Wouldn't it be nice, you know, you're living in a dump that's falling apart and you just get a grant, just like that you know, to get a nice new house and all that? Wouldn't that be nice?)

And soon, a 3-foot-tall robot will arrive, thanks to a \$70,000 federal grant. (A: Understand, this is all tax money, all these grants. Don't forget for a second whenever you see it's a federal grant, it's all your tax money, folks.) It can be sent into tight places and dangerous situations and be used to talk with suspects (A: I'm sure it'll do a lot of talking with the suspects.), to deliver phones and in other ways.

From its rotating hatch to its remote-controlled spotlight and front-mounted battering ram, (A: Can you imagine them, we're coming to talk to you and this thing turns up there with a big battering ram with a machine gun sticking out in the front, Oh, but we just want to talk to you. [Alan laughing.]) Starry said, the BearCat has features that will enable deputies to close in during tense situations. (A: Probably the ones they've just caused. Now, the music's coming in so I'll be back after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the Military-Industrial Complex and how its sites, of course, were changed. They had articles 20 years ago in the newspapers recording this kind

of stuff, that eventually they'd run out of wars and they were going heavily into the domestic security business. Well, you can see where it's all ended up today. And bribery's in it too. I mean, lobbying as far as I'm concerned is bribery, and they get no end of cash thrown at them, and how ridiculous everything becomes. And the public don't know because they gobble up these movies. One after another, the youngsters gobble up these movies. They're just like video games to them, with the guys in the black outfits and all these different pouches all over their chests and gadgets to stun, kill and all the rest of it. And that really turns them on. That's their normal. That's what's normal to them. So reality must emulate fiction, it's not the other way around, and that's why the culture creation industry goes overboard with all of this stuff getting you ready for what's to come. Well, now it's here. But more is to come yet.

And Britain's so funny because in Britain you have all these accents from Yorkshire and different places, but they're all dressed the same, just like what they've seen in all these American movies. They dress exactly the same. And they try to talk the same way with these Liverpudlian accents and so on. And it's kind of comical to watch them and listen to them trying to find words, because some of these guys aren't too bright, believe you me. But it's going so far. And people are still emailing me, when is it all coming down? When are things going to change? Ha! [Alan laughing.] Oh, God! And they've got £5 million helicopters flying overhead, with these guys in it, with their collective IQ of maybe 10, you know, all together.

Ground-to-air missiles 'may protect' London 2012 games

(A: Don't you feel better now? Do you want to go to these games? No kidding you; this is mainstream.)

Ground-to-air missiles 'may protect' London 2012 games

(A: Well, why not just scrap the games? I mean we're always left in debt after it's over anyway, and we've got nothing but debt these days.)

bbc.co.uk / 14 November 2011

Defence Secretary (A: This is the guy in charge. I guess this is the guy that took over from the last one who was on the take from a certain organization within the US and related to the Middle East.) Philip Hammond has told MPs that ground-to-air missiles will be deployed to protect the 2012 Olympic Games in London if deemed operationally necessary. (A: I can just imagine the guy throwing the discus, you know, and will he break the record... oh, he's got it, oh my it's flying, and then vroom! this thing takes off like a big squib, and does a loop, you know, and blows the thing up in midair. [Alan laughing.]

He was asked to confirm this by the former defence secretary Liam Fox. (A: Yeah, it was Fox that got in trouble, because he seemed to be kind of arranging special deals with a certain company in the US and the Middle East, and getting free jaunts all over the planet. They're all on the take, by the way. They're all corrupt.)

It was Mr Hammond's first appearance at Defence Questions since taking over from Mr Fox.

The comments follow reports of concern in the US about security plans for the games.

The Guardian claimed the US was furious about security plans and wanted to send up to 1,000 of its own people, including 500 FBI agents but the Home Office says it has "full confidence" in the plans.

(A: And they've taken...) 'All necessary measures'

Mr Hammond was asked by his predecessor to confirm whether there would be a "full range of multilayered defence and deterrents" in place for the 2012 Games including surface-to-air missiles.

He replied: "I can assure him that all necessary measures to ensure the security and safety of the London Olympic Games will be taken including – if the advice of the military is that it is required – appropriate ground-to-air defences."

So, this is the world that you're living in as folk still email you every day saying, when's it all coming down. I mean, let's be honest, this generation now, this young generation who have grown up swallowing video games and virtual realities and all the movies they can see that are slaughter, slaughter, slaughter, they think it's all normal, this, you see, all this is normal. You go there and there's missiles aimed all over the darned place, to watch some guys on steroids and speed to try to break a world record and get a little gold medal. And all that's worth blowing up the whole place? I don't think so. I don't think so. I'd be more scared of all this stuff that's ready to blast off for terrorism than the terrorists themselves, because they can't afford all this stuff. Anyway, that's the world we're living in. It's so incredibly stupid and crazy, as I say, where life has to emulate fiction, because that's what fiction is really for, to program YOU in predictive programming, and when you see this coming near you or to you, just accept it, it's quite normal. Isn't it? Yeah.

And when all that's happening too, you got to be someone special today in a special group to get any say at all. And I can't remember who it was at the beginning of the 20th century who said, democracy is designed so the biggest groups get the – you know, like the squeaky wheel gets the grease. Well, that's what you have. If you're just an individual today on your own forget it. So special people include police...

St. Louis officers to file suit over department's DNA collection

stltoday.com / CHRISTINE BYERS / November 15, 2011

(A: I mentioned this before.)

ST. LOUIS • The St. Louis Police Officers' Association filed a grievance today saying, the department's collection of DNA from police officers is a violation of Fourth Amendment rights and the officers' contract. (A: So they'll have no problem taking DNA from all of you, but when it comes to their own special DNA, it's kind of holy, and they're pulling out all the stops. They got a big union of course and so they'll probably get what they want.)

"This is a shockingly alarming practice," said Jeff Roorda, the association's business manager, who spoke to reporters in front of police headquarters moments after filing the grievance. (A: Oh, it's an alarming business, but it's never alarming when it's all the pedestrians and people getting their DNA pinched and typed and the whole bit, and stuck on some file somewhere across the whole planet, you know. Again, see, we're in a world of somebodies and nobodies now, you understand that? This is what it's all about, Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order... That's what Jacques Attali said. Well, it's already here.)

And Canada's Naomi Klein, there's an article on her from the Telegraph...

Only a totalitarian New World Order can save us now says Naomi Klein

telegraph.co.uk / James Delingpole / November 13th, 2011

(A: I don't know who funds her, but she's got lots of funding, lifelong, far lefty, a bit left of Marx I think. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the craziness of the world, which is all a planned craziness of course, but also, as I say, you always get a left and right and you take your pick and sometimes you'll agree with both and sometimes you'll agree with neither. Most folk will always agree with one or the other, that's how we're designed, and the big boys know this. Anyway, Naomi Klein has been a leader of the left wing for an awful long time. And I don't know who funds her, probably the usual people. I know government, the government of Canada will fund you if you're for radical change. Radical change, say 15 years ago, is now today's normal. It's all happened, so they have

to get pushing for more radical change. And if you say that, you will get a grant from the government. And if you're an author in Canada, an artist, you'll get paid a lifelong salary just by churning out books with all the latest PC updates for more radical change, and you write it into your stories. And folk live on that their whole life long, some of these people. I've met lots of them. That's why the real artists in Canada end up going to the States to make money and make a name for themselves. So anyway, Naomi Klein has said that she wants basically a new world order, a totalitarian system and that basically consumerism must be stopped, or looked over by special people. Total Marxism basically. And of course, Delingpole is doing his little piece on her and how it doesn't work, etc, etc. But it's just astonishing to see the usual left-wing, right-wing scenarios going on, when it doesn't matter because left-wing governments, right-wing governments fund the same people and artists and all the rest of it, regardless of who's in power. And that's written into, I guess, some charter somewhere or something, I don't know what.

But to show you how things are changing too, and how we accept things, everybody wants to be, especially those about 20-25 now, brought up with video games – kill, kill, kill – dressed in black, bust doors down. Everybody wants to get... even ambulance drivers all want these battle fatigues now, you know, black battle fatigues. I guess to get ready for the storms within the big cities, they're all getting figured up for that. So this article here is to do with a gas bill.

'Bailiffs broke in and sprayed chemicals in my dog's eyes

over unpaid gas... and it wasn't even my bill"

dailymail.co.uk / Gareth Finighan / 14th November 2011

Matthew Swale and Melanie Cunningham were terrified when they were woken up early one morning to see a hoodie (A: A hoodie is what you've seen in the US, the guys that wear the outfits with the hood on top and they kind of walk with baggy pants and stuff.) hoodie-wearing gang armed with crowbars hammering on their front door and shouting obscenities. (A: How would you feel, guys with crowbars hammering on your front door? And cursing and swearing? They all go cursing and swearing now thanks to Hollywood; it's a normal way of talking today.)

The flat-mates became even more distraught when the men sprayed chemicals through their letterbox in a bid to subdue Matthew's anxious Labrador, Jake.

But that fear has now been replaced by anger after it was revealed that last month's 7am raid was carried out by bailiffs sent to sort out an unpaid gas bill – which had been left by a former tenant. (A: ... a

former tenant.)

And now Matthew and Melanie are demanding compensation from energy supplier npower after having to pay hundreds of pounds in vet and repair bills. (A: I'd sue them crazy if I was them.)

Market trader Matthew, 28, and Melanie, 29, moved into the railway cottage in Grimsby at the beginning of September, and insist that they and their landlady contacted npower to inform them of the new tenancy. (A: So basically it was a previous tenant that hadn't paid the bill so these idiots sent this gang out now. We used to have debtors' prisons at one time, that's how they treated you then, and then we had all these laws to stop all that happening. And it's coming back to it again, where they send these gangs out, of just street scum basically, under the color of law, they've got bailiffs with them; bailiffs have got more power than the average cop in fact – but it's all to do with money. And here they are with crowbars and the whole bit, battering at your door.)

But six weeks later, the company sent round the bailiffs because the previous tenant had still not paid bills totalling £980. The bailiffs were instructed to rip out the gas meter and replace it with a pre-pay one.

'I looked out of the window and saw a group of men wearing scruffy hoodies and tracksuit bottoms who had driven up in a pick-up truck,' Matthew told the Sunday Mirror.

'The man in charge was shouting, "It will make your life a lot easier if you answer the f***ing door".

'I thought they looked dangerous. They were kicking my front door and trying to open it with a crowbar. My flatmate was in tears.' (A: This is when the citizenry should have one of these armored vehicles, when you can just roll up a big door and run out with it, you know, oh, just like the movies, eh? You know, Tenants Fight Back. [Alan laughing.]

Matthew said he called the police rather than open the door because the gang – some of whom were sitting on the bonnet of his car – refused to reveal their identities.

'The man in charge was shouting, "It will make your life a lot easier if you answer the f***ing door". I thought they looked dangerous. They were kicking my front door and trying to open it with a crowbar'

After failing to gain access, the bailiffs shot chemical spray into the eyes of Matthew's labrador before breaking in through a back door.

Matthew was eventually able to convince them they had targeted the wrong man by producing his driving licence and his tenancy agreement.

He claims his dog needed £350 worth of veterinary treatment, and he has also had to pay out an additional £400 to get his doors repaired.

‘Jake is the most placid dog you could imagine,’ Matthew said.

‘When they sprayed him, he just collapsed on the floor. He was throwing up and his eyes were watering. I thought he was going to die.

‘Since this happened I have telephoned npower dozens of times but nothing has been done.’ (A: Well it’s the computer you see, it’s the computer. That’s what they’ll always say about everything now. It’s the computer.) Last month regulator Ofgem hit npower with a £2million fine for its sloppy customer service. (A: [Alan chuckles.] This is what’s called customer service, hiring gangs to break down folks’ doors with crowbars and curse and swear at the tenants. And they put up with it, the tenants, eh?)

You understand, we’re too far gone to save the society. I really do believe... I know that. I know that. See, the old society worked, with a natural community, it hardly needed any police at all, because everyone knew the rules. And the cops then were not like the cops today. They didn’t swagger around like they were some sort of gunfighter. And people would police the community. Every youngster knew what the rules were and how you were going to get in trouble. But you didn’t have all this. And folk had work too. They had work to go to, you see. And they were not filled with violence and video games and degeneracy. They still had the remnants of a culture, which was a Christian culture. And folk forget that; they’ve been so indoctrinated, by Hollywood, to hate this idea of Christianity. I mean the basic idea of it, and now they’re going for the kill; it’s a stake through the heart now, from the movies they’re churning out. But that’s where you got your culture and be decent to people and all of that. That’s where it all came from, even if you were an atheist. But these youngsters have had nothing to grow up with. They’ve had no values except moral relativity; the State is right, whatever it decides is the way it goes. And this is how they treat each other.

In some of these cities now and towns, I wouldn’t walk through. I would not walk through them, not at all. Because the drugs have been brought in by the big boys. I’m talking about the BIG boys in league with the government. Maggie Thatcher said it, you know, it’s better to have – when she opened the pubs, you know, for longer working hours during the day – it’s best to keep the welfare folk inside and drunk than have them on the streets demanding things. Well, now it’s drugs, you see. That’s why they’re everywhere. And it’s a great thing for this anti-war anti-terrorism racket – it’s a racket. As I say, using helicopters and

causing accidents as they chase cars throughout cities and the whole bit, killing God knows who on the way too, you know, running these cars off the road, to get someone with a couple of joints. When there's youngsters lying in alleyways there shooting up heroin; it's all coming from Afghanistan. That's what they're there for. They've done official documentaries on Afghanistan. And your own troops are protecting the fields and the farmers, to make sure it flows. And you think it's just the occasional Mister Shadow somewhere that gets the drugs in. It's your own government; it's a policy. Then they turn round, they get the guys on the streets and say, see, you need more cops, look at the mess we're in. And you never learn. People never, never learn.

And this is the society that, again, Hollywood, and the people associated with Hollywood in different parts of politics and so on, have brought to you. And you're conquered. You're conquered. You can't stand anymore. You're conquered. That's what I really truly believe. That's my opinion. And you're mind-bombed with media. You're mind-bombed with entertainment. And you have a collective mentality now, because individuality has been stamped out of you. That's one thing even when I was young I admired America for, was the Americans that I met, tourists and so on coming over, across different places in Europe, I'd meet them, bump into them. They were more individualistic, but not now. Not now. They're just like cookie cutouts. You know, what group do you belong to? Psssst, stamp, that was it. That's the sad truth.

Alan: Now, we'll go to the callers. There's Lee in New York hangin' on the line there. Are you there Lee?

Lee: Yes, hello Alan. Hi. Thanks for taking my call. I'm actually going to read you an email that I wrote to you because it's going to be a more efficient way to quickly communicate what my questions are. So I said that, I get that the new world order or powers-that-be have orchestrated things such that we will not be able to escape their inevitable diabolical plans for us, but can you address what you think can be done. In light of that, how should we attempt to live with the least impact of their tyranny? That's the first part. And then also, do you see civilization in general as part of the overall problem? When humans lived tribally in smaller decentralized groups, it seems as though less room for exploitation and more freedom for lateral movement. In other words, civilization equals exploitation and slavery. And if hypothetically speaking we were able to defeat the new world order, what do you see as the most humane form of societal organization? For example what do you see in terms of laissez-faire capitalism or libertarianism in the school of thought of like the Austrian school of economics or even anarcho-capitalism? And as an attachment to that, what are your thoughts of anarchism in general, no state, no master. And do you see capitalism as inherently a corrupting force no matter whether it be libertarian free market capitalism. Do you think that capital, money, will always lead to concentration of power, monopolies and therefore corruption and eventually feudalism?

Alan: There's no doubt about it, that it always leads to feudalism. Feudalism has never left us. It's just disguised. It's disguised, very thin veneer though. Feudalism is alive and well. When it comes to money in any way, shape or form, and what they call civilization, they're really talking about the beginning of money and the ability to buy slaves. That's what they mean when they talk about civilization. Agricultural societies started off with slaves. And then you have a leisure class.

Lee: So it's endemic, it's inherent to money, the trade of, the state of money.

Alan: Oh, absolutely. Absolutely.

Lee: What do you see as a pie in the sky, if you could create the universe, as the most humane form of societal construction?

Alan: Well, I think I'd tweak the brain a bit to make it more individualistic, to start with, so they can still get on with each other but they won't just form some kind of mass group that suits their particular group and then they start fighting against another group before they know it. In a sense anarchism, in its purist form, was supposedly that the people would cooperate voluntarily – that was the key to it, voluntarily. It has never worked that way because you always get the psychopaths moving to the top who become the leaders, then he forms a clique around about him of heavies, and then before you know it you've got a form of feudalism again, or you can call it Marxism if you want too. So it doesn't work either.

Lee: Right, so it's really just the human story. It doesn't matter how you sort of roll the dice and what you call it, what 'ism' you attach to it, or how you try to set it up, it seems that the driving force or the story that's being told is about this hierarchical manipulative structure that's always necessarily bent on exploiting everything in its way.

Alan: Well see, once you bring in money, money from its beginning is a con. It truly is a con. It's not barter anymore. It's a third party who then starts off the right kind of way, okay we'll make this a value of one sack of corn equals something and we'll give you this token. That's all it is; money is a token, you understand. But then the third party starts to want a certain amount back for his expertise, and next thing you know you got a stock market on the go and then you've got a Rothschild's bank of metals, the Metals Bank, Exchange Bank of London, that decides the price of all metals, across the whole world. You know, he just sticks his finger out the window and says, okay it's going to be this today. So these guys run a money system. So you'll always get these sharks moving to the top, who are very quick-minded, very quick; they'll see things where you'd never, ever see them, and opportunities, and then exploit you.

Lee: So in terms of people like here in the States, you know, there's a lot of people who see the problems very well and understand them, but at the same time really support Ron Paul in terms of thinking that his ending the Fed and doing these other things he's proposing, free market capitalism, opting out of NAFTA, all that stuff, is going to be the answer. But how will it really be the answer when we still basically have the same players...

Alan: The same players...

Lee: ...in charge of the wheel, you know.

Alan: Same players, and what you got too, you understand, there's only one big herd of people and that's called the taxpayer and what government wants is always from the taxpayer. It doesn't matter; it has to come from the taxpayer. So no matter how much you earn eventually more and more is taken off you, for all their big plans and building projects and enterprises across the world. So money has got built-in corruption inherent in it from the very beginning. So you cannot go in the same system. You can't hang onto the same system at all.

Lee: Even in terms of capitalism in any way, shape or form?

Alan: I don't think you can possibly have money. Even in the communist system, that was supposedly when they made their own cash, they still allowed private banks to exist. And when Russia collapsed, supposedly, on cue, there was an article in a British paper where a cousin of Rothschild had been in charge of Russia's biggest bank all through that era, and he left the country with billions and billions, not in Rubles but in American dollars, and he had his own private army.

Lee: So there's always going to be that corruption and manipulation?

Alan: Money will always cause it. See, we all have this in-built ability to try and survive for ourselves. And then you have the altruistic part, it's also a survival part, of looking after others, so you can look after others when there's more of you.

Lee: Ayn Rand says we don't have that at all.

Alan: Oh, Ayn Rand was a con that was sent out from Russia, changed her name too, and you just have to look at everyone she was acquainted with to know exactly who she was and what she was all about. But technically, as I say, in a system of money, money that's never stable, number one. It wouldn't be so

bad if a dollar could always buy the same thing for a dollar for as long as you were alive and beyond. But it doesn't. It's not meant to be. It's put in the charge of people who play this phony market of buying bonds and government borrowing from the same characters who end up buying the bonds. So a tiny minority run the world's supply of money. As I say, Canada at one time did make its own money, survived the first Great Depression, and they came from all over the world to see how it worked. And it did work. And it had no debt whatsoever. And of course once they got infiltrated they did away with that; Trudeau eventually put the hammer on it. And now you've got truly, just the same system as everywhere else. The Bank of Canada is a room where an appointee from the government meets with the money lenders and decides on the rate and so on. So really, you can't really go that way. Personally, if I got enough money I'd make a rocket ship and find an uninhabited planet; that's what I'd do [Alan laughing.] myself. But there's no easy answer to it except we can't go this way and we can't let the communists do it either. Back after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I go on to Werner from New Brunswick, just to finish off with what Lee was talking about, there's no easy answer because it would take lectures and lectures and lectures and lectures to discuss everything to do with the system as it is and where it could possibly go to be a better system. It will never be better as long as you have centralization to start with. And you can't go into communitarianism; it's a front, again, for communism, which again is run by the bankers. So it has to be different from everything that's presented to you already by the big boys.

Alan: Now, there's Werner from New Brunswick there. Are you there Werner?

Werner: Yeah. Good evening, Alan.

Alan: Good evening.

Werner: First of all I want to apologize for not having come back to you, but I'm swamped with things. I've been taking notice while you were talking there the last 20 minutes and you mentioned earlier, when I started listening to, basically about in England and in the big society, you know, like more and more people are getting brain damaged, you know, lowering of IQ. I have a certain theory. One of the biggest dangers to the empires has been all through history, disease outbreak. And I noticed, for example, in the early 70s, I was corresponding with people over in the old country and it was somewhere around 1972, people whose grammar was, you know, excellent before, suddenly within less than a year, their spelling, there were so many spelling and grammatical mistakes in their letters. And my impression was, like suddenly they had occurred some brain damage.

Alan: Yes. It's very possible.

Werner: This was at a time where there was quite a bit upheaval, you know, you remember there the Baader-Meinhof gang, you know, domestic terrorists and so on. And one way what people in authority were afraid of, was the bioterrorism, you know. And over the years ever since, what I've encountered, I live in a rural area here in eastern Canada, the release, the periodic release of sterilizing gases. And what I've noticed, it affects the IQ of people, because it causes brain damage. I notice it on animals too, you know. And when we look at the way we breathe in the air, you know, it goes through the sinus maximus, adjoining to the frontal lobe. And when those gasses are highly sterilizing and they cause basically temporarily the tissue in the adjoining areas, it goes into shock. What I've seen with the animals, their mouth and everything would turn white, you know. And what tissue in the human body is more prone to damage from temporary deprivation of blood supply, than the brain. That's damage to the frontal lobe.

Alan: There's definitely damage; there's no doubt about it. And you have a speech center in the brain.

Werner: And as I say, the frontal lobes distinguish human beings from animals, you know, rational thinking and all this. And it effects too then brutalization of people.

Alan: That's right. It does.

Werner: They become more like beasts.

Alan: Psychopathic again, yeah. Same part of the brain.

Werner: Ya. Like described in the scriptures, you know, the ancient empires, they've been described as beasts, and for example the Roman Empire.

Alan: That's right. Thanks for calling. That's the end of the show though, Werner. And I might go into that too, because I know what they've been doing with inoculations as well, targeting those parts of the brain.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you. Remember, help me out and donate too and hopefully I can keep going, as we go down the tubes.

Author

Posts

Reply To: Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

